

Gc 929.12 H91f v.1 1588346

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL GENEALOGY COLLECTION

M.L



Gc

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

37



Volume XXXVEE.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCIV.

Familiae Alinorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFHELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

V.37

Hickshine Jerbishine Chechine Lamonshire

Volume K.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1894.



1588346

I have taken this pains not for the present age, but a future. Many things which were known to our grandsires are lost to us; and our grandchildren will search in vain for many facts which to us are most familiar.

> Parvula (nam exemplo est) magni formica laboris Ore trahit quodennque potest atque addit acervo Quem struit hand ignara ac non incauta futuri.

He heapeth up riches and knoweth not who shall gather them.

Scribuntur hæc in generatione alterå. Ps. cii. v. 18.

The Race of Man is one vast marshalled army Summoned to pass the spacious realms of Time Their leader the Almighty.

> See the vain Race of Mortals move Like Shadows o'er the Plain, They rage and strive, desire and love, But all the Noise is vain, Some walk in Honour's gaudy Show, Some dig for golden Ore, They toil for Heirs they know not who, And strait are seen no more.

Trausivere patres; simnl et transibimus omnes; At cœlum patriam, qui bene transit, habet.

The busy tribes of flesh and blood With all their hopes and fears Are carried downward by the flood And lost in following years.

Like flowery fields the nations stand Pleased with the morning light; The flowers beneath the mower's hand Lie withering ere 'tis night.

Preface.

THE REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A., the Historian of Hallamshire and South Yorkshire, was born at Sheffield 6 February 1783, being the son of Michael Hunter, a cutler. His mother dying early, he was placed under the guardianship of the Rev. Joseph Evans, a Presbyterian Minister, who sent him to a school at Sheffield. In 1805 he began to study for the Ministry under the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved at York, and in 1809 became the Minister of an Unitarian Congregation at Bath. From an early period he devoted himself to antiquarian pursuits, and particularly to the history of his native county. He published in 1819 the 'History of Hallamshire,' and in 1828 and 1831 the 'History of South Yorkshire,' which latter work may perhaps be considered one of the best county histories in existence. In 1833 he was appointed a Sub-Commissioner and in 1838 Assistant Keeper of Public Records. From that time he lived in London, where he died 9 May 1861, and was buried in Ecclesfield Churchyard.

After his death a large number of his Manuscripts became the property of the British Museum. They are numbered Add. MSS. 24,436-630, 24,864-885, 25,459-481, 25,676-7, 31,021.

Without a doubt the most important of these is Add. MS. 24,458, which he entitled "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," though it is doubtful whether the title is a happy one.

It is a thick folio volume of some 650 pages completely filled with pedigrees, chiefly of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire families, though of course their branches extend over other counties. Mr. HUNTER, by reason of his large genealogical acquaintance and also of his connection with the leading Unitarian families of the day, had the opportunity of gathering together such a mass of information that this book has perhaps been as much consulted as any work of a similar character in the Museum.

PREFACE.

The Council of the Harleian Society has now decided to print it in full, considering that the members and others interested in Genealogy should have the opportunity of always being able to obtain the information it contains.

The manuscript has been copied by Mr. A. H. Heppell, and the Editor has carefully compared the transcript with the original, as well as most of the proof sheets. Those who are acquainted with Mr. HUNTER'S handwriting, especially in his later years, will sympathize with the copyist and the Editor in their tasks, as many words are so written that they can be very variously deciphered; the greatest difficulty has been found in the proper names of persons, where no reference is easily attainable, and of small places not in a Gazetteer. Many thanks are due to Mr. Bickley of the Manuscript Room in the British Museum for his help in clearing up the meaning of some of the most puzzling words.

It has been thought advisable to make as an exact a copy as possible, and not to alter or continue the pedigrees, but a few footnotes have been given to correct any manifest errors, and also to add some further entries from the Northowram and other Parish Registers which might throw further light on the subject. The pagination of the MS. is also given, so that Mr. HUNTER's references to other pedigrees can be easily found.

It is proposed to complete the Work in four volumes, and to print the Index in the concluding one.

The following abbreviations are frequently used by Mr. Hunter :--

Ath. Ox. Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses.'

Calamy. 'The Nonconformist Memorial: an account of the Ministers ejected at the Restoration.'

Calamy Cont. 'Calamy's continuation of the account of the Ministers ejected.'

C. V. A. 'Chorus Vatum Anglicanorum,' by Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487-492.

Fasti Ox. 'Fasti Oxonienses.'

Gastrell's Notitia. Gastrell's 'Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester.'

Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs. Add. MSS. 13,916-953.

Lysons's Mag. Brit. Bedf. Lysons's ' Magna Britannia,' vol. i.

M. P. B. Museum Pocket Books of Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487-492.

O. H. Oliver Heywood, the Noneonformist Minister of Coley. His diaries and registers are frequently referred to. The former have been recently published and edited by Mr. J. Horsfall Turner. The Northowram Registers of O. Heywood, 1644—1702, which were continued by J. Dickinson, 1702—1752, have also been printed by Mr. Turner in 1881 under the title of 'The Nonconformist Register.'

V.D.M. Verbi Dei Minister (Minister of the Word of God).

Wolley. 'Collections for the County of Derby,' by A. Wolley. Add. MS. 6666-75.

JOHN W. CLAY.

RASTRICK HOUSE. May 1894.

List of Pedigrees.

-

Aikin	PAGE - 183	Clarke		PAGE - 335
AISLABIE	- 190	COLDWELL	-	- 116
Albred—see Moult	- 18	COLUMBELL	2	- 237
ALLEN—see Wilson	- 206	CONDER	-	- 13
ARCHDEACON—see CARR -	- 140		2	- 15 - 157
ARCHDEACON—see CARR - ASTLEY—see CHORLEY	- 140	COOK—see KIRSHAW - COOK	-	- 157
	- 244		-	- 173 - 122
Didoni	- 244 - 251	COILON	-	- 122 - 59
BAGSHAW		COURTENAY	-	
BARKER-see WHYTE -	- 214	CRITCHLAW	-	- 67
BARKER—see BRERETON -	- 256	CROMPTON	-	- 20
BARKER-see PARKER	- 405	CROMPTON	-	- 68
BASNETT	- 371	CROMPTON	-	- 69
BATTIE	- 224	CROWDER-see OATES -	-	- 260
BAYLEY	- 280	CRUE	-	- 189
Belsham	- 184	CUNLIFFE-see COURTENAY	-	- 59
BENYON	- 413	DARBISHIRE-see BOURNE	-	- 300
BENYON	- 414	DAWSON	-	- 97
Best	- 101	Dickenson	-	- 75
BISCHOFF-see WHITAKER -	- 16	DIGGLES	~	- 279
Воним	- 323	DIXON—see LEVER -	-	- 103
BOSSLEY-See BRERETON -	- 256	Dixox	-	- 203
BOURNE	- 300	Dodsworth	-	- 418
Bourne	- 346	Duxx	-	- 250
BOWMAN-see EDDOWES	- 108	Eddowes	-	- 108
BRADLET	- 71	Ellison	-	- 196
BRADNEY	- 374	Evans	-	- 105
BRERETON	- 256	EVANS-see FERN	-	- 141
BRIGGS-see RAWDON	- 296	EYRE-see WYLDE	-	- 401
Вліднт	- 135	Fenton	-	- 286
BROADHURST-see SHAW -	- 376	Fern	-	- 141
Виск	- 192	FISHER	-	- 380
BURTON	- 337	FITZHERBERT-see BAGSHAW	-	- 251
BUSK-see WADSWORTH	- 8	FLOWER-see LEDGARD -	-	- 356
BYERLEY	- 102	FOLJAMBE	-	- 198
CALTON-see FISHER	- 380	FOSTER-see JACKSON -	-	- 76
CAPPE	- 188	FOSTER	-	- 404
CARLEILL	- 350	FOURNESS	-	- 93
CARR -	- 140	GASKELL-see MILNES -	-	- 49
CART	- 284	GASKELL		- 302
CHAWORTH-see Pole	- 348	GELL-see MILNES -	_	- 43
CHORLEY	- 170	GILL	-	- 13
CLARKE-see DUNN -	- 250	GILL	_	- 209
CLARKE	- 308	GREGSON	Ĩ	- 203
CLARKE	- 308	HALLOWES		- 412
CLARKE	- 309 - 315	HALLOWES HALSTEAD—see WADSWORTH	-	- 412 - 8.
VOL. I.	- 313	HALSIEAD-see WADSWORTH	•	• • .
VU. 1.			- 7	

						AGE		•				P.(GE
HANGER-see	в Ков	ERTS	-	-	-	3	MILNES-	-	-	-	-	-	49
HATFIELD	-	-	-	-	-	30	MORGAN-see	PRIO	CE	-	-	- 1	84
HAYNES-see	EVA	NS	-	-	-	105	MILNES- MORGAN-see MORTON MORTON	-	-	-	-	- 3	229
HEALD -	-	-	-	-	-	130	MORTON	-	-	-	-	- 5	241
Heathcote	-	-	-	-	-	324					-	- 5	299
HENRY -	-	-	-	-	-	358	MOTTERSHEA MOULSON-Se MOULT - MOWER-See MOWER -	е Св	UE	-	-	- 1	189
Hesketh	-	-	-	-	-	295	Moult -	-	-	-	-	-	18
HEYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	61	MOWER-see	MIL	NES	-	-	-	43
Heywood	-	-	-	-	-	382	MOWER -	-	-	-	-	- 5	218
Hibbert	-	-	-	-	-	270	NAYLOR-see NETTLETON NEWTON	CoL	DWELL		-	- 1	116
Hodgson	-	-	-	-	-	88	NETTLETON	-	-	-	-	- 3	127
Hodgson	-	-	-	-	-	187	NEWTON	-	-	-	-	- 1	314
HOLLAND	-	-	-	-	-	176	V. or or oor				-		88
HOMFRAY	-	-	-	-	-	395	NICHOLSON NIGHTINGALI OATES -	e-se	e Fer	N		- 3	141
HOTHAM	-	-	-	-	•	128	OATES -	-	-	-	-	- 3	260
HUBBERT	-	-	-	-	-	26	OATES -	-	-	-	-	- 3	266
HULTON	-	-	-	-	-	67	OFFLEY-see	CLAI	RKE	-	-	- 1	815
HULTON	-	-	-	-	-	367	Osser			-	-		133
HUNT -	-	-	-	-	-	169	PARKER PARKER	-	-	-	-		405
	-	-	-	-		354	PARKER	-	-		-		408
JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	76	PARKER PARKER PATTISON PEEL - PEGGE -	-	-	-	-		409
JARDINE-se			-	-	-	188	PATTISON	-	-	-	-	-	
JENNINGS			-	-		180	PEEL -	-	-	-			215
JODRELsee			-	-		275	PEGGE -	-		-	-		305
JOLLEY-see				-		272	PEMBERTON-	-see	OGDE	a a			183
JONES -	-	-	-	-		299	PERCIVAL				-		118
KEAY-see S			-	-		361	PERCIVAL	-	-	-			121
KENDAL	-		-			128	PERFECT	-	-	-			259
			-			185	PHILIPS	-	-				272
Kenrick Kinder Kirby -	-	1	2			182	PHILIPS	-	-	-	2		275
KIPPY -	_	_	-	_		102	POLE -		-	-	-		343
KIRSHAW-S	oo Sv	- VDSOX		-		156	POLE -	_		_	-		348
KIRSHAW				_		157	POOLE -	-	-	-			144
LAMB -	-	-	-	-		370	PRICE -	-	-	-	-		184
LAWRENCE	-	-	-	-		363	PRIESTLEY-		Vinev	-	-		8
LEACH -			-	-		291	PRIESTLEY					-	81
LEAPER-see		-	-	-		314	PRIESTLEY		-	-	-	-	94
LEDCARD	: MEN	10.1	-	-		356	PRIESTLEY	-	-	-	•	-	
Ledgard Lee -	-	-	-	-		204	RADFORD		-	-	-		367
LEES -	-	-	-	-		138	RAMSBOTHAN		STT	-	-		297
LEES -	-	-	-	-		$\frac{150}{276}$	RAWDON-Se						297
LEIGH - LEVER -	-	-	-	-		103	-	- nc		-	-		296
LIVERSEDGE	-			-		158		-	-	-	•		368
				-		282	RAYMOND	-	-	-	-		$\frac{308}{157}$
LLOYD -	-	-		-		282	RAYNER	-	-	-	•		
Lomax -	-	-	-	-			RAYNER	-	-	-	-		158
LUCAS -	-	-	-	-		378	REVEL -	-	-	-	-		387
				-		79	REVEL - REVEL -	-	-	-	•		390
MARSHALL-					•		REVEL -	-	-	-	-		393
MARSHALL		-	-	-		. 36	KEVEL -	-	-	-	-		393
MARSHALL- MASON -	-see I	LEACH	-	-		.291	REVEL -	-	-	-	-	-	397
MASON -	-	-	-	-		- 201	REYNER	-	-	-	•	•	7
						- 173	RHODES	-	-	-	-	•	91
MATHER	-	-	-	-		- 174	RICH -	-	-	-	-	-	40
MAY-see H	UNT	-	-	-		- 169	ROBERTS	-	-	-	-	-	3
MIDDLETON-	-see	WILS	ON	-		- 206	ROBERTS	-	-	-	-		162
MATHER MATHER MAY-see H MIDDLETON- MILNES-	-	-	-	-		- 43	Roberts	-	•	-	-	-	162

		PAGE						PAGE
ROBINSON	-	- 278	TARLETON	-	-	-	-	- 131
Ropes	-	- 38	TAYLOR	-	-	-	-	- 234
RODES-SEE HEATHCOTE -	-	324	THORNHILL-	-see (Cordy	IBELL	-	- 237
ROGERS-see RADFORD -	-	- 367	THORNTON	-	-	-	-	- 139
RONKSLEY - see MORTON	-	- 229	Todd -	-	-	-	-	- 213
ROOKES-see RODES -	-	- 38	TORRE -	-	~	-	-	- 253
Rossington—see Burton	-	- 337	Touchet	-	-	-	-	- 167
Rothwell	-	- 71	TOWNSEND-	see 3	Ioult	-	-	- 18
SAGER-see POOLE	-	- 144	Townsend	-	-	-	-	- 375
SANDWITH	-	- 415	TURNER	-	-	-	-	- 175
SAVAGE	-	- 361	Tylston	-	-	-	-	- 366
Scholefield	-	- 114	UNWIN-see	Fish	ER	-	-	- 380
SEGRAVE	-	- 417	VERNON	-	-	-	-	- 127
SERJEANTSON-see Rodes	-	- 38	WADSWORTH	-	-	-	-	- 8
Sнаw	-	- 327	WALKER	-	-	-	-	- 294
Shaw	-	- 376	WARREN	-	-	-	-	- 370
SHAWE-see WINGFIELD	-	- 311	WATERHOUSE	2	-	-	-	- 163
SHIRLEY-see WYLDE -	-	- 401	WEBSTER-SE	e Ta	YLOR	-	-	- 234
SHORE—see CLARKE -	-	- 315	WHITAKER	-	-	-	-	- 16
SIMPSON-see HUBBERT -	-	- 26	WHITAKER	-	-	-	-	- 301
Skinner	-	- 414	WHITEHEAD	-	-	-	-	- 68
SLATER-see GILL	-	- 209	WHITLEY	-	-	-	-	- 90
Smile	-	- 74	WHYET -	-	-	-	-	- 214
SMITH-see BATTIE -	-	- 224	WILKINSON	-	-	-	-	- 164
Smith	-	- 225	WILLETS-se	e Tu	RNER	-	-	- 175
Smith	-	- 257	WILSON-see	Kir	BY	-	-	- 1
Smithson	-	- 160	WILSON	-	-	-	-	- 206
Smith	-	- 318	WINGFIELD	-	-	-	-	- \$11
Sprint	-	- 3	WITTON	-	-	-	-	- 91
STANSFIELD-see NICHOLSON	-	- 88	WITTON	-	-	-	-	- 365
STEAD	-	- 331	WOOD-see C) ATE	s -	- ·	-	- 266
STOVIN	-	- 321	WOODHOUSE-	-see	HUBE	BERT	-	- 26
SUTTON	-	- 12	WOODWARD-	-see	Belsi	КAM	-	- 184
SWAINE-see HESKETH -	-	- 295	WORDSWORTI	н	-	-	-	- 6
Swaine	-	- 297	WORSLEY	-	-	-	~	- 137
Swan-see Brereton -	-	- 256	WRIGHT	-	-	-	-	- 57
SWANWICK-see LAWRENCE	-	- 363	WRIGHT	-	-	-	•	- 226
SYKES	-	- 150	WYLDE -	-	-	-	-	- 73
SYMPSON	-	- 156	WYLDE -	-	-	-	•	- 401

.

Familiæ Minorum Gentium.

MS. 1

Kirby—IAilson.

Francis Kirby of London, Gent.

Joshna Kirby of Wakefield, co. York, Clerk ; the-Mary Balam, sister of Phœbe first Preacher of the Cambden Lecture in that town; silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; b. in London, bp. there 2nd June 1617; of New Inn Hall, Oxford ; B.A. 1637 ; M.A. 1640 ; d. 9th June 1676, & was bur. in his own Garden at Wakefield. Will 30 May 1674; to each of my brother Curtis' daughters ; to Thos. Roebuck's widow.

Balam, who d. unmar. in April 1701, & of Balaam Balam. whose daughter Patience Balam d. unmar. sometime after 1713 ; Mrs Kirby*d. 11 March 1688-9, and was bur. near her husband (see p. 3).

	1
Phœbe Kirby,	Camdena Kirby, 4th
3rd dau., b. in	dau., the first child
London ; mar.	b. at Wakefield to
John Wads-	MrKirby; bp.there
worth of Hor-	29th Nov. 1653;
bury n ^r Wake-	mar. 6 Dec. 1682
field, a Dant-	to John Wads-
sick Merchant	worth† of Wake-
(see p. 4).	field & Horbury.

Welcome Kirby, 5th dau., bp. at Wakefield 31 Oct. 1655; mar. Samuel Wadsworth. eldest brother to John Wadsworth, & dving without issue was bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Twin Kirby, 6th dau. & youngest child, bp. 2nd Jan. 1661: mar. 6th Dec. 1682 John Raner of Cold-Heindley, co. York : bur. in the Garden at. Wakefield.

Godsgift Kirby, only son, Joshua bp. at Wakefield 10th Jan. Kirby, 1637; educated for the d. in his Presbyterian Ministry in infancy. Frankland's Academy, but d. of a fever 2 Nov. 1686,§ age 28. A young preacher hopeful.

Susanna Kirby, eldest dau., b. in London: mar. Wilson of Wakefield.

Elizabeth Kirby, 2nd dau., b, in London, & left there among her relations when Mr Kirby settled at Wakefield; she mar. Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer (see p. 2).

* Mrs. Mary Kirby, bur. March 11, 1678-9, by her husband, who was bur. twelve years before .- J. W. C.

- 1 Mr. Samuel Wadsworth of Horbury and Mrs. Welcome Kerby mar. Tuesday, May 25, 1697. -J. W. C.
 - § Godsgift Kirby died November 22, 1686,-J. W. C. VOL. I.

в

Query John Wordsworth of Horbury, not Wadsworth (see p. 6) .-- J. W. C.

۱.

Kirby Wilson of Fishlake=Ann Staniforth of Wake-Joseph Ann, dau. of and Retford, V.D.M. : d. field ; mar. at Sheffield Wilson, Ness, without issue 15 th Jan. 1732, 11 th May 1704 ; died 14 d. about and was bur. at Retford. Dec. 1731. [Q. Hannah?] 1724. of Leeds.
Kirby Wilson, living William Susan Wilson, Elizabeth Wil- Ann Wilson, 16 April 1760. Wilson. living 1760. son, living 1760. living 1760.
John Wilson of Os- motherley, W. R. son, went to Yorkshire, a Qua- ker; d. about 1724 nr Northallerton.
John Wilson, d. 1760. Ann Wilson, went to reside in London.

The account contained in this and the following pages of the descendants of Joshua Kirby, the cjected Cambden Lecturer of Wakefield, is taken for the most part from the memoirs of him and his family compiled in the year 1760 by Dr. Sutton of Leicester, one of his descendants. Two copies of Dr. Sutton's MSS. have been used: one the property of Mrs. Milnes of Fryston in Yorkshire, an 8ro of 143 pages with 25 of additions. This was for some time in my hand. The other was the property of Sir Wadsworth Busk. Of this my late friend Mr. Moult of Wickersley in Yorkshire made a transcript, which has been compared with Mr. Milnes' MSS. I have made a few additions, principally from the MSS. of Mr. Oliver Heywood and Mr. Thomas Dickenson.

Mr. Kirby's rhymes were valued by his family, and I find that Mr. O. Heywood, who was his friend, transcribed many of them for his own use. The following may serve as a specimen, and be at the same time a proof of the Genealogy as far as it goes :-

> Mary did wisely choose the better part Susanna did her own to Christ impart Elizabeth religiously did live Phæbe did succonr unto many give Camdena of my foundress remindeth me Welcome expresses what a child should be Godsgift both fathers names may bear and spread Twin is the living monument of my dead Joshua rejoiceth in his Saviour's name. Believeth.

Preacheth and suffers for the same.

Surint.

John Sprint of Bristol, an Apotheeary.

Dr John Sprint, Dean of Bristol; d. in 1589-90 (see Fasti Ox. i., 737).=

=John Sprint, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc., an Author= (see Ath. Oxon i., 405).

John Sprint, Clerk ; ejected from Hampstead 1662 (see Calamy, 469).

Samuel Sprint, Clerk ; ejected from Sonth Tidworth in Hants 1662 ; lived in the neighbourhood of Andover, & d. about 1695. He had six sons & 2 daus. (see Calamy, 340).

Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer, Flizabeth, 2nd dau. of Joshua said by Dr Sutton to be descended of John Sprint of Thornbury, & doubtless one of the six sons of Samuel Sprint of Andover. Will dated 1st July 1706; d. 11th Feb. 1706-7. (See Life of Dunton, p. 209.) relations.

Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); bur. in the Churchyard of Aldersgate ; b. in London, & left there amongst her

	1 1		1
John Sprint of	Benjamin Sprint,	Elizabeth Sprint, eldest	Anne Sp
the Par. of St.	2 nd son, was in part-	dau. ; mar. Samuel Pal-	of John
Botolph, Alders-		mer, a tobacconist in	
gate, Citizen &		Aldermanbury, brother	
Stationer (see	1735; d. unmar.	of Archibald Palmer of	had on
Life of Dunton,	before 1760; b.	Wanlip n ^r Leieester;	only, an
p. 230). Will	Jan. 1, 1684.	mar. 7th May 1717;	She was
dated 26 Mar.		living in 1735; she had	survivor
1726; d. 28	Samuel Sprint, 3rd	no issue, but Mr Palmer	family,
May 1729 nn-	son, d. in his youth	had a son & 2 daus, by	her pro
mar.	unmar.	a former wife.	strangers

orint, wife n Hollis. Governor Hospital, зe child n infaut. the last of the left Se . perty to 8

MS. 2 B

Roberts-Danger.

I am told that the Philip Roberts from whom the coheir descended by male succession was a near relation of Sir Gabriel Roberts.

This is taken principally from D^r Sutton's MS. & Le Neve's Knights' pedigrees (MS. in Bibl. Harl.), whence the notice of Hanger is entirely derived .- Continued from the Irish Peerage.

Joshua Iremonger was son of Jos^u I., a brewer in London, by Sarah, dan. of Edw. Lascelles of Stoke Newington, son of another Joshua by Hannah, d. of John Raymond of London, Brewer. Sarah Lascelles mar. 2 . . .

MS/2 E

George Ann Hanger of Dry- field, co. Glouc. George Ann John Nel—Delicia Turkey Merch ^t . John Nel—Delicia Turkey Merch ^t . Sir Gabriel Roberts of Balam. Carpenters Hall, Loud., nearly relat- sub-Governor of the Afri- edto the wife can Company ; knighted of Joshua 1677. It is supposed he had other children besides those below.
John Sir George=Ann, dan. & Ann, wife Hanger Hanger of coheir of Sir of Lon- don. T T Hanger of Lon- don. T Hanger of Lon- don. Hanger of Lon- don. Hanger of Lon- ton. Hanger of Lon- Hanger of Lon. Hanger of L
a dau., George. Gabriel, created=Elizabeth, dan. & William. Delicia. wife of Lord Coleraine heir of Richard Henry, Lord John. 1 Dec. 1761. Bond of Cowbury, Anne. Jane. Coleraine co. Hereford, Esq Mary.
Dorcas, wife of Sir John Fryer, Lord Mayor of London, to whom she was 2 ^{2d} wife. = 1 1723. V.D.M. husb.
Delicia Fryer, Joshua Iremonger M ^{1*} Lacy Penelope, 3 dau. & coheir, mar. in 1742; d. in 1742; d. in 1744 (see frun. ser- mon by D ^r O. Hughes); d. Dunbar, G.M. Martin Out- wich. Mark An- dr. Mark An- Mark An- dr. Mark An-
An only day, but in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies' it is said

An only dan., but in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies' it is said that by this marriage was Joshna his son & heir.

The Monuments of the Roberts in the Church of St. Martin's Outwich are engraved in a 4to. book printed about 1705, being a description of the Parish. There are 15 engraved plates & a few leaves of letterpress. I never saw it before this day Sep. 15, 1846, & I think it cannot have been published. (See if it is in Upcott, see M.P.B., xv., 15, & C.V.A., iv., 106.)

Sir John Fryer, Bart., had twins born to him in the year of his Mayoralty at Goldsmiths' Hall 5 June 1721 by his wife Doreas. They were baptised the same day by Dr John Evans, & named Gabriel & Delicia. The boy died 25 of that month. (Register of Dr Evans.)

MS. 2 C

A HALLAMSHIRE GENEALOGY.

A Correspondent communicates the following Statement respecting the family - of M¹⁵ Elizabeth Roberts, whose death was announced in our last :- This lady was lineally descended from the Marriotts of Ughill Hall, & was the legitimate heiressen-tail of Thomas and Benjamin Marriott, Esquires, deceased. As the history of this Hallamshire family is not generally known, I subjoin it as follows :- The Marriotts derived their name from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolph, Augustine, and William, accompanied the Conqueror to England, & from their bravery at the Battle of Hastings, under Du Buisby, received grants of lands. According to the Charter of the Marriotts, it appears that the Manor of Ughill, or as it is termed Uggeechala, was given to them without power of Alienation. We find the Marriotts taking an active part in the Barons' wars (Adam & Thomas De Marriott in the time of Edward I.), & also in those of the Roses, fighting under De Clifford (Thomas de Marriott, 15 Henry VI.). From this period to that of the Civil Wars the Marriotts were chiefly engaged in foreign wars till abont 1647, we find John Marriott of Ughill, a celebrated Parliamentarian, who was several times fined or plundered by the Royalists of Sheffield Castle. From John Marriott the estates descended to Jonathan Marriott by heirship, who, dving in 1729, the estates of the Marriotts devolved on the next heir Thomas Marriott, who was a benefactor to the School at Bradfield, and the Chapel at Stannington. Having no issue by his wife Mary Woodhead, he left his estates, by will dated 3rd day of February 1752, to his next heir male Benjamin Marriott, & to his heirs for ever. On the death of Thomas, which happened in February 1754, Benjamiu became seized. A great mystery exists concerning this gentleman, who was possessed of considerable wealth. I willingly draw a veil over the dark transactions of this period. Both the gentry & their victim have long ago paid the debt of nature. I understand that digging for a new cellar some years ago at Ughill, the remains of a human skeleton were found, which was at the time strongly suspected to have been Marriott's. Be that as it may, Thomas Parkin, or as he termed himself Thomas Maryott Perkins, was no relation to the Marriott family. After the death of Hannah Worral his wife, who died March 1755, & Mary his daughter in infancy, the heirship descended to his consin Joseph Marriott, an officer of note in the King's service. He was engaged in several engagements, & wounded eight times all in front. By his wife Mary Green he had a daughter Mary Marriott, who married a James Wilde. The issue of this marriage, Elizabeth, married first Thos. Dobbs of Sheffield, deceased, & secondly Roberts, deceased, both of whom she survived. She has left issue living.

> Sheffield Independent, Nov. 12, 1853.

MS 2 B

ī

j

Wordsworth.

	≓Mary, dau. of Gilbert Apple-
house, yeo. He, his wife, & son Isaac in a deed 7 May 1669.	

Isaac Words- \rightarrow Mary H worth of Brocke-house in the town- ship of Lang- side, living 1717; b. 1645; bur. at Peniston 22 nd June 1732.	; d. Wako Sept. bury, 18 M 3 C debt, shiftl not	Wordsworth of field & of Hor- b. in 1655; d. ay 1690. "Left bildren much honest, but iess." O. H., related to the ury family.	=Cambdena Kir 4 th dau. of Jost Kirby of Wa field (p. 1); 29 Nov. 167 mar. 6 Dec. 16 b. at Wakefi 20 Nov. 1653.	hua of ke- Morton, bp. had an only 53; dau. & heir, 82; Sarah, who eld d. unmar.
aged 2. wo sor Hannah, wife Fe of Rich ⁴ Mat- thewman of Ex Cliff Top. pri too tor sid of 17	hn Words- rth, eldest i, b. 11 b. 1685; of orbury; cecutor & ncipal heir Sarah Mor- i of Dike- le in Psh. Peniston 17; also of niston.	Anu,* dau. & ec Sunderland of E York, Esq., by Tho. Thornhill Market, Esq. I MS. she is call Sunderland. 7 supplied from V fax, p. 256, & a Sunderland p Radcliffe, Bt. 264.)	etherston, co. Ann, dau. of of Burnham n Dr Sutton's led only Miss Che rest is Vatson's Hali- a MS. ped. of enes Joseph	Thomas Sun- derland of Bigland, co. Lanc., 2 nd husb.
Sarah Wordsworth, wif Hamer, Esq., son o Hemer or Hamer, Esq. of Sir Henry Ibbotson =	of Samuel , by a sister	Elizabeth W., unmar. Everilda W., unmar.	unmar.	d. unmar.
Kirby Wordsworth of F dam, Merch ^t . 2 ^{od} son, May 1688. No issue. tioned in the will o cousin Sarah Morton.	b. 7 th d. Men- No of his this	at Rotterdam v. 1735. (Q. if	of Elland n ^r Halifa x .	Welcome Words- worth, b. 5 th Oct. 1683. Mentioned in the will of her cousin Sarah Mor- ton.
Joseph	n Dixon.	 Isabella Dixon.	 Sarah Dixo	n.

* Bp. at Featherstone Dec. 5. 1711; mar., 2ndly, Thomas Sunderland of Bigland; bur. at Featherstone Aug. 28, 1749.-J. W. C.

Reyner.

John Reyner of Cold-Heindley=Twin Kirby, youngest dan. of Joshua Kirby in the County of York. (See further notice of the name of Rayner or Reyner, at p. 71.) The same garden with her father.

Kirby Reyner of Bristol, V.D.M., b. near=dan. of John Reyner of Wakefield; educated at Attercliffe; was 4Thorn- years assistant in the English Church at hill of Bris- Amsterdam; in 1721 settled at Bristol; d. tol, living in Jan. 1711-2; Jnne 1744; was bur. at Frenehay. (See his 1760. living in 1760. life by D ^c Lardner.) No issue. His only child Kirby Rayner dying at 5 years old.
Joshna Rey-= Timothy Ray-= Mary Reyner, b. 22 nd Anne Reyner, b. 21 ner of Roys- ton, co.York, in the par. of b. 2 Feb. High Hoy- 1713. Had land, co.York. 21 st Feb. 1716; d. 1719. May 1724; mar. John Pecket of Elizabeth Reyner, b. Royston, Flax- 178 Feb. 1718-9; mar. Dresser, by whom anth, by whom Eliza- 1760. 1760. Smith, by whom Eliza- beth, John, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, & Joseph, Timothy & Charles, 1760.
Mary Reyner, eldest dau.; mar. 1 st Elizabeth Rey- Vandry, V.D.M., a widower; ner of Wake- ^{2aly} , Thornhill of Bristol, who d. in March 1759; living at Bristol 1760. No issue. She communicated much of these pedigrees to D ^r Sutton. Kinky Reyner, b. 14 Mag. 1760. Lond.; mar. 14 Sept. 1718. Kinky Reyner, b. 14 Mag. 1760. Lond.; Mar. Kinky Reyner, b. 14 Mag. 1760. Lond.; Mar. Kinky Reyner, b. 14 Mag. 1760. Mar. Kinky Reyner, b. 14 Mag. 1760. Lond.; Mar. Kinky Reyner, b. 14 Mag. 1760. Mar. Kinky Reyner, b. 14 Mar. Ki
Kirby Reyner, b. 14 May 1720; d. in his infancy. Mary Reyner, b. 15 April 1723; d. in her infancy.

* Mar. Dec. 26 (Heywood's Register) .- J. W. C.

.

Wadsworth-Priestley, Halstead, Busk.

William Wadsworth of Horbury, n^r Wakefield; of the Elizabeth, bur. at Hor-Wadsworths or Wordsworths of Falthwaite, n^r Stain-| bury, n^r ber husband, borough ; bnr. 3 Nov. 1691. 27 April 1693.

Burnct,= first Hus- band.	ter of Peter Jackson of Leeds. First wife of Samuel	worth of Flan- shaw, & of Horbury, Eld- est son; d. 26 Oct. 1718, & wasbur.on the	Welcome Kirby,= 2 nd wife, 5 dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); mar. on Tuesday 25 May 1697; died with- out issue; bur.	wife, widow of Lumbe; mar. 29 Sept.	Thos. Fer- rand of Bradford, 3 rd Husb.; mar. 25 July 1721.
		Chapel, Wake-	13 Jan. 1707 with her father.		
	12 th .	field. Will 17 May 4 Geo. I.			
]			

Hannah Burnet, b. 1658; mar. Elizabeth Wadsworth sole dau. & heir ; mar. Richard Foster of Ossett, nr at Horbury 19th Oct. 1687 to Thomas Whitaker Wakefield (see p.); d. 4th Oct. of Leeds, V.D.M., to whom she was 2nd wife; 1724, age 66; bur. with her had no male issue (see p.). mother.

Elizabeth,* wife of Mande ; principal heir to her Grandfather.

John Wadsworth of Horbury, 2nd son, b. 1648. He was=Phæbe Kirby, 3rd dau. a Merch^t, trading to Dautsick, where a Samuel Wads- of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (see p. 1), b. worth resided, who calls him cousiu. Jonas Wadsworth, in London. a Merch^t in London, acknowledges the same affinity ; d. 14 Aug. 1708, & was bur, at Horbury on the 15th, æt. 65.

Mr. John Maude of Wakefield and Mrs. Eliz. Whitaker of Leeds mar. Feb. 7, 1710 .-- J. W. C. † Query May 10.-J. W. C. ‡ Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Heywood's Register).-J. W. C.

Α
Thomas Web-Harry Wadsworth, Pheebe Wads- ster of Dews- eldest dau. & eo- tury, co. York. heir, b. 3 Dec. & coheir, b. 1684; mar. Joseph Conder His sister 1673; mar. at 17 Dec. 1678; of Leeds, Merch ¹ . Her Mary mar. Horbury 3 rd Dec. mar. Joseph Christ ^r Con- 1692. She was Sutton of Leeds, p. 6); mar. at Hooton- der. 2 ^d wife. bis first wife. V.D.M. (see Paynel 19 March 1712-13. PED., p. 6).
Thomas Web- William Samuel John Priestley of Birstal=Phebe Web- ster, eldest Webster, Webster, Fieldhead, son of Jos ^h ster, heir to child, d. in his d. at the d. unmar. and uncle to Jos ^h Priest- infaney. age of 14. 1741, ley, LL.D. (see PED., p. aged 44. 40). d. April 1767.
Joseph Ann John Priest- Thomas Mary, dau. of William Priest- Priestley, Pinkney ley of Lon- Priest- eldest of Lon- don, b. Nov. ley, b. son, b. 26 don. 1727; d. 23 Nov. March 1724. New Mary, dau. of William Priest- of Liverpool, Fieldhead, b. Merch ¹ ; mar. 23 Sept. 1732. 12 Mar. 1753. Unmar. 1770.
John Priest- Phœbe Priest- ley, b. 1748. ley, b. 23 Nov. ley, b. & Ann Priest- ley, b. 1751. d. in 1752. Priest- ley, b. 23 Mary Priest- ley, b. 24 Joseph Priest- July 1750; ley, b. 6 Nov. Priestley, b. 1759. 1754. ley, b. 25 March ob. 1756. 1754. 6 Nov.1755; d. young.
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Phoebe Ashworth, Dorothy Ash- John Phoebe Hitchin. Edward. Elizabeth. eld. dau. & eo- worth, young- Hit- She mar. James heir, mar. Robin- er dau. & chin. Newport, & dy- Mary. Sarah. son of Heles Hall, coheir; mar. ing in 1795, aged n ^r Dewsbury, a Sanuel 45, was bur. in Clergyman. No Wetherell of Bunbill Fields. issue. Gildersome. B

9

M.S. 4

В				
William Wads- worth, eldest son, b. 17 Aug. har.				
Henry Richard Mary John William Hal- Halstead, Halstead Butter- eldest of Leeds. son, d. an Living infant. 1760. fant. 1766. 1759.				
Henry Halstead, Samuel Phœbe Frances Sarah Henry died an infant. Halstead. Halstead. Halstead. Halstead. Halstead.				
Frances Halstead, mar. at Knares- borough 10 July 1765 to John of Cawood & Leeds, attorney, by whom Ainsley of Leeds, Merch', whose first wife was her cousin Rachel 11, & Nicholas, aged 7 in 1780. See PED., Conder.				
Samuel= dau. Jacob Hans Busk of Gottenburg=Rachael Wadsworth, Wadsworth, of 2n ^{od} son, bp. Hutchin- 21 June son of tren below, they had John, Jacob, 1692; d. Wakefield. Thomas, Phoebe, & Barbara, all without is- sue. Hans-Hansson Buske, by Barbara his wife; b. at Kongelstin Sweden; naturalized by Act of Parliament 9 George I. 2 Jacob Hans Daw Jacob Hans Busk of Gottenburg=Rachael Wadsworth, heir, b. 11 March 1688; mar. 2 Feb. 1716; d. 4 Oct. 1716; d. 4 Oct. 1714-15.†				
Ann, 1* wife,Hans Busk ofMartha, 2°d wife,Rachel Busk, b. 27 Julydau. of Nes- bit of York, by nice of Mr Garforth.Leeds, Merch*, eldest son & heir, & of Bull- honse, n' Penis- b. 2dau. & heir of Richard Rodes of Long Houghton, 16); d. 29 June1729; mar Hawks- worth of York, Wine Merch*. She had no issue, but by a former wife there was a son & a dau, who lived with Rev ⁴ Mr Hodg- son, n ⁴ Sheffield. The son went for a soldier; their mother was Wilccek of York.cp				

* At Normanton,

1

-

0	D			E
Rachel William Ann Busk, Buske, b. 10 only Dec. issue of 1759; the 1 st d. an in- mar.; fant. d. in her in- fancy.		r. b. 1 st Mar. of 1757; d. un- n ^r mar ^d 17 May [., 1777, & was h- bur ^d at Dar- tt field. 9	Rachael Bns Jan. 1760; m ard Slater 2 Fryston, cc Esq.; Mer Parliament City of York a widow at 1820; d. bridge-well 1835, aged	nar. Rich- Milnes of D. York, mber of for the C. Living Fryston at Tun- 16 June
27 Dec. 1727. da Living with or her mother at C Leeds 1760, or afterwards at su York; d. un- m	f Edward for t lark Parish Grea f Waltham- went tow, Esq.; Atto nar. 8 Jan. Isle 765. He	Vadsworth Bnsk, K Jan. 1730; intend he profession of l t-Grandfather, b to the Law, & becar rney-General of t of Man; d. in 18 was of the Temple hampton Building	ded of Godfree his Vane, Es out ford Lod me chester : the d. a wid 11. 1819; da & Birch, E	y Woodward eq., of Twy- lge, n ^r Win- mar. 1787; ow at Bath au. of James
Bencher of the Middle Tem- ple; d. 20 Sept. 1838, aged 73. Es Fo	nomasie, Hans J u. of Busk. of nomas Y sh- ai uker, R q., of m	oseph Dawson U Idle, co. m ork, V.D.M., Po	our Street, ortman Sq ^r , oungest son.	Maria, dau. of Joseph Green, Esq., of Paris; mar. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 7 May 1814.
Sarah Mary Anu Alice Rev ⁴ Edw. Busk. burn Warr	Black- line. ma en. Gr	s, of Ford bar	nry William,= r. of Midd. mple.	
1 w., dau. of Will sister to wife of I Priestley.	kinson.=Jones of Leed) Joth Surgeon.	Is.=Elizabeth, 2 w., d Dixon of Mill Woodstapler.	lau. of Josiah Hill, Leeds,	Denton of New Miller Dam.

2 Sons, wild. went for soldiers ; one mar. a dau. of the Inn- Webster Denton, only son & h., was keeper of the Bull & Mouth, Leeds. a merch of Hamburgh.

Respecting the Ashworths I find the two following notices in Dickenson's Obituary : 1712. Caleb Ashworth & Mahatabel Day our second maid Servant mar. July 23. 1729-30. Abraham Ashworth of Wareley (Caleb's father) d. Feb. 13, having his 6th wife at his death.

Busk, Berkinhout, Bischoff, & another foreigner settled at Leeds about the same time, & soon were at the head of the trade. Wilson of Leeds, in his MSS., says that Jacob Hans Busk came from Dantsick to be a Bookkeeper at Leeds, became a merch^t, and acquired a large fortune.

* B. 21 May 1805; mar. 4 Nov. 1851; d. 19 Jan. 1868 (Burke's ' Landed Gentry.')-J. W. C.

Thomas Sutton.b.

13 Mar. 1710 ; d.

5 Feb. 1711 : bur.

Samuel Sutton, d. an infant at Leeds.

1765.

at Hull

• of

(See

1760.

Sutton.

Francis Sutton of Leeds, first of the family settled= there : supposed to have come from Warter nr Pocklington in the East Riding.

Sarah Hagen, 1st=Joseph Sutton of Leeds bought a small=2nd wife, widow of estate at Little Woodhouse, where he Hardcastle of Great wife, of Burley nr Otley.* d. in 1719,† age about 62. Woodhouse, mar. in 1717.

Joseph Sutton of Leeds, V.D.M., b. at=Phoebe Wadsworth, 2nd dau. & coheir of Little Woodhouse about 1680; educated John Wadsworth of Horbury, by Pheebe at Attercliffe ; Assistant to Mr Whit-Kirby his wife; mar. about Christmas aker at Leeds; in 1709 settled as a 1703; she returned to Leeds after the Minister at Hull, where he d. 25th death of her husband, & d, there in 1713.1 Will dated 4 July in that year; mar. at Horbury 24th Nov. 1703. Aug. 1712; invited to Nottingham in Aug. 1704.

Joseph Sutton, = Elizabeth Lupton§ John Sutton of Leicester. eldest son, b. 9 of Hunslet Lane M.D., 2nd sou, b. 2 April Oct. 1704; d. nr Leeds, mar. 4 1708; Collector 29th Aug. 1765. | May 1727. Genealogies of Joshua Kirby's Family.

John Sutton,=Ann, dau. William Sutton of Shef--Martha John-Mary & Elizaeldest son. field, b. 13 Dec. 1729; son, b. at Leek of Joseph beth. twins. b. 5 Feb. entered into the Marines. b. 5th Jan. Brookes in Stafford-1727-8; d. of Elland. but returned to Sheifield; shire ; mar. at 1732; both 3 June 1767. d. at apprenticed to Thos. Sheffield in d. young. Leeds 9 Wilkinson of Sheffield, Jan. or Feb. May razor maker; d. over-1764. 1768. looker of the Waterworks there. Joseph Sutton, b. 12 Mary Sutton. Ann Sutton. John Sutton, John Sutton, Oct. 1754, d. in b. 24 Oct. b. 27 April b. 29 Oct. b. 19 Dec. June 1762. 1756.

1759.

Lit. Anec., ii., 528.)

* Bur, April 1714.

† Bur. Sep. 29.

Bur. Sep. 7. § Elizabeth Lepton. Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

Gill.

Ebenezer Gill, the youngest son of the first Jeremiah, was Minister at Hull, and died there a young man in 1734.

Dr Priestley speaks of a Gill, probably he of Gaiusborough, related to him through his mother, a dau, of Joseph Swift of Shafton.

There were Gills related to Dickenson of Northowram (see p.).

Gill of Gainsborough was also related to the Hodgsons Ministers.

Jeremiah Gill of Brierley entered Doneaster Grammar School Feb. 25th, 1728, age 10. Probably he of Gainsborough.

Jeremiah Gill, d. in 1709.* age 40,=Elizabeth Spencer, mar. 29 being then the Minister at Hull. Aug. 1704. Her mother He could scarcely have so many children as these.

Timothy Gill of Bradfield. _____. Gill. _____. Gill ____ mar. . . . Popplewell.

Joseph Hawksworth=Ann Gill, d. about 1720; of Bradfield, mar. at license to marry 12 Oct. Bradfield 15 Oct. 1751; d. 1803; mar. 15 1751, being then Oct. 17 1 (*sic*). aced 40 & upwards. Jeremiah Gill of Fallwood, V.D.M., d. unmarr.about 1758.

Jeremiah Gill of Gainsborough, V.D.M., d. about 1790.

Conder.

MS. 7

.... Conder of Leeds of $a=\ldots$ remar. ... Dodson. & d. a widow Westmorland family. || at the honse of her son Joseph Conder.

Susanna,≂	=Christopher=	≓Mary Webster,	Joseph Conder of=	Elizabeth Wadsworth,	
1st wife,	Conder of	2 nd wife, sister	Leeds, Merch [†] ;	dau.of William Wads-	
d. 22	Leeds,	to Thomas	d. at Rochford in	worth of Horbury, see	
March	Merch ^t , b.	Webster, who	Essex, where he	p. 5; mar. at M ^r Con-	
1666-7,	1647; d. 26	mar. Mary	spent the two	der's house at Flan-	
bur.inSt.	Aug. 1719,	Wadsworth, p.	last years of his	shaw by Peter Naylor,	
Peter's	bur. in St	4; d. 23 Sep.	life with his son	an Ejected Minister.†	
Church,	Peter's	1699, bur. in	about 1724.	, i	
Leeds.	Church,	St. Peter's Ch.,			
	Leeds.	Leeds.			
Merey Conder, wife of Caleb Elizabeth Conder, wife of Thomas Christ [*] C., d.					

Merey Conder, wife of Caleb Wimmersley, whod. 25thFeb. 1722, aged 35, & was bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds. Elizabeth Conder, wife of Thomas Christ^r C., d. Potter, by whom a son John, who in 1696, au ind. an infant, & a dau. who mar. fant. Christopher Percard.

Died at York about Jan. 23.

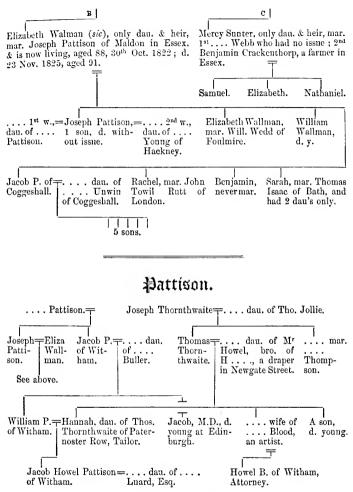
† Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

Joseph Conder, 2nd=Hannah Wadsworth, John Conder, V.D.=. . . . Widow M., of Enfield, of Wightson, of Leeds, 3rd dau. & coheir of He is John Wadsworth by London.& Hackney. man ; mar. to Merch^t. Mr b. 1682 : educated M^r Conder omitted in Phœbe Kirby his at Attereliffe : d. when he was Wallman's letter to wife, see p. 4; b. 30 without issue 19 63 Dr Sutton Nov. 1684.* June 1746. John Conder, only Rachael Conder, sole trans-Phœbe C., Elizabeth C.. son, designed for mitter of the blood of Hannah d. young. the last surthe ministry, but d. Wadsworth ; John Ainsley of vivor, d. unmar. in Apl in his youth. Leeds, p. 5, & d. in June 1760.† 1765. John Ainsley, b. 1 Elizabeth A., b. 11 Oct. 1742; Joseph A., b. 12 Nov. 1738. mar. at Leeds in June 1770 to Aug. 1753; d. Somerville, V.D.M., of in 1762. Sunderland. Benjamin A., b. Aug. 1740; died in Hannah Ainsley, b. 1747; mar. William Ainsley, Feb. 1772. in 1769 to Lambert, b. 11 May 1785. V.D.M., of Hull. Samuel Conder -... dau. of William Conder, 4th son,-Mary, dau. of . . . V.D.M., M.A., of Glasgow Thomson, wid. of or Edinburgh, of Market . . . Belcher of of London, Up-.... Carpenor Edinburgh, of Market holsterer, 3rd ter of Wood Harborough & Rochford, Rochford ; d. about son. St., London. where he d. 3 Sep. 1728. 1722; or Fletcher. Student at Attercliffe. Mary C. Elizabeth Conder, only dan., Samuel William C.,=..., dau. of Conder, a farmer in & 2mar. at Hunslet 30 May 1739 Jonathan to William Clay of Northowliving Essex. Steward, a others. ram and Halifax. Had no nnmar. farmer in issue in 1760. ? If her name Essex. 1760. was not Mary.‡ William C. Elizabeth C. John C. Samuel C. Elizabeth C., mar. . . . Wallman of Witham Mercy Conder, mar. 1st Sunter in Essex, Farmer. Communicated this of London, Paper Warehouseman ; account to D' Sutton in 1759. 2nd Dalton of London. B сI

> * Mar. 1713. † Mar. Dec. 19, 1738. ‡ Mar. Sep. 25, 1716. § Mrs. Eliza Conder (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

.

÷



Jacob H. Patisson (sic) of Witham in Essex writes to me, Nov. 12th 1840, that his mother was daughter of Thomas Thornthwaite, who was son of Joseph Thornthwaite and Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Jollie. See the Jollie Pedigree, p. 460. He himself married Miss Luard, and had several children, 1847.

MS. 7

Wahitaker-Bischoff.

Among Thoresby's Autographs at the Museum is a letter from Dr Robert Whitaker to his son at Leeds, written when old, in which he speaks of a Grandson Robert Whitaker, & his sister Jennet Whitaker who had served M13 Parker of Extwisle and was desirous of obtaining another service.

See Rob. Whitaker's will among Jollie papers.
 See erroneous account in Raines' Edit, of Gastrell's Notitia 11, 315.

Robert Whitaker, M.D., of Helev, nr Burnley, co. Lanc. Had a son,= father of Robert & of Jennet who served Mr Parker of Extwisle.

					'
Whitaker. Joseph Whitaker, brought up to the Dissenting Ministry ; conformed & mar. clergy- man s dau., & d. miser- ably in Sep. 1718.	Sarah, 1 st wife,= dau. of Robert Milner of Pud- sey, n ^r Leeds, Gent., by Ann his wife, dau. of Robert Ferrand of Harding (see Duc. Leod, p. 17:3);d., leaving no issue, during her husband's imprisonment in the Castle at York for Non- Conformity.	Thomas Whit-= aker, V.D.M., of Call Lane Chapel, Leeds. b. at Heley 1651; educat- ed under Frankland, & at a Scotch University; M.A.; settled at Leeds 1675; d. there 19 Nov.1710, was bur. on the 21st.	= Elizabeth = Wadsworth, 2^{a4} wife, sole dan. & heir of Samuel Wadsworth of Flan- shaw & Hor- bury (see PED, p. 4); mar. 19 Oct. 1687; d. 3 Sept. 1691; mar. settle- ment 18 th Oct. 1687.	= Mercy, 3 rd = wife of T. W., dau. of Peter Jackson of Leeds, by Grace Cloudsley his wife; b. 1659; d. 19 th Nov. 1736 (see PED., p. 33).	= Eliasaph Words- worth ¹ of Swathe Hall, Gent., 1 st hus- band. (See PED., p. 309.)
John = Elizabeth Whitaker, MaudeWiliam Whitaker of Ley- tescond marriage; b.Wiliam Whitaker of Ley- den, M.D., & had after- wards a Mandamus degree from Caubridge; FellowBurlington, mar. about 1731. Miss four Gill, a lady of feld, 7th Feb. 1710-11; d. Gent. 24 May 1730; mar. (See at Horbury.Wiliam Whitaker of Ley- wards a Mandamus degree from Caubridge; FellowGull, a lady of great merit & coans; bp. 9 June 1694; good patience; lived on Ludgate Hill, Nov.PED., p.London, & d. 10 Nov. 1743.Mrs					
Thomas Whitaker, only son, intended for the Profession of Medicine, but went into the Guards.					
¹ John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall.					
Elliasaph Wordsworth, s.p., left=Mercy, dau. of Peter=Thomas Whitaker,, wife of John his estate at Swathe Hall to Jackson, 2 nd husb, Nettleton, his wife.					

Dr Nettleton. Heir in remainder to Swathe Hall if Mercy had no issue.

Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M., of=Elizabeth Darling, only dan. & heir Call Lane Chapel, Leeds, M.A. of John Darling of Thorne; mar. of Glasgow.				
William Elizabeth, only dan. George Bischoff of Leeds, Elizath Whitaker, 1* Whit- aker of V.D.M. of John Crompton Gent. (see PED., p. 11); d. 20 Mar. Merch', 2 nd Husband, son of Bernard Bischoff of issuebecame the only Leeds, Merch', who was born at Basil 1696, and d. at Leeds 1764. heirs of this family; b. 7 June 1739; d. 13 July 1768.				
Thomas James Bischoff=Peggy, eldest dau. of David Antonina Bischoff, Whitaker, of Leeds and Stansfield of Leeds, Mer. onlychild, Condon, Mercht, chant, by Sarah Wolrich 1789, age 14. d. 4 years 2nd son; living his wife (see PED, p.);				
Image: Sarah Bischoff. Ellen B., mar. Thos. Madge, James B. George B. Minister of Essex Street Magdalen B. Magdalen B. Chapel, Ang. 1844. Eliz. Ann. Margaret B.				
Thomas Bischoff of Leeds, Margaret, dau. of William Merchant, eldest son & Jollie of Leeds, Merchant, sole transmitter of the blood of his Grandfather, Sold Swathe-hall to Thos. Milnes. Miles. Martha Bischoff, only dau, wife of Thomas Walker of Leeds, Esq. No issue. (See PED., Duc. Leod, 2 nd Ed. 119.)				
George Margaret. Jane B., d. in Charles B., mar. Nov. 1827 Frances, dau. William 1800. of Woodhouse Crompton (p. 11). B. Elizabeth Thomas Frances. Charles.				
Thomas Thomas Whitaker, Lydia Whit- Mercy Samuel Robert Whitaker, b. 21 May, bp. 14 aker, b. 4 Whitaker, Whitaker, Whitaker, b. 9 Feb. June 1742; d. un- Feb. 1749; d. young. d. young. 1738-9. mar. 22 Mar. 1765. d. unmar.				

The family of Bischoff are still residing at Basil, where they were visited by M^t John Bischoff of Leeds, a descendant of Bernard Bischoff by another son, who has a pedigree in which their descent is shewn from Justina, a daughter of Frover, the printer, who married Bischoff, or Episcopius.

VOL, I,

17

A

D

Moult-Townsend, Aldred.

William Moult purchased an Estate at Milton in the parish of Chapel le=Mary Frith, which descended to R. W. Moult of Wickersley about the year Shalcrop. 1604.

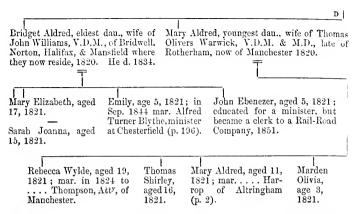
William Moult-Sarah, dau. & heir of Thos. Dakyne of Milton, co. Derb.

Thomas Moult [•] of Alice, dau. & heir of William Red- Chapel le Frith, fearne of Sterndale, co Derb. 22 Feb. 1645. Moult. b. 25 Dec. 1643.				
John=Mary, dau. of=William Monlt, V.D.M., of Glasswell, Darling SamuelCromp- co. Derb., & afterwards of Leeds, ton, V.D.M., of Morone, Merch ⁴ . 1 st hus- band.				
Elizabeth Dar- Elizabeth Dar- Samuel Moult, =Bridget, dau. & John Moult, d. Thomas Moult, ling, only dau. V.D.M., of principalheir of without issue the result of Wickersley, Darling of York, b. in Thorne; mar. 1718; died 15 in May 1735 Sept. 1776, & Thomas Wylde in his infancy. Thomas Wylde in his infancy. Gent. (see PED., William Moult, Mary Moult, d. Wickersley, William Moult, Mary Moult, d. ummar. about 1780. Nov. 1804, & He lived at page 17].				
Robert Wylde Moult of Wickers- ley, Gentleman, only son, d. un- mar. 5 th Jan. 1810, age 61, & was bur. at Wickersley. Josiah Townsend of Rother-Sarah Moult, ham, Fairford, & Elland, 1819 (see PED., p. 163); b. 14 July 1752.				
Samuel Mere-Elizabeth, William Basnett Mary Townsend, Eliz. Jane, dith Town- send of Strat- ford, Bow, Latin printer, eldest son, b. 6 May 1782.				
 B 1711 July 2 Mr Moult, Min[*] at Call Lane Chapel, bur, bis father in Derbyshire. Northowram RegisterJ. W. C. 				

Northowram Register .- J. W. C.

M.S. 9

A B C Sarah Moult, aged Samnel, Joseph Meredith,= Ann Overend, age 15, aged 5, a Surgeon at dau. of 1821; mar Josiah William, B21. Mansfield, aged 19 Walter Josiah William, 1821; b. 24 May Hunter, veyor at Mansfield. aged; d. Arthur, 1801. Settled as in Feb. Mary Townsend R., b. 14 Jan. 1803; ob. Henry Meredith, 24 Jan. London. Nov. 1810; bur. at aged 6, 1821. Jeremiah Aldred of=Mary, named in will of John Diggles 1719= V.D.M., 1 vir ?
d. Aug. 1729. mar. Robert Diggles of Werrington, and had M ¹⁹ Shore (p. 122).
John Aldred=Mary,* dau. of Timothy Aldred of=Mary,* dau. of F of Wakefield, Eben Naylor Morley, V.D.M., d. Geo. Moor- V.D.M., d. 1760, Dec. 28, Merch' (p. 51); 24 Sept. 1719. age 60; bur. in Dissenters' age 49; bur. Burialground. with her hus- band. Stansfield. d. 172 (sic).
Mary Moult, Ebenezer Aldred of Hucklow in youngestdau., Mary, mar. Sarah, living at Mary, mar. b. 1753 ; d. at breely a Merchant at Wake- John Love of Shef- Wakefield, un- b. 1753 ; d. at breely a Merchant at Wake- of Shef- mar. 1831 ; d. Mickersley 11 field (see PED., p.); d. at breely shefield in 1822, & was bur. at bree. Mary, mar. Sarah, living at Wakefield, un- Mickersley 11 field (see PED., p.); d. at breely shefield in 1822, & was bur. at breely shefield in 1822, & was bur. at breely sherely
John Aldred, late of Wickers-=Eliz th , sister of John Foster, rec- ley, now of Rotherham, eldest tor of Wickersley, & dau. of Aldred, 2 nd son, son & principal heir to his uncle R. W. M. 1786. (See PED., p. 177.)
Elizabeth, aged 4, John Richard Foster, in the Church,=Mary Eliz., only dau. 1821. & Curate of Swinton 1846 ; Curate of Philip Ricroft, of Bawtry ; mar. May 1849 ; Curate of South Shore, of Dore 1849. n ^t Blackpool. p
 1740 May 15 M[*] John Aldred, min' in Wakefield, and Miss Mary Naylor, mar. 1719 Sept. 24 M[*] Timothy Aldred, Min' at Morley, and M[*] Mary Wilson, wid., near Hulm Firth, mar. 1723 May 1 Luke Wilson (son to M[*] Aldred of Morley) died of small-pox at his grandfather's (George Morehouse's), near Hulm Firth, ab[*] May 1. An estate of ab[*] 200 li. p. annum thereby fell amongst his own father's 3 sisters. Northowram Register.—J. W. C.



All the members of this family of Moult who have been my contemporaries I have personally known. The account of the earlier descents I received from my late friend M^t Rob^t Wylde Moult of Wickersley.—J. H.

Luke Wilson, by his will 1 Sept. 1713, was a benefactor to Holmfirth. He names in it a Grandson, Luke Wilson, who died S.P.—Report XVIII. of Charity Com¹⁸, p. 557.

Crompton.

MS. 10

A good MS. of Crompton in Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs at the Museum, xxxiv., 12402.

Dau. of Crompton of Stone mar. M^r W^m Heywood of Chester; she d. 1671. M.P.B., viii., 118. (See Collections for the family of Crompton at p. 29.)

1821, Feb. 3, mar. Robert Hutton, Esq., of Dublin, to Caroline, dau. of D^{*} Crompton of Eaton House, Lancashire.

Abraham Crompton of Brightmet, Alice, dau. of ..., Roscoe of Middlea hamlet in the parish of Bolton. | ton, mar. at Bolton 1605.

Henry Crompton,	=Rebecca,* dau. of	John Cromptou, M.A. of Emanuel Col.,=
bp. 1606; living	Crompton	Camb., b. at Brightmet about 1616;
at Brightmet		ordained Deacon 1639; ejected from
1639.	ton.	Arnold in the co. of Nottingham 1662.
		(See Cal. 531 & Cont. 699.) He d. 19
		Jan. 1668-9; bur. at West Hallam, co.
		Derb. ; bp. at Bolton 1611.
A		в
·		- 1

* Nov. 17, 1698, Rebecca Crompton bur. at Bolton, aged 76.

A		в
John C.,* MinisMary.† ter at Cockey Moor. John. Grace.	Derby, Merch ¹ , d. 13 of to Feb. 1724, & was bur. Bourne S	oshna Cromp- on of Old Hall tand (see p. 9).
Elizath Wharam of Long Honghton, first wife mar. at Campsall 24 Sep. 1695; of Kirk-Sandal bur. at Doneaster 15th Aug. 1726.	was bur. in the Psh. Ch. of Doncaster. There is some error in the wives of	of the co. of Notts, 2 nd wife. [This must be 1 st not 2 nd
Hannah Crompton, wife Hubbert Woodhouse Gainsborough, Gent., & 13 Mar. 1744, æt. 50; issue. (See PED., p.	of caster, Gent., by whom Samuel Mo d. unmar. at Gainsborough Jan. 23,	ody, who d. 1759, ab. Doneaster
Elizabeth, 1 st =John Cr wife, dan. of William Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Reresby, co. Leic.; mar.in Lond.28 Feb. 1735; d. 30 Oct. 1738, ab. 27 (see PED., p. 12); bur. at Gains- borongh.		Mary Crompton, only issue of the 2 nd mar., wife of John Darling of Thorne, & 2 ^{ndly} of William Moult, V.D.M., of Leeds. (See her descendants, p. 9.) [Jt is clear she was born before either of her two sisters.] She d. 10 Sep. 1760, æt. 69 ¹ / ₂ .

¹ James Wyndlow of York, Gent., d. in 1760, & was bur. in St. Michael Belfrey. His will was made in 1755. He names his dau. M^{rs} Woodhonse, & M^{rs} Crompton, & a dau. Rachel, then nnmar., whom he made Executor. She afterwards mar. Mr Sandercock. He named also 2 Holgsons, Grandsons of his sister Ellison. A Mr Chaloner of Whitby or Yarm was cousin & principal heir to Mr^s Sandercock. James W. was b. about 1681.

1703, Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.
 † 1704, Mrs. Crompton, widow to Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.-J. W. C.

MS. 10, 11

1	- 1			
	D			
Gainsboro	Esq., d. at PED. & was bur. 23 rd	e of London 12); d.	, Merch ^t (see at Clapham aged 68, &	Elizabeth Cromptou, only dau., mar. William Whita- ker of Leeds, V.D.M., & 2 nd George Bischoff of Leeds, Merch ¹ . (See PED., p. 8.)
Woodhous Crompton of War- wick, Mer chant, eldest son d. 1807.	Twaniley Cro of Bin Me sor	hn William= ompton of rmingbam, vroht, 2 nd 1, living 20.	Martha, dau, of Joseph Webster of the Penns near Bir- mingham, Mercht. (See PED., p)	Dorothy Crompton, living unmar. 1820; d. unmar. 6 May 1831. Elizabeth C., d. at Chel- tenham unmar.
Hatton Sta	C., mar. 1 Sep. 18 Insfield of London nar. Sep. 1823 to 1	n, Merch ^ı .	Samnel C., d Frances C., n 1826 to Char choff, Esq. (Leeds, ar. Nov. Attorney. rles Bis- —
	mar. at Edge- baston 24 Feb. 1824 to James Yates of Bir- mingham, V.D.M., son of John Yates of Liverpool,	1 Dickinson C May 1833 rine, dau. Woolley, V Middleton. Martha C., Dows of, co. 1840.	Cathe- pool of H. of R icar of Live Will mar. Ston son of dau.	dhouse of Liver- Joseph, mar. Lucy, dau. V.D.M. obert Fletcher of of Nor- wich. iam Morgan of Susan. rbridge, att, mar. of Tho. Solly.
Henry Co Esq., by w of Duffield issue 29 Jr an influent Samuel Ha of Duffield	Trompton, mar. 1 ape of Duffield nom Henry Coap , who d. withou 19 1778, about 77 al Dissenter; 2 [∞] oker of London 2 by whom Hanna ho d. unmar. 4 Duffield.	d, wife, be dan. of at 5, Mather ¹ , of Ship- & ley, co. h Derby.	John Cromp ton of Cho ley, Gent.	

ł

C Abraham John Cromp- Crompton tou of Chor- of Chor- ley and ley, Esq., Bolton. d. unmar.		E Rebecca C. of Duffield, un- mar. Hannah C., mar. Thomas Stanford of Derby, by whon Eliz. & Hannah, one of whom mar. James Cald- well.	F Samuel. Rebecca. Margaret. Mary. All d. un- mar.	Edward C of Bolton, co. Lanc.
Mary Cromp- ton, mar. of Chorley Peter Cromp- Secret Cromp- M.D. [See the Com. of below.] the Peac for the co. character.	y, of r. Hayhurs n of Liver of pool. ce	st	 Catherine C	. Margaret C.
co. York, Esq. 1677; d	he psh. of hts. Derby, l. 18 April bur. in Ch.	dau. of Elkan Rich of Bui house n ^r Peni ton, Esq., wide of Richard Rode bro. to S. C first wife	na 1 st S Il- Horni s- ton p ow 2 ^{ndly} t es, of St & mar. I ^{rs} 1722 in th	Crompton, mar. amuel Seal of nglow n ^r Bur- pon Trent. & o John Heslop and n ^r Man- r; no issue; J. H. 14 Nov. ; she was bur. e New Chapel, , 25 Aug. 1728.
Rebecca C., bur. at Duffiel 15 Mar. 1788, aged 67. Mary Crompton, mar. 1 Dec. 1749 to Edward Law rence of Cornhill, Lond. no issue; bur. in Bunhi Fields.	ton of Gent., 3 9 d.16 Fel 8- bur. at 8 ; burgh's,	o. 1770; of Wh st. Wer- V.D.M	of Tho- Colthurst itchurch,	Elkana Cromp- ton, only issue of the 2^{nd} mar., d. without issue & under age about 1756.
	homas C., unmar.	Peter Crompton Derby, M.D.	of=Mary	Crompton.

* Mar. April 3, 1710.-J. W. C.

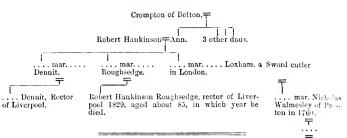
G
Samuel Crompton—Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham of Derby, Esq [†] , b. Samuel Fox, Al- of Derby, Esq [†] , b. Samuel Fox, Al- derman of Derby; Samuel Fox, Al- derman of Derby
Samuel Crompton of Derby, Sarah Fox of John Crompton of Elizabeth, only Esq., eldest son, b. on Mon-Derby, mar. York, Esq., 2 nd son, dau, of Archi- dar, 9 th April 1759; of 1783; dau. b. on Wednesday, Wood-end, co. York; d. in 1810. 1833; d. 1834. 1834.
Samuel, = Isabella So-Sarah Eliza- of Wood- End, M.P. for Derby. Derby. M.P. for M.P. for M.P. for M.P. for M.P. for M.P. for M.P. for Derby. Derby. M.P. for M.P. for M. f
Elizabeth Mary. Jane, mar. 3 July John Gilbert. Debora Sarah. 1834 to Lorenzo Isabella Mary. Kirkpatrick Hall, George. Mary Ann. & d. 28 Jan. 1835. Charles William. Eliz th , d.y.
Joshua Crompton of Rodes-hall, Anna Maria, elder dau. & coheir Ann C., b. 4 co. York, Esq., 3 rd son, b. on of William Rookes of Rodes. April 1747; Sunday, 25 Aug. 1754; of hall, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); d. an in- Esholt; d. at Esholt 13 Feb. 1832. H

ALTERN

D. of small-pox July 18.
 B. July 1786 : created Baronet 1838 ; d. without male issue Dec. 27, 1849, leaving Woodend to his eldest dau. Eliz. Mary, who mar. April 2, 1850, 3rd Earl Cathcart.—J. W. C.

	н		1
William Rookes=† dan. (rompton, of William Esq.,* b. 3 Aug. Markham 1790; of Esholt; of Becca had the Royal Lodge, Licence 26 Jan. Esq.; mar. 1832 to take the name of Stans- 1824. field.	Stansfield & Joshua Charles, both d. young. Joshna Samuel.‡	 Robert Edward. Maria Ann, wife of Henry Pres- ton, Esq. Elizabeth Jane.	 Mary Frances, mar. in 1828 to Col. Sir Wil. Herries, K.C.B. Henrietta Matilda. Margaret Sarah. Caroline Rachael.
		n, co. York, Geo.	beth Johnson, dan. of , rector of Loftus & of Norton.
Gilbert Samuel,=Clara, dan. a Clerk, eldest Downe, Esc son. mar. in 181	., banker;	George, 2 nd son, 40 th , d. in 1815. Robert.	Cap. in the William. Aun.
W ^m Dauntry of C Ayescroft. (1) William D. of A., ob. 2 Jan. 1 bur. at Eccles.	Harl. 2042.)	of Lau. Crompton of Ann. Eliz th . Sarah	
See second	Ped. of Crom	pton's, M.P.B., viii., 10	
Henry Cop	e T Elizabeth (Crompton= Hack	er.
Henry C		ook name of Sherbrool Henry Sherbrook, cous	i==I i==Marg ^t . in & heir of Henry Coape.
	Crompt	:on. . =	
C.=Margery Holt=Greenhalgh, 2 husb. Joshua.=			
Joseph Crompton, a Minister,=== conformed, & became Rector of Normanton.	Isabella Vincer of Barnboroug	nt John, of London, h. warehouseman.	James, Joshua. Benjamin. Mary. Mary.
* M.P. for Huddersfield ; d. s	at Frimley Dee	c. 5. 1871. † E	Grama?

J. Of Sion Hill, co. York, father of Wm. Hy. Crompton Stansfield of Esholt.-J. W. C.



Bubbert-Woodhouse. Simpson. MS, 12

Jane = William Hubbert of Reresby, co. Leicester, Esq.,=Elizabeth first wife. a Major in Moncks Army, his commission dated | 2nd wife. 1659.

Pheebe Hubbert, sister & coheir of the half-blood, Debora Hubbert, sister & comar. Edward Cheselden of Borough, co. Leic., Esq. heir of the half-blood.

John Woodhouse, V.D.M., of = Mary Hubbert, Sheriff Hales & of London. sister & heir of Silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; bur. at Reresby in Leicestershire 17 Oct. Hubbert. (See his descent, 1700. Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., p. 613.)

the whole blood to Geo.

George Hubbert=Ann, dau. of Wilof Reresby, liam Sacheverel Gent., b. 1638; of Barton, co. d. without issue Notts, Esqr; b. 30 Sep. 1684, 1636 : d. 17 Dec. bur. in the chan-1725; bur. with cel of Reresby her husband. Church.

William Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Reresby, b. 11 Aug.=Dorothy, dau. of John 1669, bp. at Saxleby, co. Leic., 17th; d. 24 Feb. 1742-3, Hatfield of Laughton-& was bur, in the Church of Reresby. en - le - Morthen, co. York, Gent., by An-

N.B.-There are now (1820) five families descended of this person, viz., W. Morgan's, W. Crompton's, John Crompton's, James Biseboff's, J. W. Simpson's. tonina Norcliffe his wife (see PED., p. 14); b. in 1681.

			į	
Hannah, 1 st =	=1. Hubbert W. of=	=Ann, 2 nd wife,	2. Ann	3. Mary W., b.
wife, dau. of	Gainsbro', Gent.,	dau. & coheir	W., b.	15, bp. 25 May
Samuel	eldest son & heir,	of Richard	5, bp.	1707; mar.
Crompton	b. 8, bp. 23 Jan.	Wyndlow of	21 April	Solom Emlyn,
	1703-4; d. 18	York, Esq.	1706;	Esq., Barrister-
ter, V.D.M.	April 1765 with-	(see p. 11); d.	ob. 19	at-Law, son of
(see PED.,	out issue, & was	June 15, 1772;	Nov.	Thomas Emlyn,
p. 11); d.	bur. at Gaiusbro',	b. 28 May	1708.	V.D.M., of Dub-
10 Mar.	aged 60.	1717.		lin.
1744, aged	5			
50. Í				i 1
				с ва

	CB
	 omas Emlyn of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister- Law, d. without issue 1797.
London, Merch ⁴ , 2 nd son, b. 21 Dell of pec. 1709, & bp, on the same day. House, of bn, bn, bury, co. Bucks. House, bury, co. Bucks.	Elizabeth, 6. William W., 3^{rd} 7. Antonina, 11 Aug., son, b. 5 th , bp. 15 b. 5, bp. 16 24, 1711; Mar. 1713; d. un- Aug. 1714; 5. John mar. at Tetnan in mar. John mpton of Barbary, where his shoro', uncle Anth ^y Hat. Derby, Esq., it. (See p. field was Consul, in March 1733. issue. (See PED., p. 10.)
Hannah W., coheir, d. a Clapham 23 rd Mar. 1817, & in Bunhill Fields. (This lad very well, & from her I receiv of the information containe page.)	was bur. ton of Clap- Will ^m Whitaker, y I knew ham, Esq. (See V.D.M., & 2 nd ed mnch PED., p. 11.) George Bischoffe,
d. in her in-Blackfriars, Es fancy Equitable Insur	n of Bridge Street, Susanna Mary W. of q. Actuary to the Woodhouse, Bartholo- ance Office, nephew coheir. mew Close, Price. (See PED., - coheir; never mar.
son, d. before his father,	n M. Arthur M. Sarah Morgan, the first — — wife of Benjamin Travers ogan Susan M. of London, Snrgeon; d. leaving 3 children, Sarah, Benjamin, & William.
8. Thomas W.=Frances Dav of Gainsbro', at Goadby, c Gent., 4 son, b. 14, bp. 21 Dec. 15 Mar. 174 1715; d. 16 Dec. 1771, bur. at Gains- brough.	b. Leic., July 1717; ob. cœlebs b. 16, bp. 19 8; ob. 27 April 1743, bur. at April 1725; 9, bur. Reresby. d. 28 April Her same year, & 2 ^{ndy} 10. Ann. b. 9, bp. 18 was bur. at of Lei- Sep. 1720; d. nnmar. Reresby. at Leeds.
Woodhouse, b. 22 Nov. 174	u. & heir, & principal heir to her uncle Hubbert); mar. 1 st Samnel Watson of Cottingham near

Function works, solve that, we principal watcome of Cottingham near Hull, Es₁, who d. without issue, & 2^{ndly} John Simpson, V.D.M., of Nottingham, Leeds, & Bath. (See PED., p. 13.)

σĪα

▲

A

D

John Woodhouse Simpson of Reresby, Esq., only surviving issue. (See his marriage & issue on the opposite page.)

Ann Woodhouse, b. 25 George Woodhouse, Oct. 1670, bp. at 2 nd son, b. 23 July. Wartnaby, co. Leic., bp. at Wartnaby 7 10 Nov.; mar. Johu Aug. 1672; d. un- Simpson of Leicester, mar. 20 Jan. 1725-6, merch ^t . (See PED., p. bur. at Reresby. 13.)	Mary Woodhouse, b. 1 May 1675, bp. at Wartnaby; mar. Oliver Benj ^m James Cromwell, Gent. & 2 ^{ndy} D ^r Cromwell of Mansfield; d. 1734. (Qy. if O. B. J. Crom- well was not her son, or her hus- band's son by a former wife, whom he had.)
John Simpson of Leicester, Esq., Elizabeth eldest son, Receiver-General for the co. of Leicester, & Justice of the Peace, d. 29 Nov. 1756, aged 60, bur. at All Saints', Leicester.	of Leicester, or S. of Lei-
Dyer S., eldest dan. John Simpson son, Citizen of G Laund-Abbey, London, d. 23 Oct. 1761, aged 24, bur. at All Saints', Leices- ter. 1775.	q., by Jane his wife, dau. of gh Sam. Shore of Sheffield, co. Merch', heir to her brother
John Hopley S., only child, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister- at-Law; living unmar. 1812.	cote 30 Aug. 1798 to urrel Mark Authony Whyte
Debora S., wife of Nathaniel Simpson=Eli Woodcock of of Leiccster, Merch ^t , Le co. Lanc. 2 nd son. Oc	zabeth Paget of Joseph Simpson icester, mar. 18 of Leicester, 3 rd t. 1729. son ; d. nnmar.
Leicester & of Alcraft 24 Dec. 17 Jul	ter & 1738-9. 1835,

M.S. 13	FAMILLE MIN	ORUM GENTIU	м.	29
E Elizabeth, wife of Jonas Brown of Hull.	Apphia, wife of Robert Bakewell of Wakefield, merch', & now Lecturer on Geology 1820.	William S., M.E child, living at Cottage, co. without issue 18	Hilton of S Derb., bury	shrews-
William Johns Bakewell of Che V.D.M., now of J wieh, 1829 ; ma	tone Frederick Bakewel ster, of Birmingham, & Nor- now, 1829, of Bath	l ∓ Harriet, dau. o ≿ Darbishire o	of James R f Man-	obert.
Frederick, aged 11, 1839.			d. y.	others.
1741.	ow Milton, Agent day	Uppingham.	Frances. A	
don. In of. the South Jac Seahouse. son.	k- william. . La		Jane. E All living r 1812	
Mar. 1745-6 ; ed rington & Glasg Nottingham & afterwards lived	Walthamstow; Gainsbro d at Leeds & of Sam ¹	Thomas b. 18 use of Aug. o', wid. 1730; Watson d. un-	Elizabeth. Mary. Mary.	Fanny.
Bath; d. at I 1813, & was b (From him I account of the S	our. at Leeds. Esq. (so received this opposite	ee the aged page); about	All d. in fanc	
Reresby, Esq., o	ise S. of Mary, dau. o only sur- Samuel Stone o			Wood- house.

Elizath.

All d. in their infancy.

Nathaniel 1741.	of	Leicester,	ь.
			~

John Woodhous Reresby, Esq., only sur-viving child, b. 24 Dec. Samuel Stone of Knighton, co. nnmar. 20 July 1787, bp. 12 Jan. 1788. Leic., Gent. ; 1800, bur. at Wormar. Dec. 1812. ton W. Bath.

John Woodhouse, b. 13 Two William, b. Samuel, Mary, Nathaniel, died May 1817. Now a Stu-18 April d. aged b. 1829. b. infants. dent in University Col-1820. 2. 1830. lege, London.

. .

	Α
Elizabeth Woodhouse, b. 2. 1682, bp. at Sheriffhales 1 st Geo. Grove of Reresby, 2 ^{ndy} Dilke (see p. 22)	: mar. ham, 3 rd & youngest son, b. 12 Jan. Sulley. Gent., 1676-7, bp. at Sheriff Hales 13 th ; d.
M.D., only surviving son, d. Nov. 1755, bur, on the 25 th in the Church of Reresby.	Mary, dan, & coheir of W ^m Monpes- son, Vicar of Mansfield, by Eliz. his d. mar. wife, dan, of John Chupel of Mans- field-Woodhouse, sister of Marg ^t , mar. 2^{nd} wife of Ralph Heathcotts (p.) of Chase of Chase of Derby.
John Chapel Woodhouse, D.D., Dean of Lichfield, d. 17 Nov. 1833.	
	oke-=Ellen Jane Woodhouse. Chapel,=Amelia, dan. ton, mar. in 1801, mar. 2 nd d. 1815. of Sir Mar. Hugh Dyke Acland, & 3 rd Richard Hinckley. ley.
Elleu Jane. Marianne. One drowned, the other burned to death. The subject of Chantrey's Mon. at Lichfield.	Hugh Aeland. John Chapel, William Herbert d. young. of Eastville, eo. Linc., b. 1815.

Hatfield-Marshall.

MS. 14

The great authority for this page is the pedigree which the family entered at Dngdale's Visitation, 1666. Many dates are added from the parish Register of Laughton. Some of the latter parts are from the information of M^{-} Moult, who knew the family, & by M^{rs} Bright of Sheffield, a dau, of Westby Hatfield, who being much reduced in his circumstances was at the time of his death Master of the Boys Charity School in Sheffield. The Monuments of Laughton & Hatfield have supplied some particulars, & I have had the use of a pedigree which seemed to have been compiled about 1770 by one of the family, which contained the marriages of Anthony Hatfield's children.

¢7

į

Nicholas Hatfield* of Hatfield-house in Shire-Ann Sander- Green in psh. of Ecclesfield & co. of York, 2 Ed. VI. Will 2 Ang. 1558 mentions a kinsman young Alexander, a kinswoman widow Holden, kinsman Robert Freneh & his brother Alexander French. Nicholas II. to have Ann. Alexander Hat-Isabel Shiercliffe, Alexand all right in a farm field of the same mar. at Eccles- living 1 in the Woodland of Elizath. to have all right in the Woodland of Elizath. to have all right at Wadsley Bridge & All mar. Named in will wick. Whitley; of Tod- 1558. ¹ doff Catherine Sister of Nicholas Wiley 1581. Kather's will, ber son 1610. Kather's will ber son 1610.	556
Ralph Hatfield Margaret, dau. of Robert of Shire-Green & afterwards of Laughton en le Morthen, Gent., bur. at L. 20 July 1626.	law- las by of
Elizabeth, 1 st =Anthony H. of Laugh-∓Faith, 2 nd wife, dau. of Margaret, ma wife, bur. 10 ton, Gent., Eldest son Geo. Westby of Gilth- feb. 1626-7; & heir, bp. Oct. 1598; waite in par. of Rother- dau. of bur. 14 March 1665-6. Cowli of Rotherham. R. 19 June 1628; d. ton en le Mon 19 Sep. 1659.	e. 18 9-
Imartha H., b. 22 Sep. 1640; Faith H., bp. 20 Nov. 1642; Samuel. Mary mar. 17 Feb. 1675 Thos. mar. John Fisher of Shef. Jonathan. Mary Nesbit, a minister in York field, M.D. Jonathan. Saral (see 'Hallamshire,' p.). He was a Merchant. She Prudence, bp. 20 Mar. 1647. Mary. Ruth had Philip N., who settled In Deptford in Kent. Hannah, bp. Jan. 1631-2; All d. in their earl A A Jonathan. Saral	ı.

 1 Their husbands were Brookes, Staniforth, & Hoole. Elizath mar. Staniforth, & Catherine mar. Hoole & 2 Hiley. (See PED., 554 & 555.)

А
Elizabeth, 1 st =John H. of Laugh=Antonina, 2 nd wife, dan. of Rosamond, bp. wife, dau. of ton, Gent., eldest Sir Thomas Noreliffe of 22 Dec. 1629; John Disney son & heir, b. 3 of Swinderby, June 1635; d. 4 Jan. 1711, aged 77; the portrait Laughton of co. Linc., Jan. 1711, aged 77; in possession of M ¹³ Cromp- Esq.; bur, at Laughton; ton of Clapham & a portrait Langhton 29 Mar. 1671. 1675. Gent. Elizabeth, d. without issue. Gent.
Dorothy H., twin Anthony, British Consulat Thomas, of Thary. Samuel, with Elizabeth, Tetuan, bp. 25 June 1680; London, bp. April bp. 13 Nov. 1681; d. without issue about Merch', bp. 1686; mar. William 1756. Will dated 14 Oct. I Dec. bur. 24 Woodhouse of 1754; proved 11 Feb. 1678. May Reresby, V.D.M. 1756. This Anthony is (see PED, p. 12); mentioned in 'A Journey mar. Feb. 1703. to Mequinez,' by John Windus, 1729, p. 199.
Antonina, dau. & heir, mar. Edward Wilmot of Duffield, Esq.
Miss Wilmot, d. at Derby 16 Sep. 1786.
John H. of LaughMary, dau. of Elkana ton, Gent., bp. 24 th Sep. 1676; mar. at Peniston 17 Mar. 1697-8. Probate of his will 3 Oct. 1750. Henry MarElizabeth Hatfield, shall of New-bp. 13 Nov. 1681; the last male of that family. (See PED., at. 77. p. 17.) Henry MarElizabeth Hatfield, ton-Kyme, family. (See PED., at. 77. p. 17.) Henry MarElizabeth Hatfield, ton-Kyme, family. (See PED., at. 77. p. 17.) Henry MarElizabeth Hatfield, ton-Kyme, family. (See PED., at. 77. Nov. 1681; mar. May 1714.
Anren Zebe Hatfield of=Susanna, dan.=William Marshall, 2 nd John M. of Laughton, Esq., son & of John Hat- heir, b. 31 May; bp. by field of Hat- hyme, Esq., bur. at Kyme, co. Mt Pigot, N.C. Minister, field, Esq.; Newton; Cap ⁿ in the York, & of 10 Jnne 1710; d. in 1752. He appears to have written his name ob. 18 Nov. thus: Anrang Zebe. C D E B

C D	E	в
Auren Zebe, d. an infant. John Hatfield of Laugh- ton, Esq., son & heir, d. Jan. 1791, aged 42, & was bur. at Laughton; the last male heir of this the last male heir of this the last male heir of this the last male heir of this b. 29 April Milliam Marshall, Christiana, the last male heir of this the last male heir of the last male	r.	
William Marshall of Newton- Kyme, Esq., ouly son, living unmar. 1824; b. 17 June 1799; took surname of Hat- field, & d. unmar.		
Elkana, b. 21 Rosamond, b. 21 Aug. Antonina, bp. 3 Rosamond, b. 13 Mar. 1713; 1705; d. in infancy. April 1709; b. bp. 13 Oct. 17 John, b. 12 Margaret, bp. 12 Nov. — Mansfield, & ha Mar. 1719; 1704; d. without issue; Ursula, bp. 14 dau ^{rs} only. They d. in infancy. b. 3 rd Nov. Oct. 1711; d. the heirs at lay unmar. 2 Jan. John Hatfield. 1780; b. 7 Sep. —	720; r of d 2 were	f
Margaret B., d. unmar. Ursula B., mar. in 1781 to Bagshaw. ————————————————————————————————————		,
Isabel, bp. at L. Barbara, bp. 25 May Elizabeth, bp. 1 Catherine, w. of. 4 June 1601; 1614; mar. 4 Nov. Nov.1617; mar. Garland of Tody mar. 1 ^{at} 9 Feb. 1635 to Stephen 7 May 1640 to Gent.* 1624 Jn ^o Bright of Carbrook, James Fisher, Swathe; 2 ^{ad} 16 Gent. (see 'Hallam- May 1627 W ^m shire,'p.), & 2 ^{ndly} field; ejected 1640 to James T Staniforth of Thomas Westby of 1662 (p. 455). shaw of Ba Rotherham, Ravenfield, Esq. Gent.	wiek May Trub	, 7

VOL. I.

* Bp. at Ecclesfield 22 April 1604,-J. W. C.

F

MS. 14

В
Alexander Hatfield, Halice, dau. of Rob. Tin-=Thomas Bosville, Mary, 1 st wife, clerk, 2 nd son, bp. ley, D.D., Archdeaeon vieur of Braith- 1611; bur. 3 Sep. of Colchester & Pre- bendary of St. Paul's. Elizabeth H., only dau. & heir, b.=Thomas Bosville, rector of
1647; mar. 13 July 1669; ob. 10 Sandal-parva & vicar of Aug. 1719. Braithwell.
John Hatfield of Hatfield, co. York, Gent., 3^{rd} son, $\neg F$ rancis, dau. of Gervase II., a Cap ^a in the Parl. Army, bp. 18 Feb. 1622-3; Thomas Westby bp. 6 June aged 43 9 th April 1666; d. 28 Dec. 1694, act. 72; of Ravenfield, 1621; bur. bur. at Hatfield. Had other children besides those mentioned below. Esq., by Ann Feb. 1622-3.
Samuel, of == Mary, dau. of Hephzibah, wife of Thomas. Eliz th . Anthony. Loudon. Ralph Spencer Samuel Ibbetson of
London. Ralph Speucer Samuel Ibbetson of of Leeds, Leeds. (See p. 20.) Joshua. Nathan. Merch ⁴ .
d. infants.
John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., Wary, dau. of Matthew Hallowes Jonathan, aged Bar. at Law; at. 6 9 April of Newbold and Rochdale, Gent.; 2 months 9 1666; ob. Dec. 1720; bur. at Hatfield. 1730.
Westby H. of Sheffield, Mercer, Hannah Bullhouse of Francis. Margaret. b. 1703; ob. 11 Oct. 1781; bur. Sheffield, ob. 16 April —
Hallows H.,=Elizabeth, Samuel, d. abroad; Margaret, mar. James Cun- eldest son. dau. of a Surgeon in the ningham, V.D.M., of Ellen- James East Indies. thorp, co. York. Carleile?
of Hull, Frances, d. unmar. Elizabeth, mar. Josias Words- Grocer. 14 Feb. 1800, aged worth of Tickhill, Apothecary, 62. & of Holmfirth.
John H. Westby, Hallows H., b. Frances H. Bel- Hannah H. Bollas; æt. 14, 1781. 1 Jan. 1775. lamia; æt. 7, 1781. æt. 11, 1781.
Susanna, mar. John Bright of Mary, bur. 7 April Robert, bur. 13 John, d. in Sheffield, Silversmith, & d. 5 1734, aged 4 years. Jan. 1742, aged infancy. Dec. 1809, aged 54.
Westby, bur. 18 — Esther, d. Hannah, bnr. 12 Feb. 1728, Jan. 1735, aged 1 Ebenezer, d. in in infancy. F aged 1 y ^r . year. infancy.

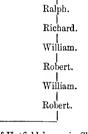
• .

~

John H. of Hatfield, Shsanua, dan. Alexander, of Manchester, ha Esu, son & heir, ob. of Geo. Lord the wife of John Langw	d a dan. Susan,
11 May 1767, aged of Ecclesfield, Collection); d. 22 March 74; bur. at Hatfield. Gent. Hatfield. 11is widow lived i 12 Jan. 1777, as by a mem. John Hatfield.	1774; bur. at n London, & d.
John H. of=Ann, ob. 21 Jnly George, vicar of=Catherine. dan. Ilatf ^{id} , Esq., 1794, aged 58; Doncaster, d. 25 Hallows of Gl ob. 9 Dec. dau. of May 1785, aged Derb.; wid. of J 1791, æt. 75. Middleton. 67; bur. at Doncaster. dat. Doncaster. (180.)	asswell, co. nº Cromwell; ged 54 ; bnr.
Ann Hatfield, sole dau. & heir, mar. Cap ^a Wil ^m Gossip of Hatfield. M ^r Gossip d. 26 March 1830, aged 64. Susanna Hatfield, only de mar. 1777 to John Sont Hague, Esq., & d. 1 J leaving no issue.	ag of the
 Harriet, mar. Hatfield Georgiana Maria. 13 June 1825 Gossip of to Rev. C. H. Hatfield, John field John field Wriggles- 	
	Aureng Zebe field.
William Hatfield, took name of De Rodes on being John H made heir to Barlboro' 1844.	lenry.
Alexander, of Wake-=Barbara, dau. of Joseph field, Mercer, d. 28 Sill of Wakefield & of April 1777, aged 57. Skellow Grange : d. 10 Feb. 1750, aged 33	 Susanna, mar. 1 st Auren Zebe Hatfield, Esq.; 2 nd W ^m Marsball, Esq.
Alexander H., Esq., living 1824, &= dau. of Sir Rich ^d Perryn, has 4 dan ³ ; one mar. to her cousin M ^r Perryn, now living at Twicken- ham, 1825.	 Susanna, d. at Wakefield nnmar.
Alex. H., 4. Harriet Barbara, wife of 2. Frances, mar. Geo. Lovi- only son, Gerald Perryn, Esq., her d. y. cousin, of Walford n ^r Ches- ter. 3. Jane, nnmar.	1. Mary, mar. Thomas Brookes, Esq., of Flitwick, co. Bedf.

There is some uncertainty about Alexander Hatfield, son of John H. of Hatfield. In D^{*} Benson's Register we find Susanna Hatfield, daughter of M^{*} Alexander Hatfield, a tide-waiter, who lived in Horn Court, Bear Lane, near Thames Street, in parish of All Hallows Barking, and Elizabeth his wife, b. 15 Sep., bp. 12 Oct. 1751.

The great question is who was the father of Nicholas? Dugdale has entered two pedigrees of Hatfield in C. 40, containing different accounts. One states that he was the son of Stephen Hatfield of Hatfield in Hoderness, to whom Wil..., Flower granted the Arms in 1563. This is the entry made by the Hatfields of Laughton. But when Captain John Hatfield made an entry he deduced his descent from Adam de Hatfield of Hatfield in Glossopdale.



John. Nicholas, of Hatfield-house in Shiregreen=Ann Sanderson.

And this pedigree is also registered. This is one amongst other proofs of the want of care in the compilation of that great Yorkshire Record. (See another under Westby.)

Thomas Norcliffe Elizabeth Elland	Sir Thomas Norcliffe	1
Sir W ^m Bamburgh Mary Ford	Catherine Bamburgh	Antonina Norcliffe, wife of John Hat-
Sir W ^m Fairfax Jane Stapleton	Thomas, Lord Elmley Dorothy Fairfax	of John Hat- field.
Sir Henry Constable Margaret Dormer	C^{2} Catherine Constable $\int Dorothy Fairiax D$,

Marshall.

Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, living there temp. Eliz.-

Leonard Marshall of Tadcaster, bp. Jan. 1579.-

Wilm Marshall, bonght an estate at Newton-Kyme 1658; bp.= at Tadcaster Aug. 1604; d. 2 Feb. 1689-90, æt. 85.

MS. 15

<u> </u>			
William Marshall of Newton-Elizabeth Ann mar. John mar. Kyme, Gent.; had a Cap ⁿ d. 29 Oct.1708, Gommission under Sir Goodrick ; d. 19 Jan. 1699- 700, aged 60. Prob. 10 June Matthias, & 2 dau ³ .			
Henry Marshall of Newton-=Elizabeth Kyme, Esq., ob. 15 Mar. 1760, æt. 77; bp. 22 May 1683. Probate of Will 22 April 1760. April 1760. April 1760. Mary, mar. Samuel William, d. y. Samuel Mary, mar. Samuel Pendleton of Man- Ann, d. y. Ann, d. y. Anthony, d. y. Anthony, d. y.			
William Mar- shall, mar. shall of Susanna Hat- opposite.) 13 Mar. 1797, æt. 77. John Mar-Jane, ball of Susanna Hat- tondon, 13 Mar. 1796. Marchi, ob. 17 John Mar-Jane, bob. Charles M. of York, bob. Son, ob. 10 Dec. Teb. 1770, æt. 46, Newton-Kyme. Teb. 1770, æt. 46, Newton-Kyme. Antonina, wife Gent., left no issue. Marchi, ob. 1797, æt. 1797, æt. 1797			
William, d. yonng 24 John Marshall of London, Mary M., mar. Henry Oct. 1765; bur. at Merchant, now living, Newton. 1824. John Marshall, only child, living 1824.			
Charles Catherine Mar Bar- Ann Mar- Clapham shall. (Q. if stow. shall. John Yates of York. this is quite correct.) Bar- Ann Mar- this is quite of York. & Elizabeth, mar. Isabella. John Yates of York, & Elizabeth, mar. had Charles & John Plant, & Elizabeth. had Thomas, William, & Hannah. Elizabeth.			
Charles Clap- John Clap-Elizabetb Barstow, Thomas Ann = ham, d. un- ham. d. a widow in 1801 Clapham. Barstow. Barstow. Barstow. I s.p.			
Ann Clapham, Elizabeth Clapham, Thomas Barstow,=Miss only child, only child, d. un- Esq., living Jones. living 1826. mar. in 1801. 1826.			

Rodes-Rookes, Serjeantson.

Catherine, → Ann, 2 nd wife, → Sir Godfrey Rodes, Kn ^t , → Margaret, 3 rd wife, → Sir Godfrey Rodes, Kn ^t , → Margaret, 3 rd wife, → Sir Gods, Kn ^t , → Margaret, 3 rd wife, → Sir Gods, Sir G
Godfrey Rodes, D.D., Ann Rodes, Francis Elizabeth Rodes, mar. Thomas Dean of Londonderry wife of Rodes, Wentworth, 1 Earl of Strafford, and Fellow of Sidney John Rodes d. nn- & d. 10 April 1688, having had College, Camb. of Matter- mar. only one dau., who d. unmar. sey.
Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, K.T., b. 1601; d. 19—Mary, eldest dan. of Feb. 1666. He was a Justice of the Peace & Sheriff of Yorkshire 1651; made Col. of horse by O. C. 13 Mar. 1654; of the Privy Conneil to O. C.; Knight of the shire of Perth 1656. (The families descended of Sir E. Rodes, now living, 1820, are M ^{*s} Milnes, Sam. Crompton's, W. R. L. Serjeantson, Jer. Smith.)
Charles Hntton, Gent., a==Milicent Rodes ;=Robert Banks, Pre-Elizabeth, d. yonnger son of Richard H. no issue by bendary of York & at Wakefield of Poppleton ; 1 st hus. ; either husband. no issue. littly and the solution of the solution
Hammond R., Chaplain to his aunt the Countess of Strafford; d. suddenly 5 th June 1688 unmar.* (See Reliquiæ Heywoodianæ.) Ann R., mar. John Words- d. in infancy. Mary R., mar. John Words- d. in infancy. Mary R., mar. John Words- George Ellis Swathe Hall, n th Wath; no Gent., & d. 4 issue.
Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., Eldest son and heir, Edward, 2nd son, M.P. for the shires of Linlithgow, Stirling, & Clackmannon, a Barrister of

bp. 5th Oct. 1651; aged 34, 1666; d. unmar. 27 April 1681; Gray's Inn, d. bnr. with his family at Darfield.

young & unmar. A

William Rodes of Great 1 ton, Esq., 3 rd son, bp. 1 1639; heir to his brothe frey; made a Cornet Army 22 nd June 1660; Dec. 1694.	I July of r God- No in the Leo d. 13 22	ry, dan. of Richard Wil Leeds, merchant; mar. v. 1685 (see PED in 1 od, p. 4): d. at Rodes- July 1726, & was bur bsey Chapel.	17 Great Houghton, Duc Gent., 2 nd hus- hall band, mar. July
Godfrey Rodes of Great Honghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1686; d. without issue 27 Feb. 1709; bur. 1 March. Edward Rodes,* d. yonng.	 Richard= Rodes of Great Honghton, Esq., bp. 24 Sep. 1691 ; d. 14 Feb. 1720-1.	Bullhouse, sister of (& heir in her Esc posterity) of hus	mpton 1 st wife, bp. Derby, at Leeds 3 1., 2 nd May 1688 ; b. (See mar. 3 April 5., p. 1710.
William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., d. in London the beginning of April 1740; the last male of the family; bur, with his family at Darfield.	ton, Gentley 1714; d. 1789. She	voman, b. 22 Aug. – E unmar. 14 Mch. N was made principal – in	Aartha Rodes, mar. Ians Buske of Leeds, Ierch ⁴ , & of Bulhouse 1 right of his wife. See PED., p. 5.)
l Rachel Buske, the mar Rich ^a Slater		the children of H. B. l yston, Esq. =	having issue;
or Royds-Hall.†	1	I.,=Mary Rodes.‡ bp. 9 Jan. 1712-3.	Aug. 1694; mar. 27

Jane,§ d. unmar. 1765. Elizabeth,∥ d. unmar. 1770.	Hall, Esq., b. 1719; Senior Bencher of Gray's	⇒Ann,** dau. of Robert Stansfield of Bradford; heir to her brother Robert Stansfield of Esholt, Esq.
of Jesus College, heir Cambridge, at Esq.,†† d. un- Jos	ess, b. 7 July 1763; mar. b Otley 28 Feb. 1786 to d hua Cromptou iu her right 1 Esholt, Esq. (See PED.,	Iizabeth, Jane Rookes, 1764; b. 1768; unmar. iu Mar. 1815. 780.§§ Robert, d. an infant.

Bur. at Darfield May 24, 1690.
Bp. at Wibsey Feb. 13, 1685; d. Oct. 25; bur. Oct. 27, 1731, at same place.
D. Nov. 2, 1733. § B. Aug. 21, 1720. [] B. Nov. 18; bp. Nov. 21, 1727.
B. Aug. 27, 1713; bp. at Wibsey. M.I. at Guiseley.
D. Feb. 12, 1793; bur. at Guiseley. M.I. †† D. Oct. 1786, æt. 25. M.I. at Guiseley.
D. June 5, 1819. §§ Bur. at Guiseley. []] D. cir. 1856.—J. W. C.

В		
Mary, 1 st wife, dan. & Edward Rookes of Henrietta, 2 nd wife, heir of Robert Leeds of Rodes-hall, Esq.,• dan. of Sandford d. infant Milford, Psh. of Kirkly took the surname Wharf, co. York, Esq.; of Leeds; b. 1713; Wakefield; no mar. in 1740. d. in 1788; bur. issue. Mary,§ at Wibsey.	s. d. un-	
Mary Leeds, mar. William Serjeantson of Wakefield, Jane Klizabeth George Walker of Middlewood-hall He mar. 2 ^{ndly} Elizabeth, dau. & d. in in psh. of Dar- coheir of James Hobson of York field, Esq., & d. & Kirby Moreside, by whom he without issne. had two sons. She survived, & mar. Benj. Heywood, p. 26. (See p. 364.)	3. Is, mar. eremiah Wood-	
William Rookes Leeds Serjeant-Elizabeth. dau. of Henry Dawkins, Edward,** son of Camp-Hill, Esq.,¶ b. Esq., of Standlynch, co. Wilts, & d. young. 1766; mar. 2 June 1795. Juliana, dau. of the Earl of Portmore.		
Juliana Mary, eldest dau mar. 27th June 1822 to William George Henry Bowen Cooke, LL.B., Curate of Worsbro'. Leeds S.†† John S	·‡‡	

Rích.

MS. 17

Jacob Hansson Busk, son of Hans Hansson Busk by Barbara his wife, born at Kongelst, in Sweden, was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 1720, 9 Geo. 1. A Copy of this Act is at Fryston.

This is Mr Wilson of Bromhead's descent of Riche. (See York Wills, 346.) Aymer Rich was Collector of the Subsidy for the Wapentake of Staincross

3 James 2. Will of Ellen Rich of Hornthwaite 27 July 1674.

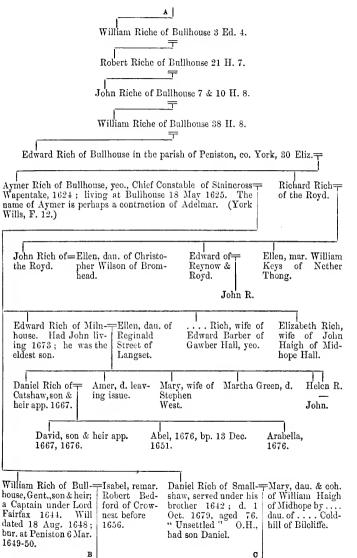
William Riche of Carlcotes n⁷ Bullhouse 45 & 47 Ed. 3. 7

William of Carlcotes, bought Bullhouse of Thos. Appleyard about 7 Henry 4; d. about 19 Hen. 5.

- Bp. April 4, 1715, at Wibsey; mar. Mar. 10, 1740-1.
 B. Jan. 26; d. Feb. 7, 1721-2.
 E. Oct. 30, 1724; bp. at Wibsey.
 B. Jan. 1; bp. Jan. 15, 1716-7, at Wibsey.
 Mar. at Bradford Aug. 16, 1765; bur. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1768.
 D. Sept. 13, 1840.
 Bp. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1767.
 Topt. Coldstream Guards. b. June 24, 1798; d. sp. July 12, 1826.
 Th Offensith, L.B. max Livne due of the brack Chalters Fee. 1, W.C.

- 11 Of Hanlith, J.P., mar. Emma, dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq.-J. W. C.

ŧ



VOL. I.

G

В		C	
	Daniel Rich of Midhope 167	6.—	
	Amer Riche (sic), bp. 13 M] ar. 1664.	
Sylvanus Rich of Bull-= house, Gent.; built the present house there 1655; bur. at Peniston 23 Dec. 1683, aged 56. Made principal heir by his Grandfather's Will 22 Nov. 1613?	Wordsworth of of H Waterhall, Psb. of thwa Peniston, Gent.; mar. of at Sheffield 22 April Will	iam Rich E llen. forn- nite, Psh. Peniston, dated 29 1673.	Mary. Rebecca. Ruth. Martha.
June 1656 ; d. 26 Nov. 1660; bur. in	Pheophilus, bp. William I June 1665; 1676,168 Jur. 1 Feb. 1666-7.		f 1676. 1
Mary Rich, Martha Ric b. 23 Sep. b. 3 Oct. 1652; bur. 1654; bur. 17 Nov. the Church 1662. Peuiston 8 June 1656	dau. of John Shaw, Bullh in Vicar of Rother- at ham, ejected at 24 JU Hull 1662 (see PED, p. 143); d. teriar 10 June 1684, age 23; bur. at Ro- d. 2.1	ouse,Gent., dau. c heir; bur. Thorp ily 1724; ton, a a Presby- V.D.M chapel at a Chapel at Feb. 2 aged Z July 1724; Bullh 65; bur. at	a, 2 nd wife, of Richard e, of Hop- co. York, I.; d. 1 1722-3, 19; bur. at buse; mar.
John Rich, bur. at Ro- Margaret, bp. 10 May Mary Rich, bp. at Rotheram theram 5 Jan. 1682-3; b.at 1684; d. young; b. 12 Aug. 1681; mar. John Hat- Rotheram 21 st Dec. 1682. at Bullhouse 2 May field of Laughton en le Mor- 1684. then, Gent. (See PED., p. 14.)			
Sylvanus R., bp. 30 Elizabeth, Lizabeth, b. June Elkana R., d. young 3 Mar. 1717; b. 27 Richard R., bp. 16 Jan. Dec. 1688-90; d. b. June 3 Mar. 1717; b. 27 1607-8; bur. in the young 30 Dec. 1707; d. Mar. 1695; d. 3 Chapel at Bullhouse 10 1707. Mar. 1718. Oct. 1700.			
Aymer Rich of Bullhou Esq., only surviving sc bp. 1 Nov. 1702; d. wit out issue 18 Nov. 1769, was bur. in the Chapel Bullhouse.	h- co, Derb., Gent. ; mar. & Dec. 1722 ; bur. in th	r, 1691; mar. Ric 4 of Great Hongh 14 Nov.1721; m t. 1713; 2 ^{ndly} Sam	hard Rodes con, Esq., d. aar. 17 Nov. uel Cromp- sq., 18 Jan.
	- 1	~ 1	• 1

MS. 17

D	I	E	1	F	
Elkana Rich, only child, living 29 Sep. 1724; d. at 2 years of age; b. 13 Sep. 1723; d. in Feb. 1725, aged 1 year & 4 months.	Mary Rodes, liv- ing unmar, 1780; b. at Houghton 22 Aug. 1714.	Martha Rodes, wife of Hans Buske, Esq.; b. at Honghton; mar. 1717.	William, b at Bull- house 4 Nov. 1715	b. 11 Feb.	
Mary Ann Buske, to whom the Estates of Bullhouse, Huck- low, etc., were left by Aymer Riche after the death of M ¹³ 2 dau., of R. V. Rodes ; mar. at Peniston, 24 Feb. 1778, to James Milnes, esq. ab. 17. Esq.					

Milnes—Mower, Gell. MS. 18, 19

Eliza Amis and probably her sister Charlotte were brought into Derbyshire by Lady Freschvile. They were fine women. See will of James Milnes of Chesterfield, Grocer, in 1678, in Wolley's MSS.

See will of James Milnes of Chesterfield, Grocer, in 1678, in Wolley's MSS., 6688 (M.P.B., xii., 156). This will is at variance with the account in the text (see for Richard Milnes of Aldercar, father of Geo. & Rich⁴, M.P.B., iii., 194).

Of Ashford in the Water, co. Derb., living temp. Hen. VIII. The first of whom there is any mention as Ancestor to the numerous & opulent family on this & the following pages.

	T			
Willi	am Milnes of Ashford.=	= Ri	chard Milnes.	
Elizabeth, wife of William Wright of Great Longs- don, co. Derb., Esq. (See	James Milnes, 4 th son Tapton-hall in the psh Chesterfield. Will da 8 Mar. 1650; proved June 1651. He was l at Chesterfield 2 A	of vived, ted made 1 12 will 12 our. Mar. 1 pril proved	& 5 th son. her — 664; 6 th son.	Milnes, living at Ashford
PED., p. 103.) William Milnes= of Tapton Hall, Gent., Eldest son & heir, bp. 11 Mar. 1626-7; d. 14 Nov. 1686; bur. at Chesterfield.	mar. 6 Nov. son, bp. 1655; d. 1 Sep.1623 May 1681; bur.4 No bur. at Ches- 1682; le	9; May v. 1696. ft d. an infant	Richard, an- cestor of the Milnes of Wakefield, etc. (see p. 20). He was the sole transmitter of the blood of his father.	1 Thomas, bp. 29 July 1640; bur. 21st Jan. 1642-3. Mary, wife of Rob. Mower of Woodseat, Gent. (see PED., p. 100); no issue.

А BI James M. of William Milnes of=Lvdia, dau. of Paul Alice, d. in her in-Tapton Tapton-Hall, Webster of Chesterfancy. Dr Pegg Hall, Gent.. Gent., bro. & heir field, Mercht ; mar. says she was to d. unmar. 16 to James : d. with-25th July 1695 (see marry Nichs Youle. Mch. 1690. out issue & intes-PED., p. 105); d. Ald^m of Chesteræt. 34. tate 26 Oct. 1717, 19 May 1701, ab. field. ab. 56. 34. Mary, bp. 17 Dorothy, twin with Mary, mar. 19 Mar. Isabel the other sister Sep. 1663: 1722-3 John Revel, Alderman of Ches-& coheir of W^m Milnes: d. nnmar. beterfield, & d. without issue 10 Nov. 1740, mar. 15 June 1698 to tween 1686 aged 77, making her relation W^m Milnes James Brailsford.Gent. of Chesterfield her principal heir. (See & 1689. Ald^m of Chesterfield, & PED. OF REVEL, p. 172.) d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1736. æt. 68. Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Dorothy, dau. = George Columbel, Ironmonger & Lead Merchant; | of John Wood Gent., 2nd husb., William, 2nd son. he was an Alderman & Mayor in ward. Mereht of Chesterfield, 2nd 1626; purchased the estate at & Alderman son of Peter C. of Christopher. Dunston; d. 17 Mar. 1628-9, aged 43; bur. in the Church at of Chesterfield. North Darley, co. 3rd son. (See p. 105.) Derb., Esq. Chesterfield. James, 4th son, bp. Alice, mar. 19 Aug. Margaret, mar. 15 Elizabeth, mar. 5 7-Dec. 1625; a 1635 to George Nov. 1636 Luke Sep. 1655 to Merch^t at Seville Gregson of Turn-Whittington, Esq., George Tavlor of 1645; dead, s.p., ditch, Gent., & had a Merch^t at Hull. Durant Hall, Esq. 1650. issue. (See PED., (See PED., p. 105.) p. 99.) William Milnes, = Alice, dan. Richard, 2nd George Milnes of=Mary, dau. of Gent., eldest son of Henry son, bp. 6 Chesterfield. Mower, Gent., & heir, bp. 28 Gregson of Feb. 1613; widow of Wm Bur-Ironmonger, & of livs 1635; Dec. 1611; d. Turnditch. Dunston Hall, ton of Holmesfield. 1st Nov. 1638, co. Derb. ; dead, withwhere he d., & Gent. Will dated & was bur, at G^t sister to out issue, in was bur. at Ches-2 June 1690. in Chesterfield. terfield 8 July George. 1650. which she mentions (See PED., 1671 ; he was the her sons Thos. p. 99.) 3rd son, & bp. 12 Michael, John, & Oct. 1621. Will. Burton & dau. Mary Macheon. С D

MS.	18
, 11 · · ·	10

	c]		D		
ltichard, only child, d. in his infancy, & was bur, at Chester- field 13 Dec. 1634.	h ston Hall, Esq., & of Aldercar Park in Par. of Heanor, which he pur- chased in 1703; from his son-in-law John Moorc; he was High Sheriff of the Co. of Derby in 1720; d. 17 Dec. 1729, & was bur. in Chesterfield Church, aged 70. Will dated 4 Sep. 1728.	of Amis, a Merch, of the island of Jersey. Her sister Eliza th mar. 1 John Froggat of Whittington; 2 George	George Moore of Hull, Gent., 1 st Husband, also of Ollercar.	George Milnes, bp. at Dron- field 30 April 1663; d. un- mar., & was bur. at Ches- terfield 18 June 1707.	
of Fran Alderman terfield.	loore, son-Mary. (Q. if I nois M., did not meau nof Ches- was d. of Geo. mar Mary, mar. 7 of Hard- to Thomas	that she of O Moore.) car. p. Feb. 1721	M.== Rose= Iller- Shel- (See don. .)	Ollercar to Ric. Milnes.	
wick. Ballifield. Richard Milnes, 2 nd & youngest—Catherine Colclough, d. at Newington Green, son, of Barnes in psh. of Dron- field, bp. 21 June 1692; d. 30 June 1765; bur. at Dronfield. Leanor 1 June 1696.					
Charlotte, d. an Catherine, bp. 13 March 1725; Amy, bp. 8 May 1727; mar. infant; bur. at mar. 28 July 1770 Godfrey 15 Nov. 1758 to Thomas Dronfield 9 Feb. Sykes, Gent., a Broker in Lom- 1724. bard Street, & d. s.p. Wright, Gent., eldest son & heir app. of John Wright of Eyam (see p. 103); no issue.					
Aldercar, E bp. at Ches 1689; d. 1 64, & was b at Chesterfie	sterfield 12 Jan. Whiti July 1755, aged ur, in the Church eld. He was mar. ley, G Vinfield 17 May Sep. 1 84;	Newham of 1687 ington, Rob : sister of 2 ^{ndby} N.ofStave- Asta ent.; d.26 1748 1776, aged daus bur. with field	7; mar. 1, ert Smith o William V on; bur. at I 8. Had Ri s., one of who Smith; w	s, bp. 11 Aug. 19 May 1706, f Chesterfield, & Vebster of Cold Dronfield 1 Dec. Ichard W. & 2 Dm mar. Ducken- as a servant at ent for a soldier.	

William Milnes of Aldercar, Esq., a=Mary, eldest dau, of Adam Soresby of Deputy-Liout., & many years an act- ing Magistrate for the counties of Notts & Derby; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1771; b. 4 April 1726; d. 30 Oct. 1797; bur, at Chesterfield.
Jane Milnes, eldest Mary Milnes, 2 nd Philip Gell=Dorby, b.=Thomas Blore, dau. & coheir, b. 21 dau. & coheir, of Hopton, 4 Feb. Esq., of the Jan. 1749-50; mar. b. 4 May 1752; Esq., b. abt 13 Mch. 1798 to mar. 1 st Jona- 1723; Rev. John Smith, than Lee of Ches- Sher. 1755; M.A., sometime terfield, Gent., d. Ang. 5, Fel. of Emanuel & 2 nd Peter 1795. College; no issue; Pegge Burnell Will dated she d. at Aldercar of Beauchief, that day; Park 23 June 1829 Esq.; no issue s.p. by either. Dec. 1795.
Philip Gell=Georgina Ann Nicholas, of Hopton, Esq., b. 9Sir William Gell, Henry & Isabella, d. Infants.July 1775; 1942; Sher. 1822.Joint State 1 Nicholas (formerly Nicholas (formerly Nicholas (formerly Son, numar. 1821; Heath of Boys Court in Dath 1778; Derb.; mar. 1797.Infants. Infants.1842; Sher. 1822.Joint State 1 Derb.; mar. 1797.Infants. Sir William Gell, Henry & Isabella, d. Infants. Henry & Isabella, d. Infants.
John Nicholas Gell, son & heir apparent, b. 4 Feb. 1855 or Jan. 1805; of Corpus Christi Col., Oxford; d. at Bologne? 18 Aug. 1836 s.p., aged 18 Aug. 1836 s.p., aged lady. John Nicholas Gell, son Georgina, mar. 29 Oct. 18 Zer William Pole 4 Mar. 1828 to William Pole 4 Mar. 1828 to William Pole 18 Aug. 1836 s.p., aged May. Lucy, d. 1814, æt. 13, July 13. July 13.
Richard Milnes of Dun- Grace. dau. of Charles ston-hall, Esq., Eldest son & heir; in the Com. of the Peace & Deputy- Lieut. for the co. of Derby; d. 11 Mar. 1773, age 59; bur. in the Ch. of Chesterfield. Richard Milnes of Dun- Grace. dau. of Charles Castern, Esq.; 1714; d. May 1744 at St. Andrew's, Hol- Nov. 1736; 16 Aug. April 1707; 1737; husband 2 Sep. 1776; Chester- field.

F

-

÷

MS, 18, 19	. 18, 19	
------------	----------	--

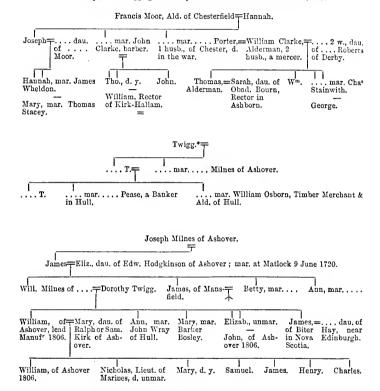
F				
George Milnes Richard Milnes=Mary Ann, Grace, bp. Thomas=Catherine, of Dunston, of Barlow dan. of 2 Oct. Nickson bp. 9 July Esq., eldest Grange, Gent., Thos. 1746; of Bols- son and heir, bro. & heir at Alverey mar. 26 over. b. at Aldercar Law of George, Baker of Oct. 1770 13 May 1745; bp. at Heanor Blooms- John d. nnmar. 23 15 Sep. 1747; bury Sq., Richard- June 1787; living without Lond.; d. son, & had bnr. in Church issue 1521; d. before her at Chester- 1 Dec. 1824. husband. field.				
Richard Milnes Nickson, only child, of Chesterfield, living unmar. 1825; d., aged 40, 21st July 1831.				
Elizabeth, bp. 17 April=Robert Mower of Bar=Charlotte, 2 nd wife, dau. of Simon 1754; mar. 14 June low, Esq. (See his Lawrence of Edinburgh; d. a 1770; d. 1 Nov. 1779. descent, p. 100.) Newark ? Dec. 1822, aged 70. George Mower, son & heir, & others.				
George Milnes Mower, bp. 2 Ang. 1772; bur. at Barley 26 th Nov. Bobert Edmund, bp. 16 Ang. Martha, bp. 8 Sep. 1774; d. 13 Nov. following. Homos Smith, 200 Esq., of Brom- field in psh. of Dunston-hall in right of his wife; (See p. 102.) Homos Smith, 200 Dunston-hall in right of his wife; (See p. 102.) Sheffield 25 Aug. 1791; d. 12 Aug. 1829.				
Elizabeth May Smith, Charlotte, b. 16 Thomas Milnes Smith, b. Margaret, b. 4 June 1792; mar. July 1793; d. 7 Feb. 1795; mar. Mary, b. 30 at Scarborough Sep. unmar. 26 Feb. dan. of Godfrey Watts of April 1830 to Charles Steade, 1804. Barlow, on 26 Aug. 1830; 1797. Esq. (See PED., p. – he had the Royal Licence 144.) Ann Snsan, b. to take the name & arms 25 July 1794. of Milnes.				
Harriett Isabella, b. 15 July Jane William, b. 28 Oct. 1802; a Robert 1798; mar. at Chesterfield Milnes, Clergyman; mar. 22 Mar. 1831, Edmand 18 Jane 1821 to Arnold b. 15 at Beauchief, Mary, only dau. of Mowers James Knight, M.D., of May Broughton Benjamin Steade, b.25 Ju Sheffield. — 1801. Esq. (See p. 144.) 1804.				

Arnold Mower, aged 3 years 12 April 1825. Alexander Thomas, aged 2, 1825.

A STATE OF THE OWNER AND A STATE OF

Sir W^m Gell, M.A. & F.S.A. of Jesus Col., Camb., b. 25 Mar. 1777; bp. at Carsington 25 April; d. s.p. at Naples 4 Feb. 1836; bur. in the English Burial Ground there.

In another place D' Pegge gives a very different account of these Moors, viz, :--



See a good pedigree of this family in Glover's ' Derbyshire.'

There is a Will of William Milnes, sen., of Ashford, yeo., dated 16 April 1668, & proved 2 May 1679. He speaks of his wife Elizabeth, sons William & Richard, daus. Alice Hinck, Elizabeth Heaney? & Jane. Now might not this Richard be the Richard from which the large family of the Milnes sprung? At least the question deserves consideration.

 For extended pedigree of Twigge and Milnes of Ashover, see Glover's 'Derbyshire,' vol. ii., p. 57.—J. W. C.

Hilnes-Gaskell.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, 3rd son of James=Elizabeth, eldest dan. & one of Milnes of Tapton Hall, bp. at Chesterfield 21 Aug. | the three coheirs of Robert 1636 : d. 7 June 1706. He acquired a consider-Wilson of Barton, co. Norf., & able fortune by successful commerce. Will dated Evam. co. Derb., Clerk; d. 17 Jan. 1691. (See PED., p. 96.) 29 April 1706; p. 2 Oct. following. (See his descent at p. 18.)

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dan. of Thomas=Richard Milnes=Hephzibah, second wife, Secker of Sibthorp, co. Notts, Gent. ; sister to Thos Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury; Marr. Sett. dated 16 Nov. 1697. No issue. Bur. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1719. (Dr Pegge says that she was but half-sister to the Archbishop, & that her father was a dissenting teacher.)

of Chesterfield. dau. of Samuel Ibbetson eldest son, bp. of Leeds, Mercht., by there 3 Oct. Hephzibah Hatfield, his second wife (see PED., p. 1663 ; bnr. there 10th Feb. 14); Marr. Sett. dated 14 April 1724; bur. at 1744-5. Chesterfield 28 1726.

Richard Milnes, M.D., of Chesterfield & Winsborough, only son, b, 20 Oct. 1726, bp. 28th ; Deputy-Lieut. & in Com. of the Peace for the County of Derby ; d. nnmar. 20 May 1795 ; bur. in the Church of Chesterfield.

VOL. I.

James Heywood=Elizabeth Milnes, of Chesterfield. only dau., b. 22 July 1725; bp. V.D.M., mar. at 1st Aug. Chesterfield 2 Jan. 1745.

Elizabeth Heywood, only dan. & heir, mar. 8 June 1772 to William Waller of Chesterfield, Attorney. She d. without issue at Bath 14 Feb. 1797, when this branch of the family became extinct. Mr Waller mar. 2ndly Miss Topp.

Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, 2nd son, Hannah, dau. & coheir of Joseph bp. at Chesterfield 14 Sep. 1671; d. 23 Aug. Poole of Sykehouse, psh. of Fish-1734, aged 63; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel lake, co. York, Esq.; a Captain at Wakefield. Besides the Children mentioned in the Parl. Army; be resided below he had William, b. 4, died 20 June 1704; usually at Wakefield; he had Joshua, b. 14 Sep. 1707, d. 14 Aug. 1712; one or more sons by a first wife (see PED., p. 67). Mar. 10 June James, b. 5 Sep. 1712, d. 25 Aug. 1713 ; Mary, 1695 ; b. 11 Mar. 1673. b. 8 Sep. 1716, d. 13 Mar. 1717.

John Milnes of Wakefield,=Mary, dan. of Samuel Mercht, 4th son, b. 5 Nov. Shore of Sheffield. 1710; iu the Com. of the Merch^t, mar. 9 Feb. Peace, & Deputy-Lient.; d. 1737; d. 5 Dec. 1791 at Buxton 12 Oct. 1771; bur. at Bath, & was bur. in the vault at Wakefield. in Walcot Ch. (See p. 70.) A B

Baptista M., b. 26 Nov. 1708; mar. Richard Cooke of Halifax, merch^t, & d. without issue 25 April 1768. C |

H

49

Oct.

50

MS. 20, 21

A	в
El of Ca ere	r Robert Shore Milues, Baronet, \neg Charlotte Frances, Sanuel M., b. 6 dest son, b. about 1747; Governor 3^{rd} dau. of John Nov. 1750; d. Martinique, & afterwards of Lower Albert Bentinek, 10 Feb. 1767; unada; on 21 Mar. 1801 he was Esq., Capt ⁿ in the bur. in the vault eated a Baronet; living 1820 at Navy; mar. 13 at Wakefield, livinstow, co. Notts. Nov. 1785.
Mi Se car ne	hn Bentinck William Hen- Heury Banks Charlotte Har- Sophia Maria ilnes, b. 19 ry, b. 8 Mar. Oldenburgh, riet, Martin- Anu, b. 9 p. 1786, be- 1788; Lieut. b. 17 Oct. ique, b. 23 Oct. 1799. me the Baro- in 1 Reg' of 1790. June 1798. t; incapable; Foot Guards. in 1839.
17	hn Milnes, Esq., of Page hall n [*] —Catherine, dau. of Edward Carr, of effield, & of Wakefield, b. 15 Dec. 51; d 1810 at Meresbrook Sheffield, and was bur. at Wake- ld. (See p. 64.)
Mi	fred Shore William Poole Milnes, John Milnes, Caroline Milnes, b. fhes, b. 21 b. 25 Mar. 1796; d. un- b. 13 Aug. 14 Nov. 1797; d. 12 ay 1792. mar. before 1820. He 1799. April 1800, bur. in was in the Navy. field.
un 18	Annah M., d. Jane M., Mary Milnes, mar. at mar. 7 th Oct. d.young. Wakefield 18 Nov. Normanton 22 Aug. 02, aged 60; r.atKensing- b. the Guards. T=
Lt. Ar	hn Whitwell, a Roseline, elder dan. Emma Louisa, younger dan. & coheir, -Col. in the & coh., mar. her mar. Sir Geo. Berny Brograve of Wor- my, d. before cousin James Torre, stead House in Norf., Bart, from father, unmar. Esq. (See p. 111.) whom being divorced, she mar. Marsham Elwin, Esq.
b. ma to Wa Me	zabeth Milnes, Hannah Milnes, Robert Milnes of Sarah, dau. of Na- 3 July 1699; b. 8 Dec. 1705; Leeds, Merch ⁴ , 3 rd thaniel Priestley of r. 22 Oct. 1716 mar. Jonathan son, b. 25 July Geo. Cotton of Priestley of 1702; ob. 11 Oct. kefield, Winteredge, 1728; he was mar. rch ⁴ . (See psh. of Halifax, at Coley 11 May D., p. 54.) Gent. (See 1727, & bur. at PED., p. 36.) Halifax 14 Oct. 1728; d. 11 Oct. E F

[D E]	F
Imamah Milnes, sole dau. & hcir, b. 12 Feb. 1720; mar. 20 Mar. 1746 to James Lees of Manchester, Mercht, brother to John Carill Worsley of Platt, Esq. (See PED., p)	
Richard Milnes of Wake-=Bridget, dau. & co- field, Merch ⁴ , eldest son, b. 21 Mar. 1605-6; in the Commission of the Peace for the West Riding; d. 4 Feb. 1755; bu:, in the terian Chapel, Wakefield. Brite Mathematical Structure (See PED., p. 59.) Bridget, dau. & co- berton, Esq., of Liverpool : b. 30 Jan. 1608; mar. 20 Feb. 1717-8; d. 15 Jan. 1608; mar. 20 Feb. 1717-8; d. 15 Jan. 1608; mar. 20 Feb. 1717-8; d. 15 Jan. 1765; bur. with ber husband. (See PED., p. 34.) FeD., p. 59.)	
Hannah M., b. 5 Elizabeth, b. 6 Sarah M., b. 11 John M. Bridget. Ang. 1723; mar. May 1726; d. April 1731; mar. 26 April 1750 to Ar- hur Heywood of 1807, & wasbur. William Goodwin Liverpool, Banker, at St. Nicholas of Norris Green & d. 9 Sep. 1806. Church, Liver- (See PED., p. 26.) pool. Esq. No issue.	
Pemberton M. of Wakefield. Jane Slater, sister Penelope M., b. 26 Mar. Esq., & of Bawtry, where he to his brother's 1720; mar. in 1751 to John purchased an Estate; b. 27 wife; mar. at Ches- Sep. 1729; d. 6 Dec. 1795; terfield Jan. 1754; Mercht, & died without issue bur, in the family vault, Wakefield. (See PED., p. 97.) (See PED., p. 58.)	
Peter Auriol Drummond, Esq.,=Bridget Milnes, sole dan. & heir,=Robert, Lord 2 nd son of the Archbishop of living without issue at Baw- Vist Galway, York, & brother to the Earl try 1820, where she d. Nov. 2 nd husb., of Kinnoul, 1 st husband; mar. 15, 1835, & was bur. at the mar. 9 May 28 Nov. 1775; ob. s.p. 21 Chapel at Wakefield. 1803; d Mar. 1799.	
Joyce, 1 st wife, dau. of Adam=Robert Milnes of Wake-=Esther, second wife, dau. Slater of Chesterfield, Gent., field, Merch ^t , eldest son of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, & heir, b. at Liverpool Merch ^t ; mar. at Norton 17 Feb. 1757; d. 17 Jan. 1764. (See PED., p. 97.) G	н

G			н,		
Dec. 1759; Member of & R Parliament for the City of 5, 17 York; changed his name nam to Rich by sign-mannal Kin 13 Jan. 1803; d. at Egre- date mont house, London, 2 regi	as B., Esq., & heiress the families of Rich codes (see PED., pp. 6, 17); resumed the	Elizabeth Milh only dau., b. Nov, 1758 ; n at Wakefield Dec. 1780 to S uel Thornton Esq., of Albu Park, M.P. Hull, etc. (PED., p. 63.)	23 & Joyce, har. d. in 12 their am- infancy. , hry, for		
Rachael, b. 3 Elizabeth, b. July 1787; July 1788; n mar. Marma- William New duke Wyvill, of Elvedon, Esq., of Bur- Suff., Esq., ton Hall, co. Dec. 1811. York.	nar. 19 Mar. 1790; ton mar. Henry co. SpencerWad-	 Louisa, Card b. 28 b. 2 June Aug 1791. 179	. b. 9		
Robert Pemberton Milues, Esq., Hon. Henrietta Richard Rodes Martha, b. of Fryston, eldest son & heir, b. 20 May 1784; was sometime Member of Parliament for the Borough of Pontefract. Hon. Henrietta Richard Rodes Martha, b. 29 Mar. 20 Mar.					
Robert Monckton Milnes, b. 19 June 1809. (Q. Richard.*) Henrietta.†					
bore of only dau., M Notting- mar. at Ches- d. ham, terfield 18 Cl Merch. Oct. 1698. 1 Merch. Si	James Milnes of erch ⁴ , 3^{rd} son. bp. 8 24 Jan. 17:37-8; hurch at Chesterfield June 17:37; proved 1 entions among other sters-in-Law Alice M ilk.	Aug. 1674; bur. in the Will dated 19 Oct. 1738. relations his	Mary, dau. of Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract, Gent.: mar. at Pontefract 8 Jan. 1697. (See p. 73.)		
I		ĸ	L		

Richard Monckton Milnes, created Lord Houghton in 1863; d. 1885.
 † Mar. sixth Viscount Galway.—J. W. C.

I [F		ĸ	,	L
Wright of Notting- ham, Merch ^t . (See PED., p. 24.) Wildbore, Wildbore, Wil	of William man Mould, son Alderman that & Merch ^t eoun of Hull; in tl mar. 30 his Nov. 1721. Nov bur.	eht & Alder- of Hull, 1 st	coheir of of Reresby d. 1766; h hill Fields She was a the time of	Geo. Grove c, co. Leic., our. in Bun- (see p. 12). aged 65 at f her death. coheir mar.	
James Milnes of Cot- tingham, eo. York, Esq., only son; will dated 18 Oct. 1750; d. without issue, & was bur. at Hull 12 Oct. 1752.	Alice, dan. &= heir of Robert Mason (see PED., p. 94); mar. at Hull 31 July 1749.	= Frederick James Serope of Cockering- ton, co. Linc., Esq., 2 nd hnsb.	Chesterfield 1734 ; mar. of London,	nes, bp. at d 21 April . John Dyer , Merch ^t , & n only, who r.	
Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Elizabeth, dau. & heir Elizabeth Milnes, bp. Grocer, 2 nd son; purchased an Estate at Palterton; d. 1 Feb. 1757, aged 52; bur. in Chester- field Church. Will dated 4 Feb. 1742. Elizabeth Milnes, bp. df Thom. Hawksworth at Chesterfield 7 Oct. June 1757; bur. in Ches- terfield Church. (See Walker of Manches- ter, Mercht. T					
Oct. 1752; mar. Thomas Day of Ja Annesley, co. Sur-	ichard. Anu. ames. Sarah. Iary. All d. young or	Margaret.	child that 1 Nov. 17 Feb. 1758 l	Valker, the only was mar., b 730; mar. in Robert Kay o ne n ^r Bury, co	ı f
Richard Kay, of Stand n ^r Manchester, Esq., only child, unmar. James Kay, 1820; d. unmar. about 1822. d. young.					
Robert Lowndes of Chesterfield & Palterton, Esq., & afterwards=Elizabeth M., co- of Widcombe Crescent n ^r Bath, son of Rob. Lowndes of Lea Hall, which he bought of his elder bro ^r John Lowndes, hav ^z been an Attorney at Rochdale. Lea hall is n ^r Middlewich. Said Rob. of Lea Hall & Rochdale mar. Mary, widow of Rev. Turton, grandmother to Sir Thomas.					
Milnes Lowndes, Esq., B 24 Oct. 1764; d. unmar. bur. in the Temple Chur	. 20 April 1800;	& Nov. 182	0 of Wideo	ampstead, Esq. ombe Crescent 1; unmar. 1820	.

4. John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch⁴, = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Richard Fourth son, b, at Chesterfield 27 Mar. | Lapidge of Pontefraet, Gent. : mar. at 1677; bp. 27 May; d. 29 Oct. 1742; bur. in the Parish Church, Wakefield.

Chesterfield 1 May 1711; d. 16 June 1746, aged 65; bur, with her husband. (See p. 73.)

> Richard Milnes, 2nd son, b. at Wakefield 7 July 1718 ; d.

> unmar. 21 May 1741 ; bur. in the Par. Ch., Wakefield.

John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, & eldest son, b. 7 Feb. 1711-12; d. unmar. 10 Sep. 1769; bur, in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will dated Jan. 1754.

field, Esq., 3rd son, b. 28 Nov. 1721; d. 2 Dec. 1792; bur. in the family vault at the Presbyterian Chapel. Besides James he had 3 children. John, Roby, & Esther, who died infants.

James Milnes of Wake = Esther, dau. & heir of John Widowes of Brimsup Hall, in the township of West Houghton & psh. of Wigan, Esq., by Margaret Roby of Preston, an heiress, his wife; mar. 12 Oct. 1749; d. 22 July1765, age 37; bur. in the family vault at Wakefield.

Eliz, Milnes, dau., b. 10 July 1716 ; d. nnmar. 28 Mar. 1788.

Mary Milnes. eldest dau., b. 28 June 1713 . d. 17 Mar. 1780. This marriage is recorded in the Parish Register of Ackworth, I think in 1740. Mar. Benjamiu Gaskell. See opposite page.]

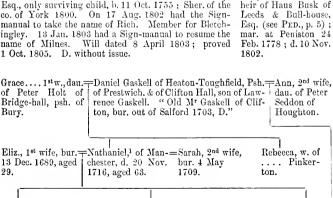
James Milnes of Wakefield, Thornes-house, & Piecadilly,=Mary Ann, dau, & co-Esq., only surviving child, b. 11 Oct. 1755; Sher, of the heir of Haus Busk of co. of York 1800. On 17 Aug. 1802 had the Sign- Leeds & Bull-house, manual to take the name of Rich. Member for Bletch- Esq. (see PED., p. 5); ingley. 13 Jan. 1803 had a Sign-manual to resume the mar. at Peniston 24 name of Milnes. Will dated 8 April 1803; proved Feb. 1778 : d. 10 Nov. 1 Oct. 1805. D. without issue. 1802.

of Peter Holt of of Prestwich, & of Clifton Hall, son of Law- | dau. of Peter Bridge-hall, psh. of [rence Gaskell. "Old Mr Gaskell of Clif-Seddon of Bury. ton, bur. out of Salford 1703, D." Houghton.

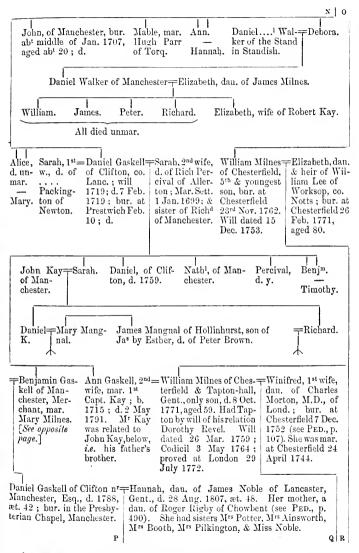
Eliz., 1st wife, bur.=Nathaniel,1 of Man =Sarah, 2nd wife, Rebeeca, w. of Pinker-13 Dec. 1689, aged | chester, d. 20 Nov. bur. 4 May 29. 1716, aged 63. 1709. ton.

Rebecca, mar. Richard Clive. Sarah, mar. Hugh, Lord Semple. Arthur. NO

¹ This Nathaniel must have married a third time to a dau. of Hallowes of Rochdale. She survived & married Rev^d Joseph Mothershead. (See pp. 132 & 133.)



м



¹ In M^r Dickenson's Obituary it is M^r John Walker of Rivington, m. Jan. 1702-3.

P	Q R				
Benjamin Gaskell of — Mary, eldest dau. Thornes-house, Esq., of Joseph Brand- cousin & prineipal heir to James Milnes, resq.; Member of Parliam ^{at} for Mal- den 1820; b. 28 Feb. 1781.	In the second date of the second date of the second date. Wakefield & for the second date, we would be second date. Wakefield & for the second date of the second date. We would be second date of the second date of the second date. Second date of the second date of the second date. Secon				
James Milnes Gaskell, only child, aged= ab ^t 17, 1827 ; M.P. for Wenlock 1832.					
Elizabeth Milnes, only dau. & heir, bp. at Chesterfield 7 Aug. 1746; mar. there 22 Aug. 1771 to John Kay of Manchester, Attorney; & d. without issue in Aug. 1774. Elizabeth Kay, only child, b, in 1773, & d. in 1774.					
Enzabeth Ray, only child	, 5. 11 1775, & 0. 11 1774.				
Joshua Rayner of Leeds, Merch ⁴ , d. 19 April 1757, aged 54; bur. at the Chape on Mill Hill, Leeds; had issue by anothe wife (see PED., p. 71); youngest son o Thom ⁵ Rayner of Brotherton, Gent. Ju dith, 1 st wife, dau. of Joshua & Mar	r bur. at the Chapel leaving one child, f on Mill-hill, Leeds. a dau., who d. un- She was the second mar. about 1815.				

				1
Milnes Rayner, of	Joseph Oates=	=Elizabeth Rayner,	William Smith-=	=Sarah Ray-
Leeds, Merch ^t ,	of Westwood	b. 22 April 1750;	son of Heath,	ner, b. 10
only son, bp. 15	n ^r Leeds,	d. 6 Sep. 1798, &	co. York, Esq.	Oct. 1751;
Mar. 1753 ; d. un-	Esq. (See	was bur. at Mill-	(See PED.,	mar. at
mar. 22 Aug.	PED., p. 115.)	hill Chapel,	p. 72.)	Leeds May
1792; bur.at Mill-		Leeds.	• •	1775.
hill Chapel.				

It appears from this pedigree that of the five sons of Richard Milnes from the-I. Richard, there is no issue remaining ;

II. Robert, the families of R. S. Milnes, Sir R. S. Milnes & John Milnes of Heywood, Whitwell, Torre Lees. & Lumbe;

III. James, the only descendents are the two bachelors, Lowndes & Kay, neither of whom it is probable will ever marry;

IV. John, the two Mr Gaskells, of whom only one has issue ;

Drake of York, d. 6 April 1748, aged 52.

v. William, the family of Oates of Weetwood, & the Boroughs;

And that all the males are extinct except in the line of Robert, the second son. Further that Robert Pemberton Milnes is the head of the family, and by his mother, the representative of Buske, Rodes, Rich, etc.

An excellent account of the Milnes family appeared in the fifth volume of Betham's Baronetage, p. 431-436. It was compiled by my late friend John Milnes, Esq. (son of John), & Thomas Blore, Esq. Mr Milnes employed his time in the latter years of his life in collecting the Genealogies of his own family, & of those families

MS, 23

who had been connected with his. Many of his papers he sent to me a few days before his decease, & there will be found interspersed in this pedigree several additional circumstances to Betham's account, collected from those papers, & especially from an interleaved copy of that part of the Baronetage full of notes in Mr Milnes' own hand. I will not make this mention of Mr Milnes without adding that I knew him not till toward the end of his varied life, & when his health was much impaired, but during the few years in which I had the pleasure of his acquaintance, I found him an ever ready & assiduous friend, a cheerful & pleasant companion, an amiable, & I may say an interesting man, possessed also of an ardent love of genealogical inquiries, such as I have known not more than one other instance.—J. H., July 27, 1820.

MS. 24

Waright.

John Wright of the Co. of Norfolk, a Captain in the.... dau. of Parliament Army, d. at Nottingham in Nov. 1683; Moseley. in Hutchinson's Troop.

Thomas Wright of Nottingham, Esq., d. 28 Nov. 1738, —...* dau. of aged 70.

Samuel Wright of Nottingham, Mary, d. Nov. 9, Sarah—Benjamin Rickards Merch¹, d. 15 Feb. 1753, aged 1713. 56, s.p. Grocer, p. 535.

John. Samuel.

Mary, mar. Tho. Ince.

Ichabod Wright of Nottingham, Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of John Wildbore¹ of Mercht, having been mar. 56 Nottingham, Mercht, by Mary his wife, dau. of gears, d. 2 Sep. 1777, ab¹ 77. Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Mercht (see PED., p. 21); she d. in 1782, aged 82.

	=Mary Nevill, dan. of James Robinson of Hull, widow of		
	Henry Neville of Derby, Gent., by whom an only	mar. Sir Ro- bert Cunliffe	Hannah Wright
Hull, d. in Dec.	dan. Mary, wife of John	Bart. (See	3rd & youngest
1803.	Read, Esq., of Chipchase Castle in Northumberland.	PED., p. 25.)	dau., living unmar. 1804; or Harriet.

Julia Wright, sole dau. & heir.

¹ I suppose this John Wildbore had another wife. John Read of Arnold (?), yeo., speaking in his will, 13 Jan. 1717, of his dau. Sarah, now wife of John Wildbore of Nottingham. (York Wills, 1745.)

* ? Hannah .- J. W. C.

VOL. I.

I

الم				
John Wright, Esq., a=Ann, dau. of John Banker at Notting- ham, eldest son, d. in Dec. 1789. John Sherbrooke, a Merchant at Nott- iugham. July 1790. John Smith July 1790. John Smith July 1790.				
Ichabod Wright=Harriet, dau. of Benj ^m John Smith Wright of Bulcote. On of Mapperley, Esq., ¹ a banker at Nottingham. [*] Miss Ives. Day of Norwich, 21 Aug. 1821 he mar. 2 ^{ndly} Sarah Caroline, dau. of James Stovin, Esq., widow of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.				
Ichabod Mary. Harriet, mar. Aug. Anne Neville. Thomas Ives. Charles. — 1829 to Samuel Frances. Jones Lloyd, Esq. Rachael Emily. John Adolphus. (See PED., p.)				
Thomas Wright of=Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin Harriet, only dan., wife of Norwood, Esq., 3 rd of Tathwell, co. Linc. Esq., Dews Coke of Longston, & youngest son. widow of John Sutton, Esq. Esq., co. Derb. (See p. 238.)				
Mary & Anne, unmar. Sarah, wife of Charlotte, wife of John Lucy, wife of Rev. Pendock Edwards of Old Court, Samuel Banks Elizabeth, wife of Nealeof Toller co. Wicklow in Ireland, of the Medi- Philip Gell of Wirks- worth, Esq. (See p. 65.)				
Samuel Wright,=Lady Ann Margaret Coventry, John Wright=Elizabeth, dau. of Esq., of Cols- dau. of Geo. Will., Earl of of Lenton- Francis Beresford ton-Bassett, co. Coventry, formerly wife of the Abbey, Esq.,* Notts, mar. 15 Hon. Edw ^d Foley, 2 nd son of a Banker at July 1788. Thomas, Lord Foley, from Notting- whom she was divorced. ham. Action of April 1791. G.M.				
John Wright, mar. Cecilia, Francis, of Lameote Marcus, 3 rd Charlotte. Eliza- dau. of Hon. John Byng, house, 2 rd son, mar. son. — beth. & d. at Naples. She re- Selina, dau. of Sir — Anne. mar Blackwood, Esq. Henry Fitz-Herbert Fanny. of Tissington, Bart.				
Lucy Wright, only child, posthumous. John, b. 1831.				
1.00 (1) 1.11 mars of table 1.6 Hars is With the start The Hars Land				

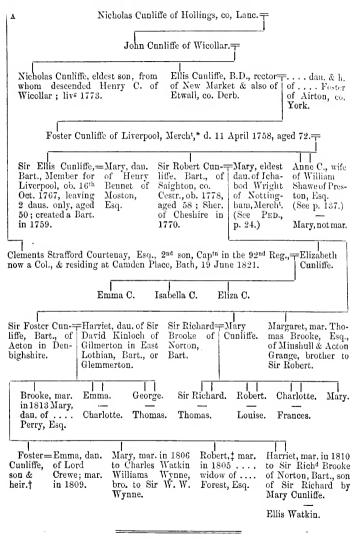
¹ Of the children of Ichabod & Harriet Wright, one dau. mar. The Hou. Lord John Howard, son of the Earl of Carlisle; another Yorke; another The Hon. Fred. Irby of Boynton-Hall in Norfolk; & another a Clergyman in Derbyshire. * See Burke's 'Landed Gentry' for continuation,--J. W. C,

Courtenay—Cunliffe.

The following account of a branch of the family of Courtenay is entirely copied from a MS. inserted in a copy of the 'History of the House of Courtenay' lent to me by Col. Courtenay of Bath in 1812.

Richard Courtenay, b. in Powderham Castle ;= Lady Mary MacDonald, went to Ireland Temp. Jas. I. ; related to the 1st Earl of Donegal. Earl of Antrim.

John & William, ob. s.p.	Susanna, 1 st wife, da Arthur Longford of mahevil, co. Antrim ter to Sir Hercules I ford, Bart., of Son Hill, co. Meath.	f Kil- Courtena a, sis- Aughagal Long- Antrim, f	y of Lynden of lan, co. Esq., 3 rd 3 rd and the same	of Carrick-Fergus, son of Robert, of
	Courtenay of Kilnish, vivor of many Chilo			
Children,	C., only survivor of a went to East Indi a Fortune.	es & der Shel		
after Ľai	Col. to his leigh of egiment. lin, Esc	ilus Bnr- dau. Mackera- Kill	ncis, who by Mary of Cap ^t Jones of amergil, by whom n Francis.	f mar. 21 Jan.
Clements, d. unmar.	Conway, & Hercules	, all William Co	ourtenay—Lady Ja	ane Stuart, dan. of l of Bute.
Conwa unmar Grenad	, 3 daus., d. infants. y C., d. at St. Lucia , aged 24 ; Capt. of liers in 15 th Foot & le-Camp to Gen. ws.	George, Franc 3 rd son, dan. c Post-Gen. Captain Ogle. in the Royal Navy.	of of Rich ^d Crib Esq., a Maj	b, George Mon- or tague of Lack-
A		Frances C.	Mary C.	



* Mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. † D. s.p.

‡ Succeeded as fourth Baronet. For continuation see 'Peerage and Baronetage.'-J. W. C.

MS. 26, 27

Heywood.

See pedigree of Heywood of Heywood-hall at p. 168, & the conjecture respecting the branching off of this family.

John Heywood of Heywood Mill, Waterside in -... Seddon, mar. the Par. of Bolton, co. Lanc., b. abt 1533. | at Prestalee.

Oliver Heywood of Little Leaver Alice Hulton of Brightmet in the par. of Bolton, in the parish of Bolton, b. in the sister to Adam Hulton of the same place, father reign of Philip & Mary; d. about 1628, aged about 72 years. of Newington Green, & Judith, wife of Samuel Heaward, who had issue.
Isabella, 1 st wife,=John Heywood=Joan, 2 nd wife,=James Horrocks Mary sister of Roger of Chapel-house sister of James of in Dean Heywood, Barlow; mar. in Little Lever, Mason; b. parish, 2 nd husb., b. April 1627; d. with- d. 30 th July 16—; d. 13 mar. 22 April 1601; d. out issue 1667. 1680, aged 77; Dec. 1691; 1682. unmar. bur. at Bolton on the 31 st .
John Heywood, b. 22 Dec. 1677 or 1678, bp. 24 th , his father being then 75 & his mother 34. Nathaniel Heywood, bp. 21 June 1680; d. young & was bur. at Bolton.
John Alice, first wife, only dau. of = Richard Hey == Margaret Thomas, Heywood, Critchlaw of Bolton or Longworth b. 1592; in the par. (see PED., p. 28); b. d. young. 1593; mar. 1615; d. at her son's house in the par. of Halifax 22 April 1657, & was bur. in Halifax Church. April 2607, aged 81, Bolton. Heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, wood of Little Brereton, d. 20 th Lever, son & second Feb. 1677, aged 81, Bolton. Heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, second Feb. heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, second Feb. heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, heredon Hey == Margaret Thomas, heredon Hey == Margaret Hey == Margaret Thomas, heredon Hey == Margaret He
10. Thomas Heywood, went with Captain 11. Nathan Heywood, d. without issue Langden a soldier to Virginia 1679; an at Little Lever in 1625; served his Apprentice & ran away; went from Apprenticeship, & came home & d. of Hull. Consumption.
4. John Ileywood = Mary Ramsbotham of Little Lever, of the par. of Bury, eldest (surviving) dauin-law to son, d.an son, went with Ingham, minister infant. Lord Willoughby of Ribehester; d. to Barbadoes in 1662, & d. there in Sep. 1664. 14 children, & were both dead in 1672 or 73. She was the eldest dau., b. about 1628. She d. 4 Dec. 1673, her husband a little before.

1

A i

в

...

A [
Richard Hey-Alice, wood of Little of Rol Lever, d. 26 th Cromp Mar. 1675, of Dat aged about 24.	b. aunt & pton mar.Pe rey well combe Lever, issue (s	Heywood, & coheir. eter Roth- of Hol- & Darey & had eep. 30); 4 May	Esther Heywood 21 Jan. 1680 James Lomax of Lever and Brigi & had issue (see Compare Whil ' Whalley,' 389.	-1 to Little htmet,	Hannah, ob. s.p. 1672. Oliver, ob. 1655, a year old.
			*		
John Heywood, or				his grea	t-uncle
Oliver H. succeede	ed by entail to	the family	7 estates.		
8. Mary Heywood, Elizabeth, $1^{st} = 6$. Oliver Heywood, b. at=Abigail, 2^{nd} wife, mar. Nicholas Hunt wife, dan. of Little Lever, & bp. at dan. of James of Horwich in par. John Angier, of Dean, co. Lanc. Clerk, ejected She d. in 1648, at Denton leaving an only 1662; mar. dau. Esther, who 25 April mar. James Wors- ley of Rivington, & May 1661. had a dau. Mary. N. H. remar., & had 6 sons & 1 dau.					
John Heywood of Pontefract, V.D.M., Eldest=Elizabeth Stacy, mar. at Dar-					

John Heywood of Pontefract, V.D.M., Eldest=Elizabeth Stacy, mar. at Darson, b. at North Owram 18 April 1656; d. at Ballifield in Sheffield, & bur. at Hansworth 6 Sep. 1704. (Printed ped.) April 1721. (P. 560.)

Timothy Heywood of=Hannah, had her thirds from Sheffield, Apothecary, the Lever estate; remar. b. 13 Dec. 1695; bp. William Marsden of Sheffield, by Rev. Tim. Jollie Attorney; mar. at Wors-1 Jan.; d. without borongh 11 May 1722, being issue 25 Sep. 1718, then both of the par. of Silkhaving been mar. that stone. very mouth.

Eliezer Heywood of Wallingwells & Dron-Helen, dau. of John Nathaniel, 3rd field, V.D.M., b. at North Owram 18 April Rotherham of Dron-S yonngest 1657; d. at Dronfield 20 May 1730, & field, Gent.; mar. son, d. an inwas bur. in the Church ; settled at Carlton 1 Jan. 1700; d. in fant 24 Aug. on his marriage; removed to D. 1703 or Aug. 1713, 1659. 1704.

MS, 26

D

Elizabeth, b. 1701;

d. numar. 21 Meh.

the

Bridget, in

printed ped.

1718.

с р
Image: Im
Mary Ann=Isaac Heywood, b. 29=Maria, dan. Charlotte II., Eliezer Hey- Rice, 1 st Sep. 1767 (?1769); of Henry bp. 30 June wood, bp. by wife, mar. he lived for a while in India; in the East Indics, d. of Fever but is now living at 1804. Mansfield. Notting- Eaton; d. July 1756; ham; mar. about 9 th settled in 1806; d. 10 April 1834. America.
Samuel, b. 9 Sep. 1807; bp. by Isaac, living Maria, living Henry, d. Mr Bull 9 Oct.; d. y. 1815. 1826. 1826. infant.
Samnel Hey-Ann, dau. of John Mary H., b. 14 Ang. 1758; Jane H., b. 11 wood of Nott- ingham, Sol., Newark in 1763; bp. by D ^r Eaton 13 Sep.; William Paul- b. 7 Feb. mar. 12 June d. Feb. 1832. son of Mans- 1755; d. 25 1780 (see PED., - field, Surgeon, & July 1789; p. 31); d. 5 Feb. Bridget, b. 1 Aug. 1760; had issue 2, he was bp. B25, aged 72; d. unmar. 10 May 1784; Eliezer & Wil- by D ^r J. Eaton 4 Mar. 1755.
Eliezer H., eldest son who=Mary, dan. Ann Heywood. b. Mary, d. Oliver & survived, & Eldest repre- sentative of this family, b. 28 April 1788; of Calde- cote; bur. in the Ch. of Brampton, co. Hunts. Caldecote S.p. 1820. (See 1810. PED., p. 77.)
Mary Heywood, only child, b. 5 Oct. 1815 or 1816; living 1822; mar Heycock of Hedingley n ^z Leeds.
5. Esther Heywood, mar. William Whitchead of Bent-hall in Lothers Dale, par. of Carlton in Craven. He d. 15 Nov. 1671; she 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton. (See PED., p. 28.) 7. Alice Heywood, mar. Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth, co. Lanc. He d. 2 Nov. 1669; she 9 May 1677. They had six Children.

63

E

8. Nathaniel Heywood, b. 16 Sep. 1633;=Elizabeth Parr ejected at Ormskirk, co. Lanc., 1662; of Wood in d. at Ormskirk 16 Dec. 1677. & was bur. on the 18 th in the Chancel of the par. Church. 9. Josiah Heywood, were to Barbadoes in 1662 Ormskirk. Ormskirk, co. Lanc., 1662; of Wood in brows barbadoes in 1662 Ormskirk. 9. Josiah Heywood, were to Barbadoes in 1662 John; d. there without issue in 1664, aged 26; never mar.
Richard Heywood of Liverpool, b. Ann H., wife of Dorothy, d. without issue. 25 Aug. 1661; d. without issue; Cryer. bur. 12 Nov. 1702; settled at Drogheda; apprenticed to M ^r Catherine, wife Percival at Liverpool. of Shardley. Mary, living 1693.
Elizabeth Hey- wood, b. at God- ley in the Par. of Bainscawes wood of Orms- of Bainscawes wood of Orms- gier of War- of Liverpool, 3 rd wife, mar. 1 st wife; d. 9 b. at Lever 6 wife, mar. to Samuel Park, Jan. 1657-8, in had a son Nathaniel Park.
Benjamin Hey-Ann, dau. of General Arthur wood of Drog Graham of the co. of Armagh. merch ⁴ , b. at Ormskirk. He d. at about the age of 26 in 1725 at Drog- heda.
Anna Maria, 1 st → 3. Nathaniel Heywood of=Mary, 2 nd wife, sister Charity, wife, dan. of Southampton, Esq., Lt. of Admiral Sir Rich. Sidney, & Bowles, Col. in the Army & Gent ^{na} ard Hughes & widow auother General in the of the Bedehamber to the of Admiral Thomas dan., all Army. Duke of Gloucester. Collingwood.
William Arthur, a Clergy dau. of William Rey- Peter, d. George- man, d. in 1788. nolds of Milford, co. Hants, unmar. Stanley. Esq. William, a Cap ⁿ Henry, a Capt. Edmund, George, wife of George.
in the Lanca- in the Hamp- a Capt. a Clergy Edge- — shire Militia. shire Militia. in the man. comb, rector Anna Navy. of Buckland. Maria. F

MS.	27		

F	
art of the co. ard Fisher Liverpool, Ogden of of Tyrone, by of the co. of Merch', b. at whom an only Dublin, or Drogheda; Merch', dau. & heir, of Slane in d. at Liver- (See PED., mar. to the co. of pool in 1795. p. 59.) Trench, Esq., Louth, &	Ann H., mar Aigsoin of Dublin, by whom an only dan. & heir, who mar Burgh, Esq., bro. to D [*] Burgh of York, to whom she bore Sir Ulysses B. & others.
Samuel H., Esq., Serg ⁴ at—Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Ar Law & one of his Majesty's John Cornwall of Manchester & Judges of Wales, b. 8 Oct. 1753; bp. 1 Nov.; d. Sep. 1828. Pl ^c , Lond., 18 th d. unmar. Nov Jan. 1822.	Liver- Phœbe, 55 : un- both 1820 ; unmar.
Phœbe Augusta, d. unmar. Ann H., wife of 21 June 1832. Elliott, Esq.	J Isabella.
Nathaniel II.=Ann, dau. of ThomasElizth, mar. Josephof Manches-Percival of Manchester, Birch of Hazles,ter, Banker,M.D.; b. 22 Jan. 1768; co. Lauc., Esq.b. 8 Julymar. 24 June 1791; (P. 60.)1759; d.living 1820. (See PED., =1816.p. 53.)(See PED., p. 60.)	Bright of Bristol,
chester, Banker, b. 12 Robinson of Manches- mar. her co	b. 17 Mar. 1795 ; usin Benj ^m Hey- it, and d. at Bath No issue.
aged 4, 1821; d only son, aged 4 m. b. 1 aged 1, 1821; July 12, 1821.	Thomas Percival, 823. Samuel, b. May
3, 1821 ; d	
Nathaniel, b. Thomas, b. 3 Sep. Richard, b. 6 Mar. 1799; 11 Ang. 1797; mar. in mar. Dec. 1822 Jane, 2 nd 1796; nn- Oct. 1823 Mary, dan. of W ^m McGee, Lord mar. 1820; dau. of Jo ^h Bar- Archbis ^p of Dublin. d Top, Esq. Top, Esq.	Ann, d. au infant. James, young st son, b. 28 May 1810; of Trinity Coll., Camb.
G Margaret. Thomas. Mary. VOL. I.	ĸ

÷

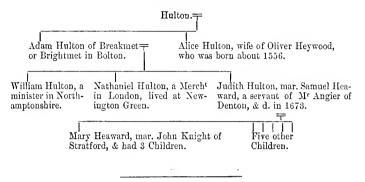
G
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Sarah Hey- Sarah Hey- Richard H. of=Mary, solution of James Liverpool, d. William Hall n ⁴ Wake- Mason of without issue Earle of field, Esq., b. Shrews- S May 1800, Liver- pool. Maximum Structure S
The other Mary, dau. &=Arthur H., Elizabeth, b. 11 Dec. Hannah, b. 14 coheir coheir of Col. 1 st son, 1784; mar. Hugh Feb. 1788; mar. 6 Duroure of the Capt of the Jones of Liverpool, mar. at Wake- July 1826 Coldstream 3 rd Dra- backer. 1825 to Edward Foot, sister of Sir Wakefield Mary H., b. 20 Nov. 1825 to Edward Foot, Sister of Sir Wakefield Mary H., b. 20 Nov. 1785; mar. Daniel Eaq., of EdnundWinn, 19 Nov. 1785; mar. Daniel bank, vicar of Torr, co. Bart.; mar. 1786; of Gaskell of Lupset Tiekhill. (See Devon. June 1825. Stanley Hall, Esq. (See p) p. 615.) Hall.
Arthur H. of Liverpool, Bridget, living b. there in 1753; unumar. 1807; mar. 1807. Ann Maria, d. unmar. 1823. Ann Maria, d. unmar.
Peter H., b. 18 Oct.John Pember- Oliver Arthur, b.Oliver Arthur, b.Anna=Henry Gylby1799; bp. by M^r John- ton, b. 16 April24July1804; 24Maria, Henry Gylbyston 2Nov.; mar.1803; bp. 8 June; mar.bp. 2 Sep.b. 14 Junerector of June; d. y.June; mar.Image: mar.JuneJune1836dan. of Margaret, b. 51806.Bolland.Richard, b. 21Dec.Hugh Jones, Mar.Image: Mar.1798; bp.1801; bp. by M^r John- stone 18 Jan.; d. 1833.pool.2April.

 $^{\bullet}$ For continuation to the present time see pedigree in Foster's 'Lancashire Connty Families,' —J. W. C.

=

FRAGMENTS OF PEDIGREES FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE HEYWOOD PEDIGREE PRINCIPALLY FROM THE PAPERS OF MR. OLIVER HEYWOOD.

Hulton.



Critchlaw.

.... Critchlaw of Longworth, psh. of Bolton=.... died about 1613.

1. William Critchlaw, eldes son, died of wounds received at Wigan.		7; d. of Shrewsbury,			
Mary Critchlaw.eldest dau., mar. Henry Marsden of Longworth.	dau., mar. John Busick of Bolton.	Rebecca C., cousin-german to O. H., b. 1623 ; bur. at Dean Church 5 Ang. 1689.			
4. Ralph Critchlaw, Esq., of Wrexham, sister of Alice Critchlaw, only dau., was a grocer there, got rich & became a Justice of the Peace in the time of the Commonwealth; d. about 1659. Friday Street, son & father of Oliver London. Heywood, From about 1594.					

Joseph Critchlaw & several daughters.

Whitchead.

 $\begin{array}{l|lliam Whitehead of Bent-=Esther, dau. of Richard, & sister of Oliver Heywood; \\ hall in Lothersdale, Craven, [] d. 22 Oct. 1695; bur, at Bolton; mar, about 1618; \\ co. York, d. 15th Nov. 1671, bur, with her husband. Left Bent-hall in 1651 A having removed to Little returned to it 11 May 1680, having lived in the lawer; bur, in the Church- interval at or about Darcy Lever, returned to her dan. Mary in Darcy Lever, May 1682. \\ \end{array}$

2. William Whitehead. The—Catherine children below were all living 1693. Sold Bent-hall to Row- land Mitehel. I. John W., died in 5. Nathuniel, Entwistle. Barbadoes, whither he went with his two uneles, aged 16.
1. Nathaniel, b. at Little 7. Oliver, 2. Rebecca, 4. Anne, 8. Esther, Bolton hall 1 Feb. b. 1687. b. 1678. b. 1681. d. y. ; b. 1676-7 ; d. an infant. — — 1690. — 9. Thomas, 3. Elizabeth, 6. Catherine, — 5. William, b. 1683. b. 1691. b. 1680. b. 1686. 10. Esther, d. y. ; b. 1693.
6. Edmund, d. at the 1 (sic). Joseph W., William, 3. Mary Whitehead, mar. age of 5 or 6, 8 May d. about Martin- d. an Thomas Wostenholm 23 rd 1672. mas 1668. infant. April 1680.
William Wostenholm, a N. C. Minister in John. Mary. Anne. Lancashire, entered Frankland's Academy Nathaniel. Hannah. Esther.
4. Alice Whitehead, mar. 7. Esther Whitehead, 2 other daus., 8. Elizabeth, Roger Crook. mar. Thurston Long- who d. young. d. 22 Sep. worth. — 1674, aged 6. William. Elizabeth. Hester. Joseph. Hester & 2 others.

Crompton.

William Crompton, of Breakmet.

Thomas Crompton, of=Hannah, dau. of Richard, sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 4 Breakmet, d. 26 April | Dec. 1673. Had 14 children, of whom 4 only were living 1673. ▲

A		
M.A.; Minister at Scremby, famous co. Linc.; d. without issue Minist	idow of James Crompton Is, that Apprenticeship to Is London Ogden, an Apo er, by whom Bolton, aged ab ¹ d 3 Children. Nov. 1679 or 78.	b Abraham thecary at 19; bnr. 4
Mary Crompton, the eldest dan., mar. Ro- bert Pickup of Toek- holes Chapel in d. withont issne in Jan. 1672; ber only child James 25 Mar.	Esther Cromp- Adam Green- ton, sister & halgh of Har- cohcir of John wood, dead & James before 1693. Crompton.	Alice Cromp- ton, the other sister & co- heir. A daughter of hers died in 1682.
Mary. Anne or Hannah. John. William. Oliver.	Anne. Elizabeth, wife o Will ^m Brown, & had issue 1693.	

Crompton.

James Crompton of Breakmet.

John Cromp- ton, living in 1702, when his sister Mrs Heywood made her will.	ton wife of Oliver Hey- wood of North- owram, Clerk.	Lawrence C. of Breakmet- hill 1668, bur. at Bolton 20 May 1671.	in Lon- don 1690.	Hilton of Manchester, d. 4 Oct. 1692, aged 63; son of Captain Hulton or Hilton of Droylsden, who d. in Nov. 1676, aged 80. His widow was bur. 3 May 1687, aged 91.
living in	John C., Merch ^t at Walpole in Suff.	H., had a broth	her John C n Wiltshir ildren. E	to $O. = \dots b. 1660$; promp- bur. at Bolton e, who Iad 5
James Crompton. Esther C.				

Mary Crompton, wife of John Okey of Bolton, b. in Londou 1608. settled at Bolton 1629. mar. 1631, d. 29 April 1684. (See his singular Monn- mental Inscription in 'Gent. Mag.,' lxxiii., 923.) Had 4 sons & 6 dans. His wife d. in 1651.	wife of Gregge, vicar of Bolton, had a son Na- than Gregge living at Ches- ter 1668, who was mar. & had a dan.	k wife of Snith, by whom Samuel Smith of London, who had 2 Children.	A Nichard Goodwin, vicar of Bolton.
James Okey of Bolton,=Dau. of John	Sarah O., wi	Bolton ;	Katherine,
mar. in May 1687, & d. Grundy of	Fletcher of		unmar.
the Sept. following. Rakes.	bur. 19 Jan.		1679.

Esther O., mar The Dickson of London, live and d. in Childbed 16 1683.	ving Hatton, Vicar	William Loc, living 1643. of He or his wife, nephew or niece to Abigail Hey- wood.
---	--------------------	---

Thomas Crompton, b. about 1610; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Ashby Chapel, Psh. of Leigh, 1662; d. 2 Feb. 1691 (Cal. 414). A niece of his mar. in 1675 Adam Ferniside of Little Lever, a great friend of O. H. He was much older than she, & d. in April 1679, aged 76.

Thomas Crompton, also a Minister, b. at Great Lever 1635; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Torkscarth park n^z Liverpool (Cal. 403); ob. 1699.

John Crompton, another Ejected Minister, b. at Brightmet. (See Cal. 531, & his descendants at p. 10.)

John Crompton, silenced by the Uniformity Act. He d. Minister of Cockeymoor Chapel n^r Bolton in Aug. 1703. (See Cal. Cont. 573.)

William Crompton, ejected in Devonshire, but descended of the Lancashire family. (See Cal. 247 & Cont. 331; see also A. O., 2nd Ed., ii., 1038, & Fasti, ii., 70, 1st Ed.) He was son of William Crompton, who was admitted into Brazen Nose College 1617, aged 18, the son of Richard Crompton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Parish of Leigh near Wigan.

Joshua Crompton. I find this name among the Ministers educated by Frankland, whose Academy he entered 1697; but perhaps he is the same with Joseph Crompton, a Minister in Nottinghamshire who conformed. He mar. one of the coheiresses of Vincent of Barnborough Grange.¹

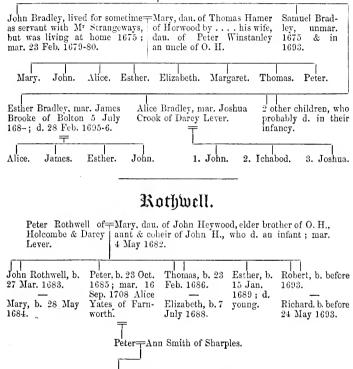
Grace dau. of John Crompton, of Hacking, co. Lanc., mar. James Ferniside, & d. 28 May 1672.

Adam Crompton, factor in London for Richard Heywood, father of Oliver. His mother & said Richard were cousins German.

of Abraham	re that this Joshi & Samuel Cron so. See who Pedigree.	ipton, at p. 1	0 & of Old Hal	compton , , d. l Stand. April d. April 1715.	4
Esther Crompton. mar. in Aug. 1710 to Samuel Ware- ing of Bury, who d, in June 1717.	in April 1713 to M ^r John Fairburn of	wife of Robert Waring of Bury.	Rebecca Crompton, mar. 28 Nov. 1721 to Mr Rigby of Chowbent. She was bur. in the Chapel at Manchester 26 Sep. 1732.	ton, mar. 20 Jan. 1721 to M ^r John Parr	Susanna C., d. unmar. 7 May 1704.

Bradley.

Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth,=Alice, dau. of Richard & sister of Oliver co. Lanc., d. 2 Nov. 1669. Heywood; d. 9 May 1677.



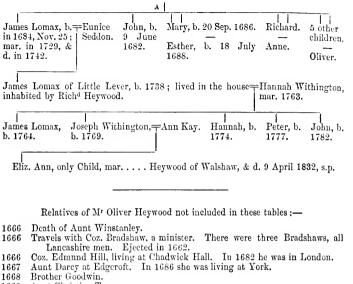
Peter-Mary Crompton of Bolton.

Peter.

Lomar.

James Lomax of Little Lever &=Esther Heywood, the other Annt & Breakmet, b. in 1656. coheir, b. in 1661.

▲]



- 1668 Aunt Christian Tong.
- 1668 Coz. Bullen of Chester.
- 1668 Sister Donne in Cheshire.
- 1668 Coz. John Goodwin.
- 1669 & 1671 Coz. Garside of Prestwich Parish.
- 1670 Coz. James Crompton of Eccles died.
- 1672 Coz. Elizabeth Warren.
- 1669 Aunt Crowther.
- 1671 Aunt Rathband.
- 1671 Aunt Hulton.
- 1670 Coz. Hanna Crompton newly left a widow.
- 1671 & 1672 Brother Goodwin, a minister at Bolton.
- 1671 Aunt Ellinor Russel, at or near Manchester. She lived in Salford, & d. 1 Mar. 1688, aged about 80.
- 1682 Brother Coulbourn, living at Ratcliff bridge. His name Henry. He was bnr. in Mch. 1690, aged 90, & very rich. It seemes his widow soon consoled herself with another husband, for 1690, Sep. 1, M^r John Crompton of Breakmet mar. O. H. sister M^{rs} Elizabeth Coulbourn of Ratcliff Bridge. I apprehend she was sister to Abigail, the 2nd w. of O. H.
- 1682 Coz. Bradshaw.
- 1683 Aunt Case in London.
- 1683 Coz. E. Hilton or Hulton in London.
- 1683 Coz. P. Seddon in Prestalee.
- 1681 Ann Crompton, my kinswoman at Breakmet, bur. 26 Jan., aged 76.
- 1682 Peter Winstauley, O. H.'s Dear uncle, bur. at Cockey in Aug., aged 71.
- 1677 Coz. Esther Hunt.
- 1683 Coz. Dancy's wife bur. at Eccles.
- 1684 Coz. J. Pilkington.

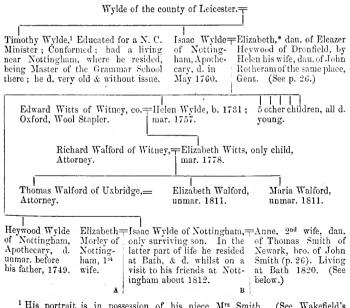
.

MS. 30

- 1684 Coz. Batterworth's recovery from ehild-birth.
- 1689 Mary Holt, my kinswoman (Her mother Alice Rigby was own cousin to the mother of Oliver Heywood); poor; bad husband and Children; J. 10 June, aged 59.
- 1694 Jeremiah Marden's wife, my near kinswoman, d. 9 July.
- 1695 Coz. Birch of Manchester.
- 1695 Coz. Dickinson.
- 1695 Coz. Park.
- 1695 Coz. John Heywood.
- 1692 Coz. Davis.
- 1698 Coz. R. Heywood in Ireland.
- 1698 Mrs Mary Hatten, the vicar of Dean's wife, my wife's niece, d. Dec., aged 53.
- 1699 M^{rs} Riland, sister Illikon's mother, bur, at Manchester in January, aged 70. Adam Crompton of London, his mother cousin german to O. H.'s father.

MS. 31

WAylde.



¹ His portrait is in possession of his niece M^{rs} Smith. (See Wakefield's 'Remarks on the Evidences of Christianity,' p. 136.)

* Mar. Jan. 17, 1723-4 (Northowram Register) .- J. W. C.

VOL. I.

L

1 ±	FAMILI.	E MINORUM	GENITUM.	MS, 34
	A		в	
Isaac Wylde, only son, b. 5 July 1763; d. before his father, & un- mar.; bur.at Ches- ter.	a merch ^t in on his marria will dated 2	London; car age, & is still l 28 Feb. 1823; enor Building	ne to live in Bat iving there, 1820	: 16 Oct. 1810; is named an Execu-
Ann Smith, elder o Oct. 1811 ; bp. by	myself 3 Dec.	1811. b. in .	Feb. 1814 ; bp. :	
Gervas W	ide of Nott, Ha	berdasher of Hat	s. Will 17 Mar. 17	31=Mary.
			Gervase	e. Mary.
		Smith	•	
Willia co. N	am Smith of N otts.	Newark,	sister to W rman of Newark.	Tilson,
John Smith, Alder man & Mayor of Newark 1763.	of Gainsbon		o the young &	d. Mary Smith, wife of Hen- ry Walker of Lincoln. T
Mercer, Alder- Jo man & Mayor ne	u. of Smi	ith of vivin ham, Samu Notti	Smith, only sur- g dau., wife of iel Heywood of ingham, Attor- (See PED., p. 26.)	Mary Walker, only dau., wife of William Cappe of Lincoln.
Ayscough Smith, or	ly son. Ann	, d. Mary, d.	 Elizabeth, only	surviving dau.
of Robert Hat- 1 field of Newark, i & had issue. y	Newark, 2 nd so:	n of Hannah, n,d. of Willia 57 Wood of Newark.	m d. in Loi don un-	
William Sarah, da Smith of wick Tay Newark. ford, co.	lor of Slea-	aged 12. wid		ing at Bath. (The e above, from whose is account.)
of London, of		 William= Smith of Newark.	Mary, wife of William Eyres of Bath, Mercer.	 Catherine, wife of Tho ^s Gilby of Bath, Mercer, & now of London, 1822.

75

Dickenson.

John Dickenson of . . . , co, Lanc., b. 1626; d.= Mary d. 19 May 28 Mar. 1706, aged 80 years & about 10 weeks. | 1708, aged about 80.

Hannah Dickenson, only sister of T. D. in 1705, when she d. unmar. on 20 Jan., aged 37.

John Dickenson,* of High Shuttle-=Sarah, dau. of worth Hall, & afterwards of Heaton John Beardsell of Blacklev ; Yate nr Manchester, elder son, d. 6 April 1731, aged 70. mar. 10 July 1711.

Thomas Dickenson, V.D.M., b. 1670 ; Minister for some=Hannah, dau. of Richtime at Gorton, co. Lanc., from whence he removed into ard Foster of Ossett, co. Yorkshire to succeed M^r O. Heywood at Northowram ; d. | York (see the opposite there 26 Dec. 1743. (This T. D., in imitation of his prepage); mar. 24th Oct. decessor Mr O. H., kept a journal of births, marriages, & 1705; d. in London 28 July 1765, aged 80, & deaths in his own family & among his acquaintance; from this journal the pedigrees on these two pages are for was bur. in Bunhill Fields. the most part compiled. ()

2. Joseph, b. 3. Elizabeth, ¶ b. 22 Dec. 1. Thomas D.[‡]=Sarah, § sister of M^r 1709; bp. by Mr Priestley of Wakefield, William Sykes of Sal-13 Oct. 1707; bp. by Mr 11 Jan.; mar. 16 April 1739 to Tho³ Jackson of Gent., 1st son, ford, & of the wife of Wright 24 b. 16 Aug. Banks ; mar. at Jan.; d. at London, brother of John 1706; bp. 22d Colev Chapel by Dr by Mr Sagar. Leigh, Vicar of Halisea in June J., who, in Sep. 1740, mar. fax, 27 May 1736. 1741. Miss Arrowsmith. (See PED., p. 68.)

4. Hannah Dickenson. 5. John D.** of=Brilliana 6. Richard, b. 26 Nov. London, 3rd son, 1715; bp. by Mr Wright b. 5 May 1712 ; bp. by Wall, Mr Wright 13 May; 5 Dec.; d. 29 Dec. b. 11 Feb. 1714; mar. in mar. at St. Botolph. bp. by Mr Pen-London. 1718: bur, in the New Bishopsgate, 27 Aug. 1746, to M^r R. Welch dlebury 1 Mar. 7 Nov. Chapel, Northowram, 1734. 31 st. of London.

Thomas, b. 21 Aug. 1735, bp. by Mr Jollie ; d. 30 Mar. 1736. Hannah, b. 1737.

* He had Anna, b. at Heaton Yate Aug. 21, 1714; Thomas. b. July 2, 1716; Mary, b. Mar. 6, 1718-19; Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1724.

† See Northowram Register, p. 335. ‡ Thomas D. of Wakefield, d. Nov. 24, 1757, aged 51; bur. at Northowram the 27th.

§ Mrs. Sarah D. of Wakefield, d. April 1. 1776.

Bp. Oct. 24. My son Joseph D., d. about latter end of May or beginning of June 1741 of a Fever upon the Sea which was very fatal to many; he had been in two battels but not hurt; this flever seiz'd him on the passage from Carthage (Northowram Register, p. 330).

B. Dec. 28.

¹ D. Dec. 25.
** John D., d. at Huthersfield June 25, bur. at Northowram the 23th, 1764, aged 51 years.— J. W. C.

Α.
7. Mary D., b. 19 Anne,* 1st wife,=8. Benjamin† of North=Hannah, 2 nd wife, April 1717; bp. by dau. of William Mr Pendlebury 24 Pendlebury of April; mar. 29 Sep. Leeds, V.D.M.: 1747 to James Harriott. Feb. 1745. Mum Harriett, Therea Dickerstrate April; d. 16 Lockwood of Feb. 1798. Honley. Therea Dickerstrate April; d. 16 Lockwood of Honley. Therea Dickerstrate April; d. 16 Lockwood of Honley.
Mary Harriott, b. Thomas Dickenson't of Ann D., § Hannah D., Thomas D.,
16 July 1748. Ellen Royd, only sur- b. 24 Sep. b. 13 June b. 17 Mar. ; viving child, b. 30 Aug. 1746; bp. 1751 ; bp. bp. 25 th
 viving child, b. 30 Aug. 1746; bp. 1751; bp. bp. 25th Thomas Dicken- 1748; bp. by M^T Hes- 22 Oct.; by M^T Hes- Mar.; d. 9
son Harriott, b. keth 26 Sep.; d. 10 d. 14 keth 11 May 1752.
25 July 1749. Ang. 1802; bur. in Ang. July; d. 25 th
Northowram Chapel. 1753. Oct. 1751.
9. Anne, b. 10. Nathaniel, b. 11. Richard, b. Joshua, 12^{ch} & young- $=$ Margaret, 4 April 17 Jan. 1723; 9 April 1724; est child, b. 29 Mar. d. 14 Aug. 1721; bp. by bp. by Mr Daw- bp. by Mr Daw- 1727; bp. by Mr Pen- Mr Priest- son 2 Feb.; d. in son 19 th ; d. 5 dlebury 2 May; of ley 16 th ; d. the Harbour of May 1726. Gloucester, V.D.M.; nnmar. 2 Carthagena in d. 10 Dec. 1796. Mar. 1757. March 1741.

Joshna Dickenson || of=Hannah, dau. of John Greenwood of Ashinghurst Fold in Todthe parish of Halifax. morden ; mar. at Halifax 24 April 1787 ; b. 30 Mar. 1766.

Extract from Dickenson's Obituary :

1707	Jnne	Buried Martha Heywood of Manchester, my own cousin.
1704	April 10th	Buried Thomas Dickenson, Esq., of Salford. Had been Justice
		of Peace.
	May 21st	Died M ^r John Bowker, a Mercer in Manchester, my kinsman.
	July 28	Died M ^{rs} Kitchingman of Skircoat Green, wife to M ^r W ^m K., my
		kinswoman, age about 58. Their dau. Dorothy mar. Mr
		Matthew Blyford of Norwich 9 Sep. 1703.
	Dec. 6 th	Buried Susanna Dickenson, my own cousin.

MS. 33

Jackson-Foster.

Peter Jackson of Leeds has been in arms for the King against the Parliament, & is now Deputy Bailiff under Robert Hurst, the elder, of Leeds, 1655. (Thurloe, iv., 398.)

A Thos. & Peter Jackson, living at Leeds in 1608. (D. L. 27.)

A Peter Jackson mar. a dau. of Thomas Oates of Morley, Husbaudman, & is named in his will, 1608.

* D. 2 May 1778; bur. at Northowram. † Benj. D. and Hannah Howorth of Halifax. mar. there 6 Aug. 1792 by Rev. Mr. Frank, Curate... He 73, and 5he 45.

1 William in the Register. § B. Sep. 4. || B. Mar. 30, 1766 .- J. W. C.

Stephen	
Sarah	
Bathshua Jackson, cousins of Mary Whitaker, 1694.	
Ann Sackson, cousins of Mary Wintaker, 1054.	
Mary	
Mercy	
Will of Jonas Foster, York Wills, 1722, dated 24th March 1724.	Of Sawood, in

.

Oxenhope. This account of the Jacksons is not at all to be relied upon.—June 1845.

Jackson.				
Peter Jackson—Grace, only dau.—John Dicken- Joseph Jackson of Loudon, of Leeds, had of Thomas Clouds- son of London, d. in Feb. 1706; M ^r Joseph 3 sons & 2 ley of Leeds; b. 2 nd husb., and Jackson of London, uncle to dans. 1636; d. in Child- of Leeds. my mother, T.D. bed 15 Feb. 1666.				
Mercy Jackson, Joseph J.*=Dorothy Thomas, of Irelaud, William b. 1659 ; mar. of Leeds, d. Brooks- 1 st Eliasaph at Mr bank of Swathe Hall n ^r son's house mar. 22 Barnsley, Gent.; at North- Ang. to be related to Jo- 2 ^{ad} Thomas owram 24 J700. Whitaker, Jan. 1717. W.D.M. (See Patrick (D. L. 365); p. 8.) dead before 1715				
Richard Foster of Ossett, eo.7d. at Ossett Burnet=Gertrude=Samuel Wads- York, b. about 1623; d. 20 Sep. 2 Feb. 1709, Jackson. worth, 2 nd 1710. Ossett in psh. of aged about 95. Jackson. husbaud. Dewsbury. Richard Foster of Ossett, Haunah Burnet, b. Elizabeth W., mar. 19 Oct. d. 17 Sep. 1730. Will 12 + 1658; d. 4 Oct. 1724; 1687 to Thomas Whitaker,				
April 1730. bur. 7 th . V.D.M., of Leeds. (See p. 4 & 8.)				
Stephen Fos-=Ann. dau. of Henry Hannah, Joseph F.=Hannah, dau. of Mr ter of Lon- Gream, Gent. ; mar. wife of of Ossett, don, d. 23 at London 2 Dec. Thomas mar. at Oct. 1719. 1707; sister to Doro- Dicken- Halifax thy, wife of Mr An- son. (See 28 April Cordingley, V.D.M., thoay Markham of p. 32.) 1719. Minister at Eastwood, 27 Dec. 1720. A B C				

* Bur. at Halifax Church Jan. 28.

F. Stephen. Richard F., b. 19 Hannah, Richard F., b. 19 Hannah, Richard F., b. 9 Sep. Mar. June 1715. b. 9 Sep. Mar. June 1715. b. 9 Sep. Mar. Grandfather's will. John, b. 26 July beth, b. April 1717. 13 Aug. bp. b	c rd, b. 3 Elizabeth, b. 1723; 13 Dee.1721; 8 th . bp. 28 th . ien,b.15 John, b. 24 1720; Sep. 1728; yMrWil. bp. by Mr on 9 May. Hanson.
Richard Clapman of Halifax, and Jepson of Dewsbury, d. 10 Feb. 1740. (See p. 34.) same. He d. 6 Aug.	nar. 10 b.6 May 1728;
Flanshaw n ^r Wakefield ; d. 31 Jau. 1729, aged 41 ; bur. in Dissenters' Burial Ground at Wake- field. Will 17 May 1729. Reference of the second seco	d. New York.
Sarah, d. 23 Apřil 1716; bp. 27 th ; mar. Ja infants. 1721; bp. 5 June 1740 to Robert bp 8 May. Lumbof Silcoats, Gent.	nne, b. 3 John, b. 31 Oct. m. 1718; 1723; bp. 20 b. 21 st . Nov. He resided at Madeira, & Sarah. had 3 sons.
 Extracts from Dickenson's Obitu 1728 M^r Samuel Gill of London, my wife's cousin, an o d. Aug. 24th. 1730 Widow Crosley, mother to my brother-in-Law M her daughter M^{rs} Lea, at High Bentley, April 1736 M^{rs} Susanna Wright of Wakefield, d. May 25 Flanshaw. 1740 M^{rs} Bathshua Gill of London, my wife's Kinswoi 1736 M^{rs} Mercy Whitaker of Leeds, my wife's near kin Ann Foster, daughter of one of the Richard Fo son of Stephen, mar. Tho^s Lea of Leeds in 176 Mr. Saml. Hanson and my sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Jepson Mar. Feb. 1, 1721-2. § Richd., s. bro. Richd. Foster of Alverthorp, d. of the small- [] D. Sep. 14, 1729J. W. C. 	nly child, hopeful, very rich, r Richard Clapham, d. with 23 ; bur. at Halifax. . Sister Foster's Aunt of man, d. 7 July. swoman, d. Nov. 19, aged 77. sters, probably of Richard 65. (See PED., p. 95.) mar. at Wakefield Feb. 1. 1728-9. day morn, Feb. 1, 1729-30.

Peter Jackso of Leeds, 1 st hush.	u=Grace, dau, of Tho- mas Cloudsley of Leeds, b. 1636; d. 1666.	John Dickenson of London & Leeds, Merch [†] , b. 1634 ; d. 22 Dec. 1689.	Thos. Rutton.	Rec- Mary,
2 other sons Samuel. & a daughter.	saph Words- chi	ld, a dau., b. 1666. – e e appears to have - M	nson, lia: ferch ^t Lo 714. to) lith, ¹ mar. Wil- m Dickenson of ndon, Surgcon St. Thos. Hos- al 1714. 〒
	Thos. Nati	h ¹ , Mary, Jane.		

¹ Thoresby often speaks of this Judith as a relation, which leads me to think that she might be the daughter of the first wife, she was his relation, though the pedigree stands thus in the Ducatus, p. 260.

MS. 34, 35

Lumb.

Edward Lumb of Kirkham Gate, Wakefield Outwood.= bur. at Wakefield 29 May 1658.

John Lumb of Kirkham Gate, bp. at Wakefield= Besides the sons below he had April 1638. several daughters.

Robert Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 11 April 1641.

Josias Lumb of Wakefield Outwood. Joseph Lnmb* of Silcoat, which=Dorothy. bur. in the Quakers' burying ground he purchased jointly with his between Morley & Bruntcliffe. brother John ; bur. at Wakefield 24 June 1737.

Mary Lumb, bp. Dorothy Lnmb, Robert Lnmb-Hannah, dau. of Richard at Wakefield 7 bp. at Wakefield of Silcoats & Foster of Flanshaw, by Mary 29 Dec. 1707; Leeds, Mer-Aug. 1710 ; mar. Lumb his wife (p. 33); b. 18 Robert Scott of d. unmar. at chant. Nov. 1716; mar. 5 June 1740 at Elmsal nº Wakefield: Alverthorpe. Alverthrop, & had issue. d. 21 Feb. 1795; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

Hannah Lumb, bp. at Wake-

Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 1 April 1743; b. 26 Mar.; mar, at Leeds 4 July 1766 to William Pollard of Halifax. Merch^t, & d. 14 Jan. 1783. (See p. 128.)

field 13th Sep. 1746; mar. at Leeds 3 Dec. 1772 to John Clapham of Leeds, Mercht; b. 13 Aug. 1746. (See pp. 33) вί

Dorothy Lumb, b. 20 Aug. 1749; bp. at Wakefield 21 Sep.; d. unmar. 27 Jan. 1765; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

* Joseph Lumb of Silk Cotes near Wakefield, bur, Sep. 3. 1723 (Northowram Register). [†] See also 'Yorkshire Genealogist,' vol. i., p. 224.-J. W. C.

& 208.)†

A	в		
John Clap- William=Anne, dau. M ham, b. 7 C., b. 22 of John h. Feb. 1773; Feb. Peele of Jr d. 13 July 1775. London; 17 1775. mar. at d. Cocker- in	Image: Arrow of Lends Image: Arrow of Lends arry, Hannah C., John = Martha, dan, 3 b. 9 Nov. C., b. of John me 1777; mar. 76; at Leeds 26 Nov. at Leeds 200°; an Aug. 1802 1778. Aug. 1802 in day. 1802 an Leeds 26 in day. 1808, leaving of Leeds. 1 day. 1		
C., Elizabeth C., bp. 5 Mary b. 13 Nov. 1782 ; mar. 13 b.283 Aug. Aug. 1806 at Leeds 1784 1781. to Geo. Rawson of 20 A Leeds, Merch ^t . 1803.	Yan, b. 16 April b. 12 Nov. b. 21 Feb. ; d. 1785; d.26 1787 ; liv- 1789 ; un- pril Sep. fol- ing unmar. mar. 1809.		
John Lumb* of Wakefield & Silcoats, brother Joseph L. bought Silcoats in 169	Wool-Stapler. He & his=Ann,† Robert 4. dau. Lumb. of		
John Lumb of Wakefield &=Sarah,‡ dau. of Robert Mary Lumb,§ mar. in 1716 Silcoats, Merch ⁴ , b. 1690; d. Milnes of Wakefield, to Richard Foster of Flan- 11 Aug. 1768; bur. in the Merch ⁴ ; b. 5 Jan. shaw Lane, Merchaut. Presbyterian Chapel, Wake- field. (See (P. 33.)			
first wife,=John Lumb of Silcoats dau. of Wakefield, Esq., b. 5 1720; d. 2 July 1803.	and=Anne. 2 nd wife, dau. of Thomas Mar. Milnes of Derby, Merch ^t (see PED., p. 65); d. 2 May 1753.		
Thomas Lumb of Silcoats and = Lucy, dau. of George Kendall of Ack- Wakefield, Esq., son & heir, b. lington Park, co. Northumberland, an in- 9 July 1754; no issue; d. s.p. Gent., mar. 7 Dec. 1782. (See p. 57.) fant.			
Sarah, 1 st —Richard Lumb=Martha, 2 ⁿ wife, dau. of Wakefield, of Ebenezet of John Esq., younger Wakefield. Taylor of son. widow of R Rochdale, Merchant. C NAYLOR, p.	Navlor of Lumb — Merch [*] , of Wake-Hannah. ichard Bux- field, d. [*] field, unmar. All d. unmar. See PED. or		

* Mr. John Lumb of Silk Coats, d. Aug. 17, bur. in the New Chappel at Wakefield Aug. 19, 1719.
† Widow Lum of Silk Cotes (sister Foster's mother), d. Aug. 2, 1735, at Flaushaw.
‡ Mar. Oct. 11, 1715; bur. Nov. 12, 1741. § Mar. at Chappel Town Jan. 19, 1715-16.—J. W. C.

С				
	 Anne, unmar. 1810.	Elizabeth.nn- mar. 1810.	Hannah L., wife of William Ker- shaw of Halifax,	Mary L., wife of William Grimshaw of
One of these in Wakefield, V.D				Halifax, Merch ^t . (See p. 33.) =
John Lumb, eldest unmar. 1810; d. mar.	son, Samu un- Wake 2 nd so	el Lumb of - H field, Esq., Sa n, d. p.	annah, dau. of Sam ndal Bridge, co. Ces 80.)	uel Holland of tr. (See PED.,

Mary Anne Lumb, only dau. & heir, living numar. 1825.

The Pedigree of Lumb is copied from one in the Handwriting of M^{\sharp} John Milnes, except the descendants of John & Sarah which are taken from the Baronetage, p. 454, with M^{\sharp} Milnes' notes. I wish for further evidences respecting some part of it.—Sep. 8, 1820.

1831 March Mar. Rev. Thos. Johnstone of Wakefield to Miss Lumb.

Richard Kershaw Lumb, mar. June 1848 at Leicester a dau. of Robert Asplaud, Minister at Hackney.

MS. 36

Priestley.

See particularly York Wills 428 & 577. Joseph Priestley of Halifax was admitted of Gray's Inn 4 Feb. 1662.

Few families of the same rank can produce a more ample account of themselves than is contained of the Priestleys in these two pages. The basis of this Pedigree is to be found in the Memoirs of the family, begun in 1608 by Jonathan Priestley, and continued in 1770 by his Grandson Nathaniel Priestley.^{*} The continuation has been added from M[±] Milnes' papers, & was for the most part communicated to him by the late M[±] Priestley of White Windows. I have added many dates and a few circumstances from the Obitnaries of Oliver Heywood and Thomas Dickenson. A copy of the Priestley Memoirs will be found among my collections, 8 Sep. 1820. The account of the family in Watson's 'History of Halifax' is very erroneous.

The arms which have been taken up by some members of this family of Priestley are those granted by Camden to a Priestley of London. (See Camden's Grants.)

> Priestley of Goodgreave in Sowerby in the parish of Halifax, a Clothier in the time of Queen Elizath.

wife, sister of Isabel Green- wood. (Q. if	Clothier. Will 28 Sep. 1630. Un- certain to which	of Greet- land, 2 nd wife, d. of Anthony and Eliza-	ley, supposed to have mar- ried John Broadley, minister at	Jane Priestley, wife of Bunney, a Physician. Will 21 Aug. 1623. Priestley, wife
Å	wife the children belong.		Sowerby.	of Horsfield of Mansee Halln ^r Kild- wiek.

* These Memoirs have been printed by the Surtees Society, vol. lxxvii.-J. W. C. VOL. I. M

B
Francis Priestley of=Sybil, dau. of Gil- Bentley Royd in bert Drake of 2 nd son, a 3 rd son of the 2 ^{t-1} Sowerby, eldest son Halifax, reliet of Clothier; he of the 2 nd marriage, Joshua Witton, d. without issne, & 2 nd of Michael aged about was bur. in Halifax Whiteley. (See 70, & was bur. Ch., aged about 75. PED., p)
first=Henry Priestley of=Ann Dean, a widow, 2ndGrace Priestley, young-wife. AllHalifax. Apothe- the issue of this cated under his wife d.wife; niece to Isabel Denton, a rich Chandler of Halifax. John Dean, a wihout her only son by her first instand, d. without issue in March 1683; to Isabel Denton.Grace Priestley, young- est child, b. in 1609; mar. Joseph Wood of Grace Priestley, young- est child, b. in 1609; mar. Joseph Wood of colspan="2">dest child, b. in 1609; mar. Joseph Wood of
† 1st wife,=Thomas Priestley=Alice, 2nd Grace, 1st wife,=Frais Friest-= dau. of Sam- of Halifax, wife,dan. dau. of William ley of Priestley nel Lister of Apothecary, eld- wife,dan. dau. of William ley of Priestley Shibden est son, b. 1655; Green of Donaghadee in Green, 2nd son; Hall (see d. 8 March 1601. High- Ireland; d. 16 Had £1000 & PED., p.). Hal lands at Il- town. Nov. 1685, set. £60 per Ann. No issne. ingworth Edge 30. (See Wat- from his father Wood. wood. son, 379.) Kunele.
Dorothy Priestley, sole dan. & heir, mar. 1 st , 16 May 1695, to Samuel Lister of Shibden hall; Secondly, at Coley 16 Nov. 1703, to Richard Sterne, Esq., Grandson to the Arch- bishop of York. Ann Priestley, mar. John. One dau. Sharp, Curate of Coley & Master of the Grammar School of Hipper- holm. Mary.
Dorothy Sharp, mar. 4 Mar. Abraham S. of Hipperholm, who 1727 to John Simpson of mar., 22 June 1727, M ¹³ Ann Hipperholm. Walker of Walterclough.
John Priestley of Lon- don, where he d. with- vork. He was in the law, & d. to be very old & nn- out issue, making his father his executor. c
* Will April 14, 1662. † Mary, bur. at Halifax June 19, 1676J. W. C.

C

Joseph Pricstley of Goodgreave,=Elizabeth, dan. of John Booth of Mixenden, & his the eldest son, d. in 1643: a coheir with Mary wife of Michael Whiteley of Fr• MacKworth, & was bur. in Halifax Church.

2. John Priestley of London, Merch ^t , Hannah, dau. & coheir of John John a Blackwell-hall factor; lived in Basinghall Street, & was a member of Simeon Ashe's congregation; d. at Booth-town in Halifax, aged 40. Hannah, dau. & coheir of John John Euphon his wife, who took to her 2 ^{ad} husband M ^T Joseph Fnrness. She & her sister Mary, the other coheir, had £800 to their fortune.			
3 sons, Joseph Priestley, only=Jane Raw- d. in- fants. & £50 a year ; was of Lincoln's Inn; very wild, & d. early in life without issue 19 Jan. 1675 ; bur, in Hali- fax Church. Son de Lincoln's Inn; very wild, & d. early in life the son de Lincoln's Inn; very without issue 19 Jan. 1675 ; bur, in Hali- fax Church. Shipley, and Elizabeth Briggs, sold Booth-town; mar. D ^r Crowther, a Non-juror. Two D ^r C., Non-jurors, are men- tioned in the App. to Kettlewell's life, both of the name of Joseph, one a Prebendary of Worcester, the other Chantor of St. Paul's.			
3. Joseph Priestlev=Hester.* dau. of 1 & 5. 2 Chil- of Goodgreave, 2 nd John Brigg of dren. d. un- son, b. in 1617; d. in Dec. 1689; bnr. on the 26 th . Grindlestone-bank mar., 1 st & 5 th . in Ovenden; bur. 73. Oright dreight			
Sarah, 1 st wife, dau, John Priestley† of York, =Grace Middleborough of of John Lister of Grocer, eldest son, d. in The Withers n ^T Leeds, 2 nd Upper Brear; mar. 1 Aug. 1672.			
Jaques P. Israel. Grace. Sarah. (These are added from Watson's 'Halifax,' & the sons are recognised in will of Grace Wood.)			
Joseph P. of White=Mary, dau. of William Morrell Windows, yonnger of Beckfoot, psh. of Bingley; son, d. 15 Jan. 1734, aged 83. D			

Bur. Jan. 15, 1691-2.

+ Bur. May 11 .--- J. W. C.

	D				1
Timothy, b. 30 May 1688; d. without issne.	Grace, b. 2 July 1693; d. 6 Feb. 1695.	 Hannah,* b. 23 Sep. 1676.	 Sarah,† b. 22 Jan. 1684.	Mary P.,‡ b. 28 2 mar. 26 Nov. 171 topher Brook of Cleck Heaton.	7 to Chris-
John Priestler§ Windows, a co Clothier, eldest Aug. 1678.	nsiderable o son, b. 18 n	Iary,∥ dau. o f Ball Gree nar. at Ha 715.	n in Sow	erby; b.6 Dec.	Joseph, b. 18 June 1686; ob. 6 June 1695.

John Priestley, only son, of White Windows, =Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Holwhich estate he bought of his relation, Nath. royd of Wood Lane Hall in Sow-Priestley, & built upon it a handsome house erby; sister of Damaris, wife of in 1767 & 1768; b. in Feb. 1718; d. 22 Thomas Milne of Halifax, Mercht; mar. 24th Oct. 1749. Sep. 1792.

John Priestley, Esq., of=Elizabeth,** dau. of William Walker Mary Priestley, Thorpn' Halifax, second | of Crownest in Hipperholm ; mar. 19 only dau., d. an Sep. 1776. (John W. of that place, infant. son, b. 10 Oct. 1754; Esq., d. 22 April 1823, aged 70.) d. 24 Jan. 1801.

William P., †† Walker.§§ Edward. Mary, ¶¶ mar. William John.tt Rawson of Mill Honse in b.8 Oct. 1779. 1806.

17 Aug. 1750 ; d.

Joseph Priestley*** of White Win-Lydia, ††† only dau. & heir of John Lea of dows, Esq., eldest son ; a Justice Haughend in Sowerby by Mary Milne his of the Peace & Deputy-Lieut. for wife, descended of Mary wife of Matthew the West Riding of Yorkshire; b. Nicholson above (see PED., p. 38); mar. at Halifax 5 Nov. 1770. G

 Mar. 1, Starkey; 2, Whitaker. + Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 6, 1710.
 C Clifton; d. Mar. 9, 1756; bur. at Hartsbead. § Bur. at Sowerby Jan. 16, 1765.
 Bur. at Sowerby Jane 28, 1750. F Bur. Oct. 19, 1690. ** D. July 27, 1829, act. 78.
 C Lighteliffe and Boston, b. Oct. 8, 1779; d. April 1, 1866; mar. Elizth, dau. of Archdeacon Paley.

1 John of Thorpe, bp. at Sowerby July 30, 1784 : d. July 21, 1858 ; mar. Marianne, dau. of Thos. Lloyd, Nov. 16, 1815, and had two daughters. Elizth. Marianne, wife of John Rawson of Brockwell; and Harriet Susanna, wife of Fredk. E. Rawson of Thorpe. §§ Walker of Kebroyd, bp. at Sowerby Mar. 30, 17-7; d. May 1, 1853. III Edward, bp. at Sowerby Feb. 16, 1709; d. May 27, 1824. Mar. Wm. Hy. Rawson Oct. 30, 1806, and d. Feb. 18, 1870.

F

*** Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 5, 1819. ttt Bur. at Sowerby June 13, 1820 .- J. W. C.

ł.

-

F
Delia, b. Mary Susanna, b. 25 23 Feb. Dec. 1775; mar. at 1779; mar. at St. 1781; mar. at Halifax 1778; d. Manchester to John- 14 Feb. son Atkinson Bus- 19 April 1803 to liam Parker of Lon- 1784. field of Haughend, Thos. Butler of don, Merch ⁴ . (See D.D., & d. 19 July Thurcroft, co. 1819. York, Esq.
John Milne, b. Edwin, b. Hariet, b. 20 June 1772; Caroline, b. 22 Feb. 28 Dec. 1793; 18 May mar. at Halifax 20 June d.20 Mar.1802; 1796; d. 1798 to Samuel Salisbury bur.atSowerby. 1819. of Manchester. of Failsworth Lodge n ^r Manchester.
George Priestley [‡] of Hannah, dau. & heir Richard, b. Henry, S Charles, White Windows, Esq., eldest son & heir, b. 8 Mar. 1786. John P., d. an infant 22 April 1823.
4. Thomas Priestley—Mary, dau. of Mich ¹ 6. Samuel P., d. 7 & 8. Timo- of Holdsworth, 3 rd son, a Clothier; un- fortunate; bur. at Halifax 1692. (see PED., p.); bur. 1692; bur. at 11 Nov. 1690, aged 69. Rochdale. the wars.
John P., living Thomas P. of Holds-=Elizabeth Kitching-=James Stans- in London worth, 7 th & young- man, mar. 8 th Oct. field of Bowood 1695, was mar., est son ; d. 17 Sep. 1694. Had a in Sowerby, 2 nd but had only 1695, aged 20. posthumous child, husb., mar. 29 daughters. which d. young. Sep. 1706.
Joseph P. of Mary, dau. of Benj ⁿ of Jeremiah, Eli, d. Jonathan, a Westereroft, Richard Best of Leeds, d. Fel. of a young. Soldier under went into the Laudimore (see iu Mary- Col. in King Wil- Army, & was PED., p.); land Cambridge, liam, never slaiu at the mar. 3 Oct. before d. there be- Battle of the 1681; drowned 1695. fore 1695. the Battle of Boyne. May 1706; bur. (See the entail of the Illingworth estate.) 1 June. I

Lea, wife of Henry Lees Edwards of Pye Nest.
 † Ann. wife of Wm. Parker.
 ‡ Had two sons, Geo. Kirkman. b. Dec. 16, 1821. and Edw. Wm., b. Feb. 25, 1825, and Hannah Lydia.

I har two sons, oce, Annanan, S. See, P., See, P., See, M., Mary Page, who d. at Winchester
 § Of Haugh End, d. April 22, 1837; M.I. at Sowerby; mar. Mary Page, who d. at Winchester
 June 13, 1855. They had a son, Henry Lea Priestley, who d. May 29, 1544, in his 14th year.—J. W.C.

I

H

1

Lydia Priestley, \bullet only dau. & heir, mar. at Coley 29 May 1706 to Joseph Gargrave of ..., n Bradford. (Q. if he is not half brother of John Lister, Minister of Topcliffe.)

10. Jouathan Priestley of Westercroft, 10th & youngest = Phœbe, dau. of Rich-Child, b. on St. Thomas's day 1633; d. 27 July 1705, ard Hoyle of Howkam-leaving the Character of a solid Christian, of considerable in Northowram; d. 2 piety & usefulness; he began the family Memoirs used in Mar. 1675; hur. at the compilation of this pedigree. It appears from O. H. Halifax on the 3th. Obituary that he married a 2nd wife, M^{ts} Mary Nelson, at Coley, 29 May 1677, altho' there is no mention of her in the Memoirs.

1722 without June 1687;	2 nd son; resided at Ovenden, & was Minister at Halifax; will dated 13 Oct. 1727; ob. 5 Sep.	FJane, dau. of John Brear- cliffe of Halifax, the Col- lector, widow of Samuel Fourness of Ovenden (see PED.); mar. at Heding- ley 11 July 1689; d. 27 Aug. 1789.
	······	•

Nathaniel P., 3rd	Elizabeth, eldest	Dorothy, 2nd	Sarah, 3ª dau.,	John,
son, bp. 2nd April			bp. 11 Feb.	d. an
1704; wild; went	Aug. 1712 to	Sep. 1715 to	1697 ; mar.	in-
into the Army; his	John Whitaker,	M ^r Abraham	Robert Milnes	fant.
father left him au	V.D.M., Minis-	Rhodes of	of Wakefield,	
Annuity of £20.	ter at Platt, co.	nr Brad-	Merch ^t . (See	
He left 2 children,	Lane. (See	ford. (See	PED., p. 21.)	
a son & a dau., both	Ped., p. 38.)	PED., p. 39.)	,	
living 1779.				
9				

Hannah, 1st wife, dau. - Jonathan P. of - Martha Reeve-Thomas P., 2nd son, of Robert Milnes of ley of Leeds. Winteredge. bp. 27 Mar. 1701; 2nd wife, mar. Wakefield, Merch^t, Gent., eldest son, wild: went into the 7 May 1730. mar. 29 Oct. 1723 ; d. made heir to his Army, & d. at Inat Wakefield 25 Mar. uncle Jonathan : verness unmar, 13 1728. (See PED., d. 9 July 1743. May 1722. p. 20.) aged 48. N O N d

Nathaniel P., b. 12	Hannah P.,	Jonathan Priestley of Win-=	=Mary Viper, a		
Oct. 1725; bp. by	b. 25 Oct.	teredge, Esq., only son, b.	Dutch lady, d.		
M ^r Priestley 19 th ;	1726; bp.	19 July 1734; bp. 15 Aug.;	16 Feb. 1780,		
d. at Wakefield 13	29 th ; d. 4	d. 4 Aug. 1781, & was bur.	aged 42; bur.at		
	Nov.	at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.			
			Chapel, Leeds.		
		к	L		
* Bp. Nov. 17, 1682J. W. C.					

S6

e.

	K L
d. without issue 25 Dec. lev. d. 18 Jan. m 1794, aged 38; bur. at 1764, aged 6 to Mill Hill, Leeds. months. of	arah Priestley, sole dan. & heir, aar, at Bradford 26 th April 1789 5 Capt. Alexander Gillespie, son f Principal Gillespie of the Uni- ersity of St. Andrews.
John P. of WesterMary, dau. of Lydia, d. croft, 3 rd & young- Abraham young, est son, ob. 9 Sep. Swift of Hali- drowned 1720, aged 52. Sep. 1694. brook.	Abigail,* bp. 8 July Eliz th , bp. 1674; mar. 8 Oct. 3 June 1694 to Thom ^s Hodg- son of Bradford, Malt- in her in- ster. (See PED., p. 38.) fancy.
Nathaniel Priestley of Northow-Hannah, dau. ram, b. 17 Nov. 1609; bp. by O. H. 20 Dec.; owner of White Windows, which he sold to his relation Mr Priestley : continued the Memoirs begun by his Grand- father in 1779, & d. 5 April 1781.	of Hali- 1695 : mar. James is wife, Huthwaite, V.D.M., of Stans- Idle, son of y Eliz ^{ib} , Huthwaite of Notting- w Nieh- ham : d. 2 June 1732 ; Priest- bur. at Halifax. Joley 18
John Priestley of James P., b. Elizabeth, eldes Halifax, b. 6 June 30 th Jnly dau., b. 7 Jul 1734; bp.23; d. 1732; d. 6 1731; d. unmai 21 July 1800. Feb. 1736. 18 Aug. 1769.	y bp. 7 May; mar. Robert
Elizabeth, bp. 11 Dec. 1702 : Sarah P., b. 13 De mar. 5 July 1727 to James 1712 ; mar. John Ingham of Halifax, mercer, Daniel of Leeds, & c & d. in Jan. 1777. T abeut 63. T	d. Mary. Lydia. Jonathan.
Mary Ingham, b. Sarah Ingham, wife Mary D 30 April 1728; of Joseph Wilkin- bp. by M ¹ Priest- ley 12 May; d. 10 June 1779. Leeds. unmar.	John was mar. & had Daniel,
<u> </u>	

Edward Priestley of South Hey in Stainland. Will 18 Sep. 1700. P.=Jane, a widow.

* Mar. Sep. 27 .--- J. W. C.

Picholson-Stansfield.

Mathew Nicholson of Gray Stones-Mary,* dau. of Joseph Priestley in Warley. of Goodgreave.

Joseph Nicholson of Josiah Stansfield of the Breck Elizabeth 2 other child- Warley. in Sowerby, son of Josiah (see the PEDS. LOIDIS & ELMETE, Benjamin N. of Warley. p. 202); d. 7 Sep. 1714. 1730.† Richard.
Sarah Stansfield, mar. 5 Jan. 1708 to Thomas Holden of Elizabeth S., mar. Martin Hotham of York. (See PED., Halifax, mercer. 24 Sep. 1706. p. 57.)
Richard Holden, d. unmar. about Hannah Holden, mar. Nathaniel 1768, aged about 56. Priestley. (See p. 37.)
John Stansfield of=M ¹³ Elizabeth Jen- Hough End in kinson of Lime- Sowerby, only son, ditch near Man- d, an aged man & chester, mar. 4 without issue. Nov. 1719. High Stansfield, Minister at Stockport ; mar. 19 Oct. 1703 ; bur. at death ; ob. 5 May 1732. Oct. 1741.
Richard Milne, b. 23 Elizabeth 1 st =Thomas Milne=Demaris, 2 nd wife, Mar. 1705. b. 81 Aug. wife. of Halifax, dau. of Benjamin — 1708. Merch ^t . Holroyd, sister of Josiah Milne, b. 29 Susanna, wife of Mar. 1707. John Priestley.
Mary Milne, mar. 3 July 1740 Sarah Milne, wife of Abraham White- to John Lea of Hough End, head, by whom John and Elizabeth, children. Merch ^t . (See p. 36.), both mar.

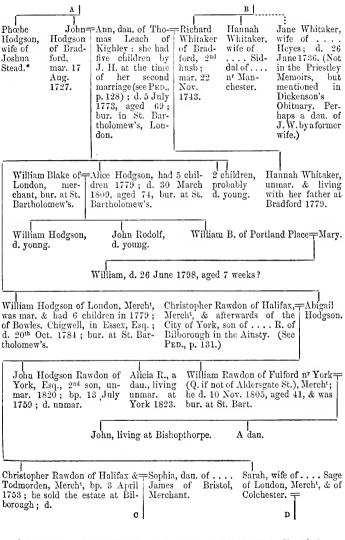
Hodgson-Rawdon.

Thomas Hodg-=Abigail, tdau. of Jonathan son of Brad- | Priestley of Westercroft ; ford. mar. 8 Oct. 1694. A .

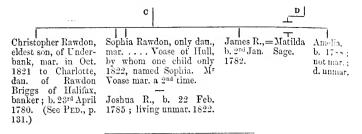
John Whita-=Elizabeth, dau. of ker, V.D.M., | Nathaniel Priestof Platt. ley, V.D.M. в

* Widow Nicholson, sister to J. Priestley, bur. at Luddenden Nov. 23, 1689, aged 60. Mildow Antonson, sister to 3. Friesdey, our a Laudender 107, 29, 1007, aget 05.
 Mis. Elizabeth Stansheld of Hough End near Sowerby Bridge, widow of Mr. Josiah S.,
 Sep. 18, 1730. A good woman and usefull in her place.
 Mar. Sep. 27, 1694; bur, at Bradford Sep. 10, 1700, aged 30.

Northowram Register .-- J. W. C.

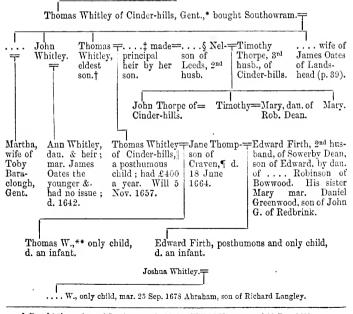


* Joshua Stead and Phebe Hodgshon of Bradford, mar. Feb. 14, 1715-6. He stole her, to the great griefe of her Father (Northowram Register).-J. W. C. VOL. I.



Whitley.

This from Oliver Heywood's MS. History of Coley & Watson, 120, & Johnstone's MSS., York Wills, 674.



Bought the moiety of Southowram in 1618. Will 17 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1631.

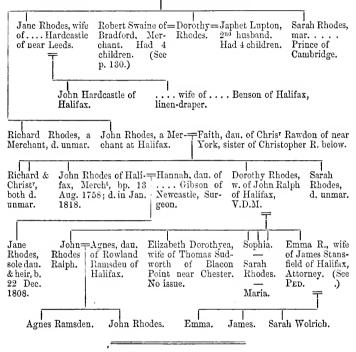
 [†] D. June 15, 1634.
 ‡ Marie.
 § Samuel.
 I B. 23 Dec. 1634.
 ¶ Oliver Heywood says she was mar. 3rdly to Mr. William Greenwood, an Attorney. (See

The curious description of her in his Diary, vol. iii., p. 84.) ** Bp. Jan. 1655.—J. W. C.

•

Rhodes.

Abraham Rhodes of the psh.=Dorothy, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley, of Bradford. V.D.M.; mar. 1715.



Witton.

The basis of this pedigree of Witton is to be found among Thomas Wilson's Collections in the Public Library at Leeds, ii, 404. The second & third marriages of Sybil Drake do not appear there, but are supplied from the Priestley Memoirs. The arms of Witton are Sable, a water-budget arg⁴, in chief 3 bezants.

Susan, 1st wife, dau. of=Oliver Witton,*=Elizabeth, 2^{ud} wife, dau. John Dixon of Bentley 5th son of Oliver Royd. Witton. A

* Mr. Hunter is, I think, wrong here. Oliver, son of William Witton, mar. 1st. at Halifax Oct. 7, 1589, Grace (not Elizabeth), dau. of John Whitley, and had a son Edward, bp. June 21, 1590, bur. July 21, 1600. He mar. 2ndly, at Halifax Nov. 8, 1592, Susan Dixon, and was bur. there Aug. 5, 1598, Will Dec. 6, 1597, proved at York Oct. 4, 1593.—J. W. C.

.

* Bp. at Halifax April 14, 1594; bur. there Sep. 27, 1614.
* Mar. at Halifax June 13, 1614; remar. Michael Whitley Oct 24, 1616.
* Bur. at Thornhill June 25, 1656.
§ Bp. at Thornhill Oct. 7, 1649.
[] Bp. at Wakefield May 18, 1682. His wife's name was Jane, and she was bur. at Wakefield May 28, 1778.—J. W. C.

Fourness.

Arms of Fonrness, Sable, 5 lozenges in pale argent, WATSON. See a notice of Whitley in Watson's Halifax, 664.

John Mit- chell of Halifax, 1 st hns- band.	ban Ove 160	ph Four- , 2 ^{ad} hus- l, of nden, b. 3; d. 3 . 1676-7.	Phœbe. ¹ da of James Mary Dicke son; bur. Halifax 22 ^m Aug. 1700, aged 80.	& of Lands en- head, 1° at husband	s- dau. of T t Whitley . Cinder-h	homas of nills in
Mary M. Hannah Mitchell, mar. 1 John Priestley, & 2 John Briggs. (See PED., p. 36.)	Samuel Four- ness of Oven- den, b. 7 Dec. 1662 ; bur. 23 Feb. 1688 ; a young man dispatched with intem- perance. O. H.	=Jane, dan. of John Brearcliffe of Hali- fax. (Her sister Sarah mar Gilbert Brooks- bank of Elland.)	Priestley, V.D.M., 2 nd hus- band. (See p.		at Coley 1 June 1681 t John, son c Joshua Donne. (Se p. 109.)	t o of ee
John Fourness, a=Frances Oates=Gabetis Norton Joseph Fourness, a Lieut. Captain in Queen of Italifax, of Sawley, co. in Queen Anne's Wars. Anne's Wars, b. 1683; d. 10 Nov. Sep. 1713. husband, mar. Phoebe Fourness, b. 14 1717, & was bur. on the 12 th . In Captain in Queen Anne's Wars. Sep. 1713. husband, mar. 16 Sep. 1725. Oct. 1687; d. 21 Mar. 1699.						
Jane Fourness, 'd. an infant. Susan Fourness, d. an infant.						
James Oates, b. ab ^t Phœbe Oates, mar. James Oates, son & heir Joshua Oates 1656; of Lands- head; mar. 21 Jan. of Astee in South time of his father; he d. before 1680 Mr ^s Susanna Owran. Gent., April Murgatroyd, dau. 1675; d. 12 Oct. John Whitley, son of of M ^{rs} Dean. 1709; bur, in Hali- fax Church.						

¹ Phœbe Dickenson was a servant of James Oates, who married her in his old age. She survived & mar. Joseph Fourness, also an old man, to whom she bore 6 children. Oliver Heywood who knew all the parties tells the story. That it was the same Joseph Fourness who mar. Ephon Mitchell is assumed on conjecture.

	A
Esther Oates, presumptive heir to ber grandfäther before his 2^{n4} marriage; b. 1633; mar. abt 1650 Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, and d. in 1693.	This Esther, wife of Samuel Lister, was the only granddaughter of James Oates by his first marriage, but it appears that not James but another son was her father named Isaac.
Samuel Lister=Dorothy, dan.=Rich of Shibden- & heir of Ster hall, mar. 16 Thomas Esq. May 1605. Priestley. hush (See p. 217.)	ne, Priestley. without issue 2 nd - Ang. 1691;

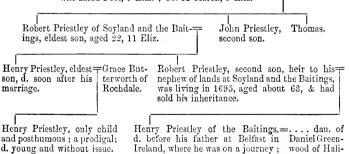
Priestley.

MS. 40

fax.

This pedigree is from the Priestley Memoirs before quoted. These Priestleys are supposed by the writer to have been the eldest branch of the family, and to have been settled at Soyland many hundred years. Jonathan Priestley says that a relationship was acknowledged, tho' he was unable to trace the two families to a common ancestor. A note of an escheat is added.

> Henry Priestley* of Soyland in the parish of Halifax, temp. Eliz.; Ing. p.m. at Halifax 1 April, 12 Eliz.; will dated Feb., 9 Eliz.; ob. 12 March, 9 Eliz.



bur. there 1 Mar. 1689, aged 22.

^{*} There must be one or two generations omitted in this Pel. How could Robert, living 1695, set. 63, be son of Robert, aged 22, 11 Eliz.? I have the will of Henry Priestley of Soyland, Feb. 25, 1566; pr. July 19, 1567. He mentions Alice wife, Thomas Greenwood father-in-law, eldest son Robert, younger sons John and Thomas, daughters Grace, Marie, and Sybbell.--J. W. C.

Priestley.

Joseph Priestlev of Birstall Field-=Sarah Havley, d. 29 Dec. 1728, aged Head, a maker & draper of woollen 68; bur. at Birstall; she was b. in cloth, b. in 1661; d. 2 Aug. 1745, 1660. She was the introducer of Nonaged 84, and was bur. at Birstall. Conformist principles into this family. Priestley, John Priestley of Bir = Phœbe, dau. & heir Sarah Priestley, stall Field-Head mar. of Thomas Webster mar. 6 Oct. 1725 wife of Wil-(See his by Mary Wadsworth liam Ash of in 1721. to John Keighdescendants at p. 4.) his wife. (See PED., lev of Heckmon-Heckmonwyke. p. 4.) wyke. Mary, 1st wife, dau. & heir of-Jonas Priestley of-Hannah, 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Swift of Shafton, co. Birstall Field Head. Holdsworth of Wakefield, widow York, d. of her 5th child at of Wilson. She was houseyoungest son, b. in Christmas 1739; she d. 28 keeper to Dr Doddridge when 1700; d. 18 Feb. Dec., & was bur. at Birstall. 1779 ; bur. at Birmarried to Mr Priestley. stall. Martha P., living at Gil-Ann P., d. at the Sarah P., mar.... Elizabeth, dersome in 1809, the age of 20 Jan. 8, Sprawsley of Waltd. an inwidow of John Crouch of 1763; bur. at hamstow, and was fant. Birstall. London, where she comliving in 1809. municated the particulars of this pedigree. Margaret, 1st wife, Timothy Priest 2 wife, Joshua Priestley of Leeds, dau, of William Clothier, mar. Mary Drake, lev of London, widow of & was living in 1809 with a Brodie of Mans-Manchester. Trap, numerous issue (see M. field by Rebeeca etc., V.D.M. a bookseller. Repository, vol. xi., p. 274); Fisher his wife. d. 17 Dec. 1823, aged .88, (See PED., p. 167.) at Birstall. William Priestley of Deal (?),=Jane, sister of Hntton of V.D.M. Buckingham, V.D.M. James P., Mary, d. Joseph Priestley, Mary, dau. of Isaac Wilkinson of went LL.D. & F.R.S., of Wrexham, Ironmaster; mar.at Wrexat 3 abroad at ham, 1762. Another dau. mar. . . . vears Warrington, Leeds, 19. & old. Birmingham, etc., b. Jones of Leeds, Surgeon, & had ≥ never at Field Head 13 Mar. sons, who turned ont wild. John (?) heard of 1733, O.S.; d. in mar. 2 Eliz. dau. of Josiah Dickson of afterwards. America 6 Feb. 1804. Leeds, who mar. Eliz. Denton (sic).

A

	A		
b. at Leeds ;	2 nd wife, dau.of Joshua Toulmin, D.D., wid. 1 of Sweet, 2 of Barton; mar. in April 1825.	Priestley. Henry P.,	Sarah Priestley, only dan. b. a: Warrington ; mar. W ^m Finen of Heath Forg- near Dudley.

Lindsey Priestley, d. at Paris 22 June 1822, at the age of 21.

1705 Oct. 28 Mar. Joseph Swift of Shafton and Mary Heleley of South Kirkby. (Reg. of South Kirkby.)

COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF PRIESTLEY IN THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

From the MS. of Thomas Wilson of Leeds.

Joseph Priestley Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hippon of of Leeds. Fetherstone, Gent.; b. about 1675.

George Priestley=Sarah, dau. & heir of Thomas Pease of Leeds.

Luke Priestley.

This pedigree has been entered in the College of Arms, & is copied from an extract given to Mr John Milnes.

William Priestley of London, had a grant of arms from—Margaret, sister of Sir Camden, Clarencieux, 2 Feb. 1601; d. 21 May 1620. Nicholas Moseley.

Anne, 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Hurst=William Priestley of=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Spicer of the City of Bristol. London, son and heir. of Exeter, 2nd wife.

William Priestley,= son & beir.	Hester, dau. of John Gore,Grocer & Alder- man of London.	Martha, wife of Wil- liam Cutler of Lon- don.	Elizabeth.
	William Priestley.	Hester. Mabel.	

1-1

ī

Dawson.

John Dawson of Bradford, co. York, temp. Jac. I.

Abraham Dawson of Alice Bernard Dawson, Joshua Crowth Leeds & Morley, b. in Hau- 1610; d. about Dec. word. d. at his brother's of Staups in Northowram, 1671. He d. 19 Nov. June 1679, aged yeo. Will 9 No 1671, aged 61, & was bur. at Morley.	per Nathaniel.
Thomas Dawson of Morley, bp. at=Phœbe, dau. of Joshua Cre Leeds 15 Aug. 1638; bur. 25 April of Staups in Northowra. 1690; clothier. Will 30 Dec. 1689; kinsman John Dawson, the elder, of Calverley, John or Tho' Hammond of Wyke, Rebecca Kershaw, wid., John Dawson of Leeds.	m. A son & ar. 10 heir ap- a Mer- parent. aother, 3, aged
	, wife of Abraham eeds (see PED., au.
John Dawson of Miss Eliz. Taylor of Gainsborough, mar. Morley, Esq., d. 5 June 1742; d. 5 Nov. 1788, aged 77, & 10 Dec. 1769, aged 56, & was bur. at Morley; dau. of Taylor 56, & was bur. at Morley.	Lydia, ob. 2 Sep. 1764, aged 57; bur. at Morley.
Anderson, d. an inf ⁷ April 1745. Betty Ann Dawson, only dau. & heir, mar. Al born, Esq., afterwards Lord Loughborough & whose first wife she was, and d. without issu- aged 36; bur. at Morley.	Earl of Rosslin.
Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., bp.=Martha, only dau. & heir of John at Leeds 5 July 1636; ejected from Thornton 1662; living at Damhead in North- owram 1673; Presbyterian Minister at the Closes & at Morley; d. 26 June 1709; bur, at Morley. Will 31 Jan. 1707.	son of Ryall, e very 1 st hus- nay be band. 8; mar. bur. at Morley,
 Mr. Joseph Dawson, Minr, at Moreley, d. Lord's Day night, June 26, precious Heavenly man (Northowram Register).—J. W. C. VOL. I. 	1709, aged abt. 73, a O

رج/

Δ
Abigail, first wife, dau. of $=1$. Abraham Dawson, $=$ second 2. Martha D., Rich ⁴ Ashley, V.D.M., of V.D.M., b. 7 May wife, mar. in b. 10 Mar. Hull, widow of Wales; 1663; educated Mar. 1716. 1665; d. 21 mar. at the Chapel of Gods- house near Hull 15 Sep. 1697; d. 5 Aug. 1715; named in the will of her brother Benjamin Ashley of Hull 24 Feb. 1696.
Joseph Dawson, V.D.M. He was visiting & Preach-Sarah D., d. at Martha ing at Rochdale with great acceptance in 1725. Morley 3 June D. 1711.
3. Joseph Dawson,*=Elizabeth, eldest dau. 4. Obadiah=Elizabeth, 5. Lydia 3. Joseph Dawson, *=Elizabeth, eldest dau. 4. Obadiah=Elizabeth, 5. Lydia V.D.M., b. 14 Mar. of Thomas Dixon of Dawson of dau. of D., b. 25 1667; was many Durham (see PED., p. York, b. 8 Robert July years Minister at 45); b. at Kirk-Kello Mar. 1669; Rhodes of 1671; Ac Without York. Roehdale, & d. there 1 Aug. 1660; mar. 14 April 1730; b. at Sherburn Hospital issue 19 was bur. at Morley 1 Dec. 1694; d. very on the 17 th . 10 Sep.
Thomas Dawson, Anne Dawson, † eld- b. 13 Dec. 1702; est dau. & coheir, 2^{nd} dau. & coheir, 3^{rd} & youngest bp. 20 th at Roch- dale; d. 3 Nov. Roger Evans of ard Scholefield, 1735 John Byer- 1706, & was bur. Manchester, whose at Morley on the 5^{th} ; only son. I be the set of
6. Edeazer Daw- son, § b. 9 May 14 Nov. 1675 : d V.D.M., Minis- 1673 ; bp. 16 ; d. 23 June 1696 ; ter at Brad- in May or June bur. at Morley. ford & Halifax, 1712. Halifax 31 Oct. 1743, & was bur. at Morley. date of his death d. in 1744. is 3 July.
Samnel Dawson, b. 19 Jan. 1713; educated for the Dissenting Min- istry; conformed, & I believe he was Min- ister at Cross Street in Stockport, 1745- 1748. Abraham Dawson, b. 31 July 1714;= decated for the Dissenting Min- bissenting Min- istry; conformed, & I believe he was Min- istry; conformed 1744 or 45. I believe he was Min- ister at Cross Street in Stockport, 1745- 1748. Joseph Dawson, b. 14 Jan. 1719; settled as a Dis- senting Minis- ter at Hull; con- formed & became vicar of Paulnear that town.
 * D. April 15, 1739; bur, at Old Chapel graveyard, Morley. † Mar, July 22. * Mar, July 23. * Mar, July 23.

•

В
Eli Dawson, b. 8 Jan.John D., b.Thomas Dawson, M.D., of=M ¹² Corbet of1723; bp.4 Feb.; he was18 Jan.Hackney ; educated for aHackney.also educated for the1725; bp.Dissenting Minister ; b.Mary, the Re-Dissenting Ministry ;18 Feb.; d.28 June1727 ; bp.28 lict of D'Daw-conformed, & had a31 Jan.July ; d. without issue 29 son, d. atson, d. atliving in the West1726 ; bur.April 1782, & was bur. iuHackney 9Indies ; d. there un-3 Feb.He par. Church of St.May 1820,mar. ; Minister at Hol- combe 1748.Hill, London.was bur. with her husband.
Benj ^m Dawson, LL.D., Rector=Miss Hal- of Burgh, where he had con- been educated for the Dissent- ing Ministry; b. 28 March 1729.
Learning unmar. 1815.
See a Will, York Wills 2095.
Thomas Dawson of Morley. Will 24 Dec. 1590; to be bur. in C. Y. of Batley. $\overline{-}$
John D. Michael. William.
Grace Dawson of Morley, about 1660. To Abraham Dawsou-Martha. be bur, in Morley Chapelyard. of Morley.
Joseph D. Thomas.
Rebecca, dau, of John Greathed. £20 in Cap. (?) Tho' Oates' hands if she marry to please her father & uncle.
Joseph Lister of Thornton, psh. of Bradford, William Dawsou of Brad-
Timothy. Joseph. Ruth Leadbeater. Mary Stead. Joshua, of Leeds, Esq. Ex ^r .
John Dawson of Leeds, clothier, 20 April 1698
John. Joseph. Benjamin. Lydia. Phœbe. Rebecca.
Dawson Elizabeth, of Leeds, wid., 2 Sep. 1709; bur. 14 Dec. 1709.
Thomas. Benjamin. John, if he re- Samuel Scott of Leeds, Mer-=Elizabeth. William Lup- turn to Leeds. cer, mar. Jan. 170-?

MS. 4.:

Robert Scott of Leeds, Felizabeth of Leeds, wid. dau, Eliz, Road, w. of W^{an} Read, son C_{ial'5}, Mercer, 2 April 1707; Winnersley, It appears clearly by the will that she was the second wife, bur, 21 Aug, 1708, was Dorothy Barlow.



.... Wimersley=Elizabeth, d. 26 July 1711=Robert Scott, 2 husb.

Caleb W.=Widow Simms (!) of William Read of Leeds, mar. 2⁰⁴F=Eliz. W., mar 5 July 1710; Leeds, mar. 1710, M^{rs} Hardcastle 25 July 1713, bur. 13 Aug. 1711.

A dan., d. 3 Aug. 1711.

 Francis=Sarah Her funeral sermon preached
 Scott=Dorothy, dau, of Samuel Barlow

 Scott.
 by Joseph Dawson 29 Dec. 1721.

 of Leeds, a Quaker, b. 1653.

Samuel. John, in will of John Barlow, 1720, of Leeds. Could these be the family above ? Eliz.. wid. of Robert Scott, being a second wife. This must be the nices Scott named in the will of Francis Barlow.

This account of the family of Dawson is principally compiled from some family memoirs begun by M¹ Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, & continued by his daughter Martha, which were in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Joseph Evans of Sheffield. Information here has also been derived from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood & Thomas Dickenson, and the preferments of the conforming sons of Eli Dawson are for the most part derived from a notice of them in the 5th volume of "The Monthly Repository."

We have here a remarkable instance of the extinction of Families once numerous. There are, I believe, no male Dawson remaining descended of Abraham & Alice. The only descendants of Joseph Dawson of Rochdale are M¹⁵ Naylor of Manchester (page) & her 3 children. Her family & the two unmarried Miss Dawsons of Leeds are, I believe, the only descendants male or female of the Ejected Minister, 1820.

 M^{rs} Elizabeth Dawson of Leeds, who in January 1708 mar. M^{r} Samuel Scott, was a near relation of this family, as I find by the diary of M^{rs} Evans, dan. of M^{r} Joseph Dawson. Her mother was bur, there 14 Dec. 1709. I find also in Dickenson's Obituary, 1739, M^{r} Joshua Dawson of Leeds, bur, July 10, aged 90, an old Disciple.

Accepted Lister in a letter to Thoresby, 1693, speaks of his cousin Dawson.

A Joshua Dawson, living at Leeds 1702, cousin to Lister, Min^r at Bingley, of this family.

In 1723 Miss A. Dawson, dau. of the Rochdale Min^r, visits her cousin Ibbison at Red Hall, this must be James I. & Eliz. his wife, dau. of D^r John Nicolson of York. D. L. 148.

There is in print a Funeral Sermon preached at Leeds 6 Feb. 1703-4, on occasion of the death of Benjamin Dawson, who d. Jan. 27, by Ac. Lister, pastor of a Church in Bradford Dale, entitled "Christ's coming, a Believer's comfort." No biography, but it appears B. D. was a member of the congregation to which it was addressed. (A Dawson will, York Wills, 1794.)

Jacules , 520, 89%

Best.

This very singular genealogy is correctly compiled from Mr Oliver Heywood's account of the family, with all the members of which he was well accounted. (York Wills, 537.)

... first=Richard Best,* a Carrier and Wool-=Martha Wood,=Samuel Wardmerchant; got a great estate; | 2nd wife, his man, second wife. bought Landimore in Halifax. Maid-servant. husband. John Best of Landimer, eldest son, -Martha Nappean, by Josh Dawson's will d. before his father's 2nd mar. that she mar. 2ndly Bairstow. 97 William Ryall, 1st=Martha Best, only child, bp.=Joseph Dawson, V.D.M., 2nd husband. (See p. 42.) husband. 3 June 1638. Michael Best, 2nd son ;= Mary, d. a=Daniel Hemmingway=Mary Best, 1st wife, he also d. before his | widow 30 | of the Mountain. d. before the 2nd father's 2nd mar. Jan. 1675. mar, of her father. Nicholas=Mary Daniel Hemmingway=.... dan. Jonathan=Mary Hem-Bayley of Best. of the Mountain, b. of Daniel Lacockor mingway, about 1645; wasted Bealdon. Mitchell Locock.a bur. at Harhis estate; had 3 of Horley Quaker. wood-well 25 children. Green. Feb. 1695. aged 60. John Best of Lan--... † dan. of dimer, eldest son by M^{r} Matthew Michael Best, = Mrs Anne Law- Mary Best, 2nd son by the rence, § dau. of mar. Joseph, 2nd mar., d. the 2nd mar., living | Whitley, a Mr Matthew son of Thos Whitley; bur. Priestley of 8 April 1684. Holdsworth. Will 29 March (See PED., 4 Jan. 1675; d. inpreacher in without issue. testate 23rd Nov. Wiltshire ; d. & was bnr. 18 '78; bur. 26 at at Pontefract Oct. 1683; will 28 Sep.; 1684. Son Ste- p. 36.) Halifax. 1677. of Landimer. phen Lawrence. Charles Best, § b. in 1675; had 4=Jane,** dau. of Joseph Gar-=Lvdia children living in 1698; bp. 7 Oxley of Bradford; grave.^{††} Priestley. July 1675; lived at Landimer, & mar.at Halifax + Nov. only dau. d. in 1700. 1690.

D. 1660 (see Heywood's Diaries, vol. iii., 201. and iv., 14). † D. July 21.
 ‡ Bp. Jan. 1655. § Mar. April 19, 1679. [] Bp. July 26, 1658; mar. Oct. 3, 1681.
 ¶ Charles Best of Landimer killed himself with intemperance; d. in the 22 (sic) year of his

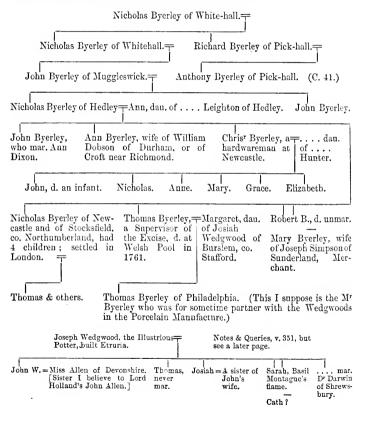
age; hur, at Halifax Aug. 7, 1700.
 ** Charles Best at 16 years and Jane Oxley, servant to wid. Brooksbank, mar.

tt Joseph Gargrave near Bradford and Lydia Priestley of Westercroft, mar. at Coley Chapel Oct. 29, 1706 (Northowram Register) .-- J. W. C.

Byerley.

The descent of this John Byerley I find thus stated in a MS, of J. C. $B_{\rm Fracker}$, Somerset Herald, 'entitled "Chaos." It seems to have been communic...d to Brooke by the younger John Byerley when he was engaged in prosecuting his claim to the estates of Colonel Byerley.

Col. Rob. Byerley of Goldsborough gave bond to the Queen 5 July 1706 in £1000, for the faithful performance of his office by Thos. Byerley, Esq., Receiver-General of the Revenues of the Province of New York.—Ex⁴.



Lever-Diron.

This account of the Dixons is from the family memoirs of the Dawson before mentioned. The Levers are from several articles in Calamy. Another member of the family was the wife of William Pell, an ejected minister. She is said by Calamy to have been niece to the wife of Henry Lever; I presume to his first wife, in connection with whose jointure the circumstance is mentioned. I find in a notice of M^r Pell in the M.S. Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes that she was a M^{rs} Ellison of a considerable family. M^r Evans was also in correspondence with a relation who subscribes herself Anne Clavering, & who was the widow of Sir... Clavering. Many things are added from a letter of Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Other Levers in Sir Cuthbert's letter.

George M Peace 161		ırham, Cle	rk of the		na, dau. of Thever, co. Lanc		Harl, 11 p. 336.	58,
			Doro	othy, aged	l 1. 1615.			
Lanc. Frank	, Chaplai	n to Ki 5. Marie	nily of L ng Edw ; in the	ever of ard VI. time o	Little Lever ; a refuge f Qu. Eliza	e at admi beth her	garet Inistered to husband 6 1577.	
	Will 14		622; da	u. of Ph	st. Oswald's ilip Hall of	1577. s	Samuel Sal stall, mar Oct. 1602.	
Rober Lever o York,	f wife	 othy Leav of Will™ ; a dau.	Wick-	 Ralph, 1642.	d. before		owned nea g 9 Aug. 1	
3 rd son.					, of Alder- had Marg ^t	named B	of Sampso arbara wa 1610 at S ^t (s bp.
ejected Northur 514, Co	Lever, b. at Bolar mb., 1662 ont, 673) 390; of B	n, co. (Cal., ; d. 1 rance-	Margaret dan. of Dyneley Bramhop York, Es 1715.	Robert of e, co.	1662 (Ca 1683, age or near S	ekliffe, ejee I., 505, C d about 50 Sunderland th 29 April	ont, 657) ; he was ; bp. at B	; d. b. at
	Lever of c. 1728;				Henry. Sampson.	Wilson.		lizab.
Thomas Lever, Eld. son, 1642.	Thomas of the C of Durha bur. at burn 8 1631.	ounty nam, am, Whit- June v	Elizabeth nar. T. Nov. 16 22 Dec. vas bur. Nicholas Newcastk Lyne.	D. 25 30; d. 1661, & in St. Church,	ejected & Act of U (Cal., 50 he d. with	ver, 2 nd hus Branspeth, released by Jniformity 0, Cont, 6 ont issue 1 Nicholas 6	etc.; wit 7 the 1662 51); 673;	

MS. 45

Α		

Thomas Dixon, only child & Ann Martyn of Durham; b. in Elvet in the posthumous, b. at Whitburn 5 Oct. 1631; bp. 6 th ; ejected at Kirk-Kello [*] 1662 (Cal., 288); d. 29 May 1704.				
John Dixon, b. 28 Jane, 1 st wife, dau.=David Dixon, b. 15=Elizabeth Steel, Jan. 1656; bp. 10 of Brown of Jan. 165-?; bp. 23 rd ; 2 nd wife, mar. Feb.; d. at about Durham, Attorney; d. without issue 9 24 June 1721; a month old. d. 19 Dec. 1718. May 1728. d. 24 Dec. 1734.				
Thomas Dixon=Elizabeth, dau. Joseph Daw-=Elizabeth Dixon, b. Ann Dixon, of Durham, Apotheeary, b. at Shincliffe 22 at Shincliffe 22 sep. 1662; bp. 28; d. 9 May 1728. Ann Dixon, brie of Dur- dale, V.D.M. April 1721. 42.) Joseph Daw-=Elizabeth Dixon, b. Ann Dixon, at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. brie of Dur- dale, V.D.M. 1660; bp. 15 th ; cliffe 16 mar. at Sherburn Mar. 1665; Hospital 1 Dec. bp. 18; d. 1694; d. 16 Nov. 14 May 1750. 1682.				
William Dixon. Elizabeth Dixon. Aun Dixon, John Byerley of Martha Daw-				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
Mary Dixon. Church, Durham; of Gilligate, Gent,				
Ann Byerley, Joseph Byerley, John Byerley, b. John Den-Elizabeth Byerley, only issue of d. 19 Dec. 1742; at Rochdale 16 nison of the 1 st wife, bur. in St. Os- Aug. 1737; bp. Newcastle- d. 5 Sep. wald's Church, 17; educated for upon-Tyne, 1742; bur. at Durham. a Dissenting Wine- St. Oswald's — Minister; un- Merehant. Church, Dur- ham. d. unmar. unmar. about 1792.				
John Dennison, b. 7 Oct. 1769; bp. 29; d. 11 Sep. 1771; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Neweastle-upon- Tyne. Tyne. Henjamin Navlor of Shef-—Anne Dennison, sole dau. & heir & sole transmitter of the blood of Joseph Dawson & Elizabeth Dixon.				
Benjamin Dennison Naylor, Martha Naylor, elder dau., only son, aged about 22, aged about 18, 1820. 1820.				

* ?Kellow (Calamy).-J. W. C.

Ē

Ebans-Papies.

W^m Fincher of the parish of King's Norton, Minister of the Gospel, son of John Fincher of Shelve, Gent., & Catherine Crosse, dau. of Catherine Crosse, widow, mar. 19 May 1655. (Reg. of King's Norton.)

John Evans of Manchester, a dyer.						
Evans, ¹ wife 1 of John Crompton of Hack- ing, 2 nd of Booth of Booth-hall near Bolton; wife of wife of wife of she d. s.p., & was bur. 20 Dec. 1731. Of these Stotton of Keneston of Booths there is an account in Booker's 'Hist. of Manchester. Blackley,' p. 24; in (it) this mar. does not occur, yet I have no doubt of it. The Gore Booths 1727.						
Elizabeth Diggles John Evans of Manchester, = Elizabeth Chorlton of Manchester, first wife, Mar. Sett. dated 4 Sep. 1689. (See p. 122.) June. June. Evans, of Manchester, 2nd wife of Evans, of Manchester, 2nd wife of Evans, of Manchester, 2nd wife of Evans, issue 15 May 1729; of Kendal. bur. at Manchester on the 19 th .						
Robert Evans dau. of Evans of Thomas Evans of Manchester, of Manches- ter, 3 rd son. as M ^{rs} Alred supposed. Thomas Evans of Manchester.						
Richard Evans of Man- Anne Evans, mar Powell, a Dorothy Evans, chester, Gent., d. un- Comedian. She was living at Wor- d. nnmar. at mar. & without issue. cester & had issue, 1802. (See ' Mon. Bridgenorth. Mag.,' 1798, p. 233.)						
John Evans of Manchester, Susanna, dau. of James Dorothy Evans, had £300 2 ^{ad} son, b. 24 Feb. 1691; Roscow of Lancashire; by her father's will; d. un- d. 25 Dec. 1774; bur. at bp. 22 April 1696; mar. mar.; bur. at Man- at Prestwich 1 Aug. chester. 1714; d. 6 Oct. 1764.						
Roger Evans=Mary, of Liverpool, son, b. 28William E. of=Mary, Bristol, 6 th & widow youngest son, of b. 28 April Norman bec. 1735.Elizabeth, the 16 th & young- est child, b. 2 Mar. 1738; mar. Peter Alred of Chow- bent, and d. his widow bent, and d. his widow lissue.ABM.D.Korman M.D.C						
¹ These daughters are from the information of M ^{rs} Alred. The two with dates						

¹ These daughters are from the information of M^{rs} Alred. The two with dates annexed are mentioned in M^{rs} Roger Evans' Diary. M^{rs} Alred added two sons, one living at Bridgenorth, the other a clergyman living at Madeley in Shropshire.

VOL. I.

-

MS, 16

AB				
Charles=Ann, dau. Susanna, wife of William=Ann, dau. Ann Evans, Evans of Ross of Evans of of living un- of Man- chester, der, M.D., holsterer. Grocer. Man- Painter. of Ireland.				
Dorothy Evans. Elizabeth Evans. John Evans, only child, aged about 16, 1810.				
John Evans of Mary, Robert Evans of Thomas Evans of Mary, b. 25 Bristol, Mer- chant, 2 nd sur- viving son, b. 9 July 1722. Honck of d. on the Coast bury. Honck of Africa. Honck of London, K. Piologicz, John Honck, John Ho				
3 sons of the name of John, Lunell of Bristol,=Letitia Evans, only d. young. Merchant. dau. & beir.				
Elizabeth.Thomas.Dorothy, b.James=Margaret, dau. ofJane Evans,Thomas.29 Nov.EvansJonathan Lees ofb. 17 Jan.Thomas.1729 : mar.of Man-Manchester,1718 ; d. nn-Margaret, dau. of1729 : mar.of Man-Manchester,1718 ; d. nn-Elizabeth.Susanna.Hunt ofMerch ⁴ , sister tomar.at Man-Elizabeth.Susanna.Hunt ofMerch ⁴ , sister toschester 10John Carill Wors-Bristol, &eldestson, b.g. (SeeAll d. in their in-d. withoutson, b.23 Dec.bur. atfancy, between 1715issue.23 Dec.Chowbent.				
Jonathan,=Richard=Mary Evans, 2 nd Susanna Evans, she is Margaret, d. an in- 1 st Chand- wife, mar. at St. understood to have d. unmar., fant. wife. ler of Paneras Church been the wife of Chal- & was Glou- 28 th July 1791; oner Hawke, Esq., a bur. at eester, d. his widow younger son of the Manches- 1 st Lord Hawke; she ter. 1820. d. without issue in the state of the stat				
Thos. Smith of Easton Grev. co. Glouc., Esq.,= Chandler, sole d. without issue 31 May 1822, and was bur. dau. & heir. at the Dissenters' Chapel, Cirencester.				
Elizabeth E., had the same legacy ; also d. unmar., & was bur. at Man- chester. Hanch Ster, also d. unmar., & bur. at Man- chester. Hanch Ster, also d. unmar., & bur. at Man- chester. Hanch Ster, also d. unmar., & bur. at Rochdale 20 July 1725. Hanch Ster, Anne, eldest dau. & coheir of Joseph Daw- son of Rochdale, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 42); bur. at Rochdale 20 July 1725.				

はっ しゃ しきのの か もとしのなれ あちののあいです

D
William Fincher, ejected wife of Richard Fincher. also from Wednesbury, d. at Mence of near ejected ; d. in London Fincher, Birmingham. Worcester. 10 Feb. 1692. conformed.
Haynes d. at Stone in 1 st husband. Sillitoe, Sillitoe, dau. of an of Stone, a Tanner. Min ^s tar Ash-borne.) Fincher, Min ^s tar Ash-borne. Sillitoe, dau. of an of Stone, a Tanner. Min ^s tar Ash-borne. Sillitoe, dau. of an of Stone, dat Ash-borne. Sillitoe, sillitoe, sillitoe, sillitoe, sillitoe, sillitoe, sillitoe, sillitoe, dau. of an of Stone, a tar and the store sillitoe, sill
Richard Haynes, a Tanner, d. un- mar; he was living in 1736. Thomas Haynes, V.D.M.,=Elizabeth, dan. of 5 daus., from one of whom b. at Stone in Stafford- Shire in 1700; d. at Shef- field in 1758, & was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard. Barding and the upper Chapel
I I Elizabeth, b. 6 Samuel Bam-=Martha, b. Joseph Evans of=Susanna Haynes May 1726; d. ford of Roch- 17 Jan. Sheffield, etc., eldest dau. & co- 21 April 1727. dale; of the 1730; bp. V.D.M., b. 2 heir, b. at Nant- Bamfords of 20 th ; d. 20 April 1728; d. wich 21 Dec. Ann Evans, b. Bamford. April 1739. Dec. 1803, & was Sheffield 29 July d. 7 Dec. 1739. in the usband. per Chapel Yard 1813; bur. with
Mary Haynes, b. 23 April John Haynes, b. 14 Jan. Thomas Haynes, b. 12 June 1733; d. 14 May 1736; 1735; d. 18 April 1737; 1737; d. 20 Dec. 1745; bur. in the Presbyterian bur. in the Chapel at bur. in the Upper Chapel Chapel at Nantwich. Yard, Sheffield.
Elizabeth Haynes, b. 10 April John Haynes, b. 9 Richard Haynes, b. 29 May 1739; d. uamar. 3 April 1803, May 1741; d. at 1743; d. 26 July following, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield. Xantwich, aged about 17. Nantwich.
William Haynes, Astley Meanley, V.D.M. of Stann-=Jane Haynes, youngest child, b. 6 Sep. 1744; d. ington near Sheffield, d. without b. 26 Oct. 1746; mar. at 2 March 1748; issue1814, and was bur. in bur. in the Upper the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield. Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

This is in Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., 665; iv., 407.					
William Fincher of Weduesbury 7					
William Scott of Stourbridge=Elizabeth, mar. 1683. William Ryland=elder day					
William, of Birmingham, b. 24 May 16967 dau. of Sillitoe, V.D.M., of Birmingham.					
John, of Easy Hill, b. 1726; d. 1814. William. Samuel. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Phipson.					
Richard Meanley, V.D.M., succeeded M ^r Haynes at Nant Meanley, Cousin Ger- wich, was afterwards at Platt, where he died.					
Jeremiah Meanley Richard Mcanley Benjamin Meanley, now Astley Meanley=Jane, dau. of Manchester, eld- of Manchester, 2 nd living at Manchester, of Stannington, of Tho- est son, d. unmar. son, d. unmar. unmar, 1820; d. unmar. etc., V.D.M., d. Haynes, without issue. V.D.M.					
Samnel Meanley of Manchester,=Mary, dau. of Mary Meanley. Ellen Meanley. Merch', youngest son ; living at Fleetwood of Liv-					
Longsjoht J202); no issue; liv ^{\$} erpool, Merch ⁺ ; liv ^{\$} Both d. unmar. iu 1812, within a 1836; d. s.p. 1836. few days of each other.					

Eddowcs— Bowman.

MS. 48, 49

This pedigree was compiled by M^r John Eddowes Bowman and myself from family papers, the Register of Whitchurch, and the information of the locar branches of the family, especially M^{rs} Susanua Evans and M^r Joshna Eddowes of Shrewsbury. Descendants of the vounger sons of the first Roger may be traced in the Register at Whitchurch. An Emblazonment on Vellum of the Arms of this family was in possession of M^{rs} Evans, viz., Per bend Sinister Ermine & Ermines, a fion rampant or, a mullet Sablé on his shoulder.

Roger Eddow of Whitchnrch, co. Salop, Mercer.=Elizabeth . . . , bur. His will bears date 17 March 1646, & he was at Whitchurch 12 bur. at Whitchurch 18 Nov. 1648. Jan. 1645-6.

John E., bur. at W. 11 March 1633-4.	Thomas E., bur. 3 March 1634-5. =	Joshua E., bur. 2 April 1649.	=Catherine Beddow, mar. 26 Jan. 1638-9.	William=Ellen.	Margery, wife of Down- ward.
Ralph Eddowes o had an estate wh his son on John marriage ; b. in 1700, aged 82.	ich was settled his son & h	f by Roger eir on his	bur. at	Randolph Eddo will dated 4 J made his broth Executor; bur, church 23 Marc	uly 1662 her Ralph at Whit-

-

Ralph Eddowes, bp. 9 Jan. 1652-3. Is believed to have had 2 daus., Elizabeth & Mary, but there is no mention of them in the will of Joshua Eddowes.

Samuel Eddowes, bp.=Mary. 19 Dec. 1658 ; d. in the Spring of 1704.

John Eddowes, d. at Lisbon 7 Sep. 1706.

Sarah Eddowes, b. 24 April 1654; mar. 8 Nov. Ralph Eddowes, 1683 to Thomas Wilson of Wrenbury, by whom bp. 27 April Sarah, wife of Salmon. to whom she bore 1651; bur. 5 Feb. 1651-2. Sarah S., who went abroad & was not heard of again, & Elizabeth Guildford of New-hall in psh. of Wrenbury, who had a son John Hurleston of Marbury cum Quoisley, Yeo.

Hannah Eddowes, bp. 7 July 1661; mar. 22 Dec. 1681 to Samuel Savage, brother to John Savage ; after his death she mar. . . . Bradborn of Chester, & was living his widow 23 Nov. 1731; she had 2 daus, Mary, wife of Silas Sidebotham, V.D.M., of Sandbach. & Rebecca, widow of . . . Leadbeater, a Surgeon at Chester.

Elizabeth Eddowes, bp. 4 March 1648-9; mar. 17 Jan. 1678-9 to John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cest, by whom au only child Elizabeth. wife of John Keav. (See PED., p. .)

Margaret Eddowes, bp. 28 Jan. 1643-4; mar. . . . Sherrat & had issue, Ralph, Samuel, & Sarah, wife of William Wickstead, & had John, Anu, & Sarah.

John

bp. 11

Mav

1656.

Eddowes.

Whitehurch, Ironmonger ; party to a deed 31 Jan. 1704 ; will dated 19 April 1716; he was mar. at Whitchurch in Feb. 1676-7.

Roger Eddowes of=Elizabeth, dau, of Rowland Nevet, M.A., of St. Edmundhall, Oxford, ejected by the Act of Uniformity at Oswestry Mrs (see Calamy, 561). Evans used to speak of ancestors named Paul & Priscilla Nevet.

Joshua Eddowes of London, Merchⁱ, bound apprentice in 1680; acquired considerable property which he left by will, bearing date 23 Nov. 1731, among the descendants of his father; d. unmar. 27 July 1732.

William Crue of Chester, Ironmonger, cousin to her husbaud; a Settlement in contemplation of this marriage was executed 31 Jan. 1704-5 (see PED., p. 89); d. Sep. 29, 1719.

в

Susanna, 1st wife, dau. of=1. John Eddowes of Nantwich,=Anne, 2nd wife, co. Cestr, Ironmonger, eldest son | dan. of John & heir, b. in 1678; Exr to the | Heald of Maccleswill of his brother Samuel in | field.co.Cestr(see 1713; d. in July or August 1738, PED., p. 57); & was bur, in the Church at Executrix to her The last of his Nautwich. husband's will. descendants d. iu 1813. С

D

-1-

F

B	c	D
John E. of Nantwich, Thomas E., d. tobacconist, the last sur- wing child of his father; don 1751, & d. unmar. 18 March was interred in 1789, making his 3 Banhill Fields. nieces his principal heirs.	field, M.D. of the Uni- d. versity of Leyden, d. hi	oshua, in is in- incy.
Hannah, 1 st wife, dau. of=George E. of Anderton of Macclesfield ; d. wich, & after at Sheffield without issue, & Sheffield, co was bur in the par. Ch. Yard 1753. She had a brother in Kent. at the Upper ing Meeting field.	wards of Benjamin Robe . York, Sheffield, V.D.M. d. with- vived & remar. was bur. Dickinson, V.D. Dissent- Sheffield, & d. in	rts of .;sur- John M.,of
Mary, b. 18 May 1708 ; d. 17 March 1709-1 bur. in Nantwich Church.	 10; Sarah, b. 24 July 171 18 May 1714.	.3; d.
1st wife, b. 27April 1706;with MaJune 1710; ob.8mar. at Nant-June 1714, & waswich 2 Marchbur. in Nantwich1731 to Thomas she d. 7Church.Haynes, V.D.M.8 weeks	, 2nd dau b. 18 May 1708 ry; mar. James Green of d. withont issue soon aft : he mar. a 2 nd wife & had June 1740, having been m & 5 days. M ^r Green was a een, a Baptist Min ^τ at Nan	Nant- er her issue; narried son of
Susanna H., eldest dau. & Elizabeth, 2 nd dau. coheir, mar. Joseph Evans coheir, d. unmar. of Sheffield, V.D.M., & d. 1803. without issue in 1813.		eanley,
b. 22 Sep. 1680; 10 Feb. 1683-4; of bur. 4 Oct. follow- mar. Hugh John- Iro ing at Whitehurch. son of Knutsford, sor	Roger Eddowes Sisanna, o Macelestield, a, bp. 16 Feb. 101. Elevent Balance Macelestield, a, bp. 16 Feb. 1. Balance Bal	usanna filling- Flint ; atrix of ad's e in

	E					
John E. of Mac- clesfield, tobac- conist, b. in Mar. 1704; mentioned in the will of Joshna Eddowes; d. 7 May 1734, æt. 30.	=Sarah, dau. of Samuel E. of Roger E., 2 nd son, b. in Twivel; Stone, co. Staff., Aug. 1706. Store, co. Store, co. Staff., Aug. 1706. Store, co. Store, co. St					
Henry Bowman of Macclesfield,=Susanna Eddowes, sole dau. & heir, b. 26 Oct. 1725; d. 16 July 1773. d. 12 Sep. 1762, æt. 35.						
Eddowes Bowman of Catherine, dau. of Joshua Sarah B., John. Mary, Nantwich, tobacconist, Eddowes of Shrewsbury, b. 20 May d. an d. an & now of Shrewsbury. Printer; b. 5 Oct. 1759; 1757; bur. infant. infant. 1821, b. at Maccles- mar. at Shrewsbury 25 shrewsbury 1844. Nov. 1758; d. at Shrewsbury 1844.						
John Eddowes Bo of Nantwich, now Pool, Banker, eld 30 Oct. 1785; one of the heirs of Henry Bowman of Esq., in 1820; livi d. at Manchester 4 bur. there.	lest son, b. dowes of 2 nd son, b. 9 b. 19 June Executor & Shrewsbury, Nov. 1788; liv- 1792; unmar. his relation Printer; mar. ing unmar. 1821 & 1856. Knocking, 6 July 1809. 1821; d. un- ng in 1821; mar. at Shrews-					
1810; a Stude versity of Glasgo Eliza B., b. 19 A	at son, b. 12 Nov. Henry, of Manchester, John,= dau. nt in the Uni- Architect. of of w, 1841. Man- Paget, sis- - William, of King's Coll., ches- ter to his pril 1812; mar. London, Surgeon, mar. ter. brother's Kenrick (p. 86); Jan. 1843 Harriet, dan. wife. of Paget of Leicester.					
	a. of=5. Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch.—Ellinor. 2nd wife, dan. ; Grocer, bp. 28 Feb. 1685-6; bur. of William Carter of 1 Feb. 1726-7. G H					

111

G	H I					
Ellinor E., b. Elizabeth E., b. Joshua E. of ShrewsLydia, dau. of Wil 3 April 1716; 5 Jan. 1717; bury, Printer, b. 15 mar. William mar. Richard April 1724; d. 23 Sep. Urwick of Keay of che 1811, & was bur. in Shenton, co. Farm. co. Flint, the Diss. Meeting Salop, 26 Dec. 18 Nov. 1740, Yard at Shrewsbury. 1749, & d. 8 & d. 19 Feb. June 1795. 1804.						
Elizabeth, 1 st wife, William Eddowes Sarah, 2 nd wife, dau. Lydia E., dau. of Joshua Ridgway of Brun- nington. William Eddowes, Eliza E., wife of John Sarah E., John Eddowes, eldest son, of Eddowes Bowman ou b. 9 Dec. b. 2 March 1799. Shrewsbury, Printer, d. unmar. in 1823. Mary E. Hilliam Eddowes Sarah 2 nd wife, dau. Lydia E., of Humphrey Gregory of Mulso, and Sarah E., John Eddowes, b. 2 March 1799. Catherine E., b. 11 Dec. 1803.	_					
William Urwick Ellinor, 2 nd Catherine, wife of Elizabeth, mar. Thomas of Shrewsbury, Grocer, d. 7 April 1799. Catherine, wife of Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Eddowes Bow- Williams of Shrews- bury, brother to John 1779. opposite page. No issue.						
William. Ellinor. Lydia.						
Mary E., wife of Archibald Ken- Watkin Watkin, Esq., Ann E., youngest rick of West Bromwich (see of Shotton, co. Salop. dau., mar. 13 Feb. PED., p. 86). No issue.						
Watkin William Watkin, eldest Mary Ann, mar. in Jan.=Captain son, b. 14 Dec. 1798. 1825 at Middle. Watkins.						
Ralph E. of Roger E. of Whit-=Catherine, dan. John E. of Catherine, dr. Ralph E. of Roger E. of Whit-=Catherine, dan. John E. of Catherine, dr. Eccleshall, church, tanner, 2 ^{ad} of Randal Keay Chester, to- Apothecary, son, b. 3 Feb. of Whitchurch bacconist, Moulson of eldest son, 1719; d. without by Theodosia 3 son, b. 2 Chester, tob b. 7 Oct. issue in 1797 on Henry his wife. June 1721; Chester, tob 1714; d. May 12. (See PED., ob. 18 Nov. PED., p. 89.) unmar. p. 155.) 1768.	10- 9					
Ralph Eddowes of Chester, Merch ^t , & now of Stapeley near=Sarah, dau. of John						

Ralph Eddowes of Chester, Merch¹, & now of Stapeley near — Sarah, dau. of John Philadelphia, U.S. of America, b. 28 Aug. 1751; only child. He was one of the principal heirs to his relation John Eddowes of Nantwich. I PED., p. 86.) K

	I	K			
Sarah E., wife of Peter Boult of Chester, & afterwards of Philadelphia.					
of Whitchurch, Glover, bp. 22 Jan. 1681-2. Will dated 29 May 1713. Braddock. n	Johna Eddowes of Vrexham, Grocer ; Re- iduary Legatec to oshua Eddowes his nele. Will dated 12 April 1783.				
John, under Sarah, under age age 1713. 1713. Snpposed Believed to to have mar have d. Walkden of Man- young. chester. John Eddowes of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, London. Esq., b. at Wrexham 1722; fined for Sheriff in 1796: d. unmar. 30 Aug. 1802, & was bur. in a family vault at St. Mary's, Islington.					
Joshua, Elizabeth, d. unmar. Susanna, d. un- 29 Mar. 1760. d. un- mar. Seems to have been mar. the eldest child.	John Freeman of Lor don, of Lamb's Cor duit Street, d. 9 Nor 1816, aged 83.	1- 28 Feb.			
William Gilchrist \mp Elizabeth, niece to Joshua Eddowes of London.					
John G. of Stour- William G. Margaret, wife of Thomas Cot- Sarah, wife of John Ratcliffe bridge. of Wen. greave of Hoole, co. Cestr., Yeo. of Little Green, par. of Han- mer, co. Flint.					
Joseph Hanmer, D.D., Hartha, dau, of Ralph Eddowes, Gent. ; sister Rector of to John Eddowes of London, Esq.					
Joseph, B.A. of John, Eliz. Mary. Ma: Cambridge	rtha. Cathº. Ester. Sara.	Achael.			
1682. Harl, 1971, f	f. 230b.	Abigail.			
Christ Braim of Eliz., dau, of Joseph Eddowes of Halton in Wixall. Fliat. (Harl., 2152 & 1664.)					
W ^m . Eliz.					
Randolph Eddowes, 2 son of David E. of Chalt co Cest. (See Ped. in Book of Benefacto M.P.E., iv., 126.)	on.=Jane, dau. & heir of ors. Whitchurch. (Benefa of Arms, ii., 111.)	Ranshall of ctors in Coll.			
Roger Edow of Tyburghton .= Sara, dau, of	Tho-=Ralph Davenport of	Edge alias			

 Roger Edow of Tyburghton,=Sara, dau. of Tho-=Ralph Davenport of Edge alias

 1 hush. (Harl, 2119, p. 174.)
 mas Stringer of Crewe.

 Low Cross, son of Ralph D, of Edge, 1634, 2 hush.

See a Ped. of Eddowes of Chalton, Harl. 5861. Rogerns Edowe de Hanmer in Com. Flint, charged with cutting wood, etc. (Man^r Roll of King's Remembrancer, 38 Hen. 8).

VOL. I.

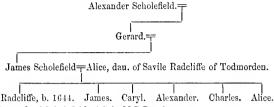
Q

Lanc.

Scholefield.

In the possession of M[‡] Radeliffe Scholefield of Birmingham was the original Grant of Arms from Flower Norroy to Francis Scholefield of Scholefield-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., viz., Arg., a fess between 3 bulis' heads coupée guardant Gules. Crest, On a torce a bull's head coupée guardant Gules, charged on the neck with a collar Argent.

In a collection of Lancashire pedigrees I have seen the following.



See ped. of Scholefield of S. in M.P.B., xiv., 179.

See many references in Raines' Stanley Household book, 4to, 1853.

M^{*} Dickenson's Obituary contains this entry : 1708, M^{*} Radeliffe Scholefield the Lawyer near Rochdale d. ab^t month of January. There can hardly be a doubt that the gentleman here meant is the Radeliffe son of James. I think it very probable that he is the person who stands at the head of the following pedigree, though my communicant M^{**} Josepha Scholefield gave the name of Richard.

Mary Rad-=Richard Scholefield of Scholefield Hall, Esg., a=Frances Frankcliffe, 1st Councellor. (This ought to be Radeliffe ; he was | land, 2nd wife, wife. the lawyer who d. in 1702, bur. at Todmorden, dan. of Ric. where his gravestone still remains ; said to have Frankland, sons named Frankland, Harrington, & Hilton or V.D.M. Elton.) Alice, wife Frances, wife of Stokes. Rev. Maranda, d. Penelope, wife of Nathan Stock, Incumbent of St unmar., of . . . Fox of Crosland. Mary's, Rochdale. (Byrom's Diary, aged 73. Rhodes, co.

Radcliffe Scholefield, V.D.M., of Radcliffe, Mary Smith, of d. 16 Aug. 1728.

Margaret, wife of Ann Kirknp of unm Swallowwell.	e, d. Rebecca, wife of ar Pool of Liverpool.	Elizabeth, wife of John English of Radcliffe.	Catherine, d. unmar.
Richard S., V.D.M., eldest= son, of Radelife at the time of his mar.; settled at Hexham in Nov. 1735; ordained near Manchester 1730; d. in 1740.	seph Dawson of V.D.M.; b. 9 Feb. 16 at Rochdale 8 Jan. 17	Rochdale, of Hexh 97; mar. M ^r Daws 29; d. a dale 15 Yov. 1772, d. unmar	am, bp. by on of Roch- Dec. 1716;

A | Yard.

p. 395, note.)

A

Mary Scholefield, b. 12 May	Elizabeth hn 20 Iune	Ann Scholefold have at
mary scholenelu, 0. 12 May	Enzabeth, pp. 29 June	Ann Scholeneid, bur. at
1730; d. in her youth.	1732; d. in Aug. 1733.	Rochdale 10 Feb. 1732.

Radcliffe Scholefield of Whitehaven and Birmingham, V.D.M., b. at Rochdale 10 Dec. 1733; bp. 1 Jan. 1734; d. at Birmingham in 1803, having never been married, & was bur. at the Old Meeting.

Josepha Scholefield, b. 2 Aug. 1738; she lived with her brother, survived him a few years, & d. at Birmingham about 1806; never married.

Radeliffe S., the barrister, had a sister, she mar. Seth Clayton of Scholefield Hall, whose dau. Mary (?) was 2nd wife of Josiah Gartside of Rochdale, Merch^t.

M^r Scholefield of Birmiugham used to say that his grandfather was disinherited, & the estate of Scholefield given to the four daughters.

In the vol. of Lancashire & Cheshire Wills, Harl. 2067, is the will of Scofield of Scofield Hall, (I think) Cuthbert, about 1560, in which he leaves to a bastard son, I think Alexander Scofield.

Richard Carill, brother to Blaze Carill & others, mar. Eliz., dau. of Alexander Scofield of Scofield Hall, & had Richard C. of the Pipe Office, Thomas, & Mary. (Harl. 1397, p. 169.)

Penelope, 1 w., dau. of Radcliffe=John Fox of=Sarah. 2 w., dau. of Johna Crompton of Old Hall Scholefield & Frances Frankland his wife. Rhodes, son in Stand; wid. of John Fairburn of Coventry; .mar....Fox 25 Nov. 1746. (See p. .)

John Firth.... of=Esther Fox, eld. dau. & coh⁷, John Smith of Brad-=Mary Fox, coh⁷, mar. Kipping, Gent. b. 1740; living 1774. ford, V.D.M. 25 Nov. 1740.

Thomas Smith of Castleton Hall, son=Penclope, coh, b. 1750 ; mar. on 23 Feb. Esther, younger of John Smith of Spark, Merch¹; d. 1774 ; d. 29 Dec. (1) 1823, aged 73. dau., b. 1755. 1806.

Penelope, d. 1779.	Esther, mar. Sir W. B. Burdett, Bart.	Ellen, mar. John Entwisel of Fox- holes.	Duncan Baillie,	Hannah, mar. Col. Sir Robert Arbuth- not, K.C.B.
-----------------------	---	--	-----------------	--

This from the information of Mr Raines.

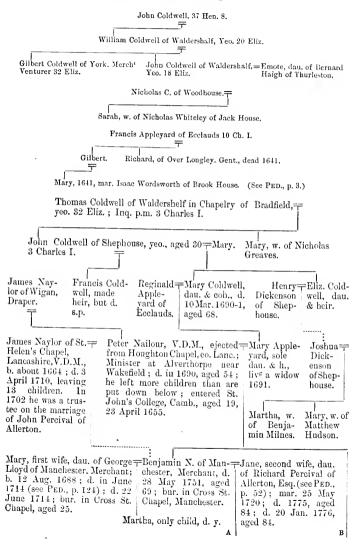
Frances, w. of Nathan Stock, M.A., Incumbent of S^t Mary's, Rochdale; aunt of Esther Firk (? Fish) 1760.

In Pilkington, psh. of Bury.

John Fox of Rhodes Jane. 3 dau., etc., of Parr of Rhodes ; will 24 Oct. 1579 ; a wid.

=William F., son & heir. Will 7 Dec. 38 Eliz. See more. Raines' Stanley Household book, p. 110.

Coldwell-Paylor.



A B	1
Peter N., d. Richard N. of Man-∓Martha, dan. of Joseph young; James N. of Manchespons young; b. Richard N. of Man-∓Martha, dan. of Joseph James N. of Manchespons 18 April; b. B1 Jan. 1729; ton, sister to Thos 18 April; b. B1 Jan. 1729; ton, sister to Thos 1730; d. unmar.about 1726. at Cross St. Chapel 2 Feb. 1729. Percival, M.D. (see Warrington 17 July 1803; agad 72; bur. in Cross St. Chapel, where he was bp. 16 1751. July 1730.	
Percival Benjamin Naylor, V.D.M., Annc, only dau. & heir of Martha N., only Naylor, b. 23 Aug. 1761; many b. 20 years Minister at Sheffield; Dec. removed to Manchester in 1757; 1804, where he laid aside never the Clerical character; 1 mar. bp. at Cross St. Chapel 10 Sep. 1761; d. 12 April 1846; bnr. at Birch(?) Church. Martha N., only dau. & heir of Martha N., only adar, b. 14 Dec. Sep. 770; by 13 Jan. of Lewis Theo- philas Rupp of ham 6 July 1795; living Manchester, 1820; mar. at St. Mar- tin's Church 6 July 1795; shed. Aug. 1855.	
Richard Scholefield Benjamin Dennison Naylor of Naylor oldest child, Manchester, Merch ^t , only son, d. in his infanoy at aged about 22, 1820. Sheffield, and was bur. in the Upper James Naylor, d. very young Chapel Yard.	
James Naylor, V.D.M., Mary Naylor, bp. at Ebenezer N.=Mary, dan. of Wil Minister in London, d. Peniston 16 May of Wake- 23 July 1708, aged 29, 1669; mar. 6 Jan. field, near Wakefield; & was bur, in Bunhill 1690 to Jas. Harrison. Merch ¹ . mar. 13 June 1706 Fields. (See Wilson's – 'Diss. Churches,' iii., Martha N., bp. at 287.) Peniston 12 Dec. 1671.	;
Sarah, Martha N., Inar. 1 Richard Peter N., James. Ebenezer. Benjamin d. un- Buxton of Wakefield; 2 nd , d. with- mar. Richard Lumb of Wake- out issue. All d. in their infancy. field, Esq.	1.
William N.= Mary March of Wake- field, Mer- bant, d. near York, without mar. 24 issue. Mar. 1743 (p. 57). (p. 57). (p. Mary, dau. Mary N., wife of John Aldree of James V.D.M., Minister at Wake field, Mer- Scholey of field (see PED, p. 9). H Wakefield. d. 28 Dec. 1760, aged 60 bur. in Dissenters buria Ground, Wakefield. (See PED, p. 9). H Bur. in Dissenters buria Ground, Wakefield. (See PED, p. 34, & see the Bux Tox's, p. 408.)	e ; il

				c			
Peter Nay lor of Lon don.	- L &	loyd of	, wife of G Manches Esq. (8 24.)	ter Giles See of W	N., wife of Rickaby akefield, h ¹ .	Andrews Merch ^t .	wife of Henry s of Wakefield, (See Sisson's eld,' p. 73.)
John N. of Wakefield, Merch ^t , b. in 1752; living 1808 at Belle- Vue.	Willian of New York, PED.,	n Tode stead, co Esq. (se p. 98) pril1823	d of Sam b. Wakef e his w ; Willian b, said;		e of Naylor Ann Wakef of Merch ore-	r of dau ield, jan ant. har	herine, 2 wife, a. of John Fol- abe of Rother- n, Esq. (See D., p. 93.)
William Nay field, Esq., ma of Edw ^d Bre Chapel Aller 19 Nov. 1819	ar. Eliz. ook, Es ton. S	, dau. 7 q., of he d. 1	Jeremiah Fodd N. Maria.	 Susan. George.	Jeremiah. John.	Daniel. Mary Ann.	Sarah, d. 19 Dec. 1788, aged 9 weeks.

Eliza, d: 18 Sep. 1812, aged 18 days.

It appears by decds in possession of Mr Hudson in 1745 that Peter Naylor mar. Mary, dau. & b. of Rainald Appleyard of Ecolands in par. of Peniston; that he had a son named Benjamin his youngest; and that he was connected with John Naylor of Warrington, Lineu Draper 1671.

Percival.

MS. 52

Where is Cath., dau. of Richard Percival of Allerton, Esq., wife of Leigh of Oughterington, & mother of M^{z_2} Hardman ?

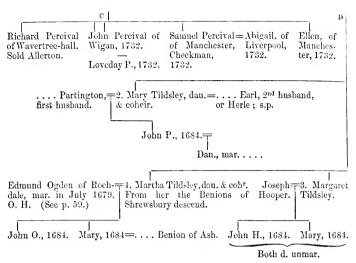
John Tildesley, in his will, speaks of his nephew Rob. Worthington of Wormeley in Herts, his sister Ruth Hindley, & John & James Hartley, and Ann & Elizabeth her children.

Thomas Percival of Bristol, Merchant.

	1642. -	
Liverpool 1651, & Mayor in ob. 8 abroad. of M 1658; he bought Allerton, Dec. bough	Manchester, ht Royton 62, & d. in	=Jane, dau. & coh [†] of Tho- mas Shep- herd of Crompsal.

A	B
Thomas Percival, Percival, mar. was joined with his father in the purchase of Aller- ton.	Richard=Catherine, Jane Percival, P. of dau. of mar. 1 st Gil- Royton, Tho ^s Norris liam of Newton; d. in of Speke, 2 Rich ^d Tong of 1697. Esq. Tong.
s.p. 1712. 1721. Cathe	hy, dau. of Thos. John, ob. Richard, d. on of Salford by s.p. 1732. young. , dau. & coh ¹ of Lloyd of Bryn.
Thomas Percival of Royton, Esq., h Benjamin Gregge of Chambre, Esq., wife of Joseph Pickford, Esq., afterw	and d. in 1763, leaving an only dan.,
John Tildsley, M.A. of the University Glasgow, b. in Laneashire in or abc 1624; ejected from Dean in his nati County 1662; d. at Manchester 12 D 1684 (see Cal., p. 402). (His descendar & marriage I have from a Pedigree Cheetham, compiled by Ralph Cooper. See his will in my collection.)	ut Cheetham, a relation of Humphry ive Cheetham, founder of the College ec. at Manchester, in whose will she ats was a legatee (see PED, p. 242); of she was b. 3 March 1621. (See
Richard Percival of Manchester, Merch ^t , Esq.* He seems to have resided also in Manchester, and to have been a Merchant there; supposed to be of the Percivals of Royton.	Elizabeth Tildsley, dau. & coheir, of Rumford in Laneashire; mar. in or about 1671; had a Settlement on the estate of Allerton from R. P. the elder; had 10 children.
Jane Percival, wife Elizabeth=James of Benjamin Nay- Percival, Taylor lor of Manchester mar. 10 of Man. (see PED., p. 51); Aug. chester mar. 25 May 1720. 1704.	 1st Taylor of Richard Taylor wife. of Lon- of Manchester;
Thomas Clows of Manchester, mar.=Elea at Gorton Chapel 9 Jan. 1723. Gra	anor Taylor, brought np by her Step- andfather Richard Taylor of Manchester.
P. pool. In 1702 he mar. Marg ^t , in dan. of Thomas & Abigail m	Thomas P., Margaret, named as widow neapable of of Millington in nanaging 1725; s.p. imself. Martha.
C * 1726 M [*] Richd, Percevall of Manchester, a	D

1726 M. Richd, Percevall of Manchester, a very ancient tradesman, died suddenly Nov.
 † 1725-6 Mr John Percevall of Leverpool, bur. Jan. 2 (Northowram Reg.), -J. W. C.



Only John & Samuel are named in the Grandfather's will, 2 March 1725. Lydia, wife of Thomas Yates of Whitchurch, Gent.

Abigail, wife of Thos Clayton of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., Gent., only child & heiress of Ann Darbishire, deceased.

Abigail, wife of John Andrews of Bolton le Moors, Gent.

Thomas Summers of Liverpool, mercht.

Richard Percival of Liverpool, Gent., eldest son & heir of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers, late wife of the said Tho⁵ Summers.

Isabella, wife of Thomas Heyes of Rainhill, co. Lanc., Clerk.

These were the coheirs of Richard Crook of Macclesfield, Esq.; about 1720 engaged in a suit respecting the Manor of Mottram Andrew, co. Cest⁷.

In 1738 Eccleston & wife, Bridget Summers & John Pemberton, claimed as representatives of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers.

These memoranda are from Ormerod's ' Cheshire,' iii., 348.

Richard Percival, who mar. Eliz. Tildesley, made his will in 1725, in which he names his 2 Grandsons John & Samuel, & his 2 daus. Margaret Millington, widow, & Jane, wife of Benjamin Naylor, Merchant, of Manchester. Will in possession of The's Naylor of Altrincham.

Edmund Ogden of Rochdale, Draper.

 \dots Ogden of Oldham. \mp

Samuel Ogden, b. about 1626; d. 25 May=... dau. of ... Burnet, 1697; ejected. (See Cal. 197, & Bag-haw.) | Min^{*} of Oldham.

Thomas Ogden, ... dau. This a Dyer in Manchester. dis very doubtful. George Ogden, Fellow of the=Alice Haworth of Church of Manchester. & Vicar Salford. mar. 7 of Ribchester. d. in July 1706. Nov. 1703.

Samuel Ogden, Master of the Grammar School at Halifax. & afterwards of Cambridge; the eminent Divine; ob. 1778.

Adam Ogden, bought a place called Swine Clough in Oldham 1670.=

Adam Ogden.

Samuel Ogden of Horsedge in Oldham 1820, lafe owner of Swine Clough.

MS. 53

Percival.

Percival	of Thelwell, co. Cestr.	Worsley of Su	tton.
Peter Percival of V younger son, a S leaving 4 sons & 1	Varrington, co. Lanc., Martha urgeon, d. in 1701, Worsley. dau.	 Worsley, v Mather, a Co of Bishop Burne	rrespondent
Thomas Percival of Warrington, M.D., d. in 1750.		al of WarringMar n; d. in 1743, of of C	
M.D., F.R.S., & F.S.A., a phy- sician of great eminence at Man- chester; the youngest & only surviving son, b. 29 Sep. 1740, & d. 30 Aug. 1804.	Elizab ^h , dau. of Nathaniel & Ann Bassnett of Birmingham, etc., of a Cheshire family (whose PED. see at p.); living at Bath 12 Sep. 1820. Mr Bassnett lived many years in New Broad St., London. She d. at Bath 17 Jan. 1822, aged 74, & was bur. at Weston; bp. by Dr Chandler 5 June 1747.	Lizabeth Percival. Martha P., wife of Richard Naylor of Manchester. (See PED., p. 51.)	
VOL. I.			R

121

A		
Edward Bayley Frances, d. at Bath Percival, d. 25 unmar, and was bur. May 1780, in at Weston. his 2 ^{ad} year. Eliza, d. at Bath Maria, d. 15 unmar., and was May 1780, in bur. at Weston. her third year.	mar. Nathaniel Heywood of Manchester, Esq., 24 June 1791. (See PED., p. 27.)	Maria, living at Bath un- mar. 1820; d. there un- mar. April 1833. Harriett, liv- ing at Bath unmar. 1820.
	e of Sir Al- of Liverpool,	al= dau. of Tho- mas France, Esq.
Edward, in India. Thomas. Anna,	mar Hill of Soph	ia, d. unmar.
Both of them d. young & unmar.		
 Thomas Bassnett Percival, eldest son, John's College, Cambridge; a Clerg Chaplain to the British Factory at 1 burgh, where he d. before his father.	yman ; Medical Student in	1 d. unmar.,

Thomas Percival, only son, a Student at Christ Church, Oxford, 1820; now in Orders, 1822; Rector of Horseheath, co. Camb., & a Prebendary of Southwell.

Cotton.

MS. 55

This pedigree was compiled by John Milnes, Esq., from family papers at the Haigh, assisted by M^{rs} Cotton's Steward. He communicated it to me by letter dated 6 April 1808. It has been extended and confirmed, as far as her knowledge went, by M^{rs} Ellinor Hotham, a daughter of Benedicta Cotton, a very old lady, still living at York 1821. Respecting the connection with the Cottons of Cumbermere, M^r Milnes wrote thus : The Cottons of the Haigh have always had a tradition, and that strong, that they were descended from a junior branch of the Cottons of Cumbermere. I have seen some of the Cottons of Yardsley in Cheshire at my consin George Cotton's, as also a brother of Sir R. Cotton of Cumbermere, and the families at the Haigh, and those at Cumbermere visited and acknowledged relationship. He adds : "There seems to have been an acknowledged branch of the familiy at the Haigh settled in America."

Within the altar rails in the Church of Darton, co. York, is this Ins⁴: Here lyeth the body of William Cotton, Gent., of Haigh, who married to his 2nd wife Anna, the dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by whom he had issue 6 sons and 9 daughters. He dyed upon the 6th day of May Anno Dom. 1703, in the 55 year of his age.

or the second design of the se

.

Thomas Cotton of, William Fownes=Elizabeth, dau. of, bought Auditor to Sir Tho ⁵ of Kendley near the Upper Haigh, etc., of An- Weston. Supposed to be son or grandson of Richard Cotton of Cum- bermere. Salop. Salop. Balance Construction of Cum- bermere Salop.
Cot- ton, wife g psh. of Peniston, Gent., an Ironmaster; bin the psh. of Peniston, Gent., an Ironmaster; bin the psh. of Peniston, Gent., an Ironmaster; bin the psh. of Silkstone, 1667; will dated 24 Feb. 1674; d. 13 March following, & was bur, in Peniston Church on the 17th. He bought the Haigh of Wm Fownes 24 Sep. 1660. Will 27 Feb. 1674. (See York Wills, 1032.)John. George. John. Guibert. 30 Nov. 30 Nov. 30 Nov. 30 Nov. 30 Nov.
IAnne Cotton, bur. in Peniston ChurchThomas Cotton, = Bridget, dau. of Leonard Hoare, president of Cambridge University in New England, of Cambridge University in New England, by Bridget his wife, dau. of the Lord 1657; a Minis- Lisle, who remar. with Usher.Mary Cotton, d. 20 Dec. 1682; bur. in Peniston Church.ster in London in 1730, and hill Fields.Hary Cotton, d. was bur. in Bun- hill Fields.ster in London in 1730, and with Lisle, who remar. with Usher.
Thomas Cotton of Hack-=Rebecca, dau. of Joshua Leonard Cotton,= Alicia, ney, Attat-law, 2 nd son, Bayes, V.D.M., Minister eldest son, set- d. 23 March 1797, aged in London (see PED., tled in America. 87; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
Bayes Cotton of Joshna Cotton, barrat-Law, d. Colonel Hackney & now Chance of Upton- of Kenilworth, Born-Severn, co. March 1767, aged 28; bur. in American Esq. Bunhill Fields. Loyalist.
Will ^m , of London, Att ⁷ , Clerk=Susan, dan. of Ann C., Lætitia, w. of Hugh to D' Williams' Trustees. De Berckam, unmar. Stanger Leathes, lace Merch [‡] . 1824. Esq.
Maria, w. of Henry Samnel, Thomas. Edward. Decima. Thomas Bayes, d. Scrivenour of Lon- of Lon 21 Mar. 1787, don don. George. Sarah. Laura, d. aged 10 months. unmar.

<u>A</u>
Joanna Cotton, Joshua Cotton, drowned at John Cotton, Susanna Cotton, d. mar. 15 July Sea, or d. in Holland. d. 20 Sep. 22 Oct. 1677; 1697 to Tho- mas Hall of Eleanor Cotton, mar. at bur. in Penis- Hermitage near Peniston 27 Oct. 1681 to ton Church. Holmes Chapel, James Wright, V.D.M., a Esq. Silenced Minister. (See Cal., 408; Cont, 564.) I Nov. 1680.
Anna Hall, b. 13 Sep. 1698; d. 18 Aug. 1700. Cotton Hall, b. 16 & d. 29 (See Ormerod, iii., 74.) Aug ^t 1700.
Barbara, first William Cotton of Anna, 2 nd wife, dau. of George Daniel Cotton $\overline{-}$ wife, dau. of Sella Nether Denby & Westby of Ravenfield, co. York, of Holmes Cur- wen of Sella of Darton, Esq., by Benedicta his wife. Chapel, co. Gramb., Esq.; of Darton, Esq., by Benedicta his wife. Chapel, co. Camb., Esq.; of Darton, Esq., dau. of Joseph Drake of Hull, Cest, or its an Ironmaster, d. Merchant ; mar. 17 or 27 neighbour- hood, d. 1 Jan. d. in Child- 54, & was bur. dated 15 Jan.; d. at Stour- bed 9 Oct. within the Chan- cle rails of Darton bur. in the Ch. of Penis- ton.
1. Eleanor C., bur. at Penis- ton 12 June 6. William Westby Cotton=Tary Cotton, of the Haigh, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. at Haigh Holmes 12. Ellinor C.,† mar. at Holmes 1680. 14 Ang. 1689 ; bp. by Mr Johnson 18 th ; d. in Ang. Holmes 1715; bur.22 George Heald of Macclesfield. 1749. 0ct. 1731. 57.)
Anna Cotton, b. at Kim- berton 15 Nov. 1717; at Haigh mar. 31 Aug. 1761 to 1 March James Fancet of Kirby 1729; d. an Steven, Attorney-at-law, infant; bur. & d. withont issue. Bur to the state of the s
Thomas Cotton=Rebecca, dau. & coheir of of the Haigh, John Acton of the Beach Esq., b. 4 April 1723; bp. 20 th ; sister of George Heald d. without issue 3 Oct. 1802, 12 Nov. 1765; was living and was bur. at Darton on the Haigh, a widow, in at Darton on the Haigh, swithout issue above; mar. at Prestbury and was bur. at the Haigh, a widow, in at Darton on Darton. Berkel Action Berkel Action Be
* March 27. † Mar. July 28 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

George Denton, Mary Ann=James Richard-=Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, Elizabeth onlyson,d.with- Denton, son, M.D., of dau. of Samuel Pot- Denton, out issue 23 dead in Wakefield; ter, Esq., of Spring- living in 1808. field near White- unmar. 26.
Henry Richardson, an Officer of Infantry, only son, unmar. in 1808. Elizabeth Richardson, only dan., b. 26 Feb. 1777; d. unmar. in 1805.
11. Benedicta,* 2. Frances C.,† eld- 8. George Cotton of Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, Robert Milnes of William Hot- 11. Benedicta,* 2. Frances C.,† eld- 8. George Cotton of Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Milnes of Nork, Vernonof Warming- 11. Benedicta,* 1708 to William b. at Haigh 12 Feb. Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, Wakefield, Merchant, September, Ichant (see PED., Mam, co. Cest', Iron- Johnson 14 th ; d. 5 Merch ^t . (See PED., p. 57.) ham, co. Cest', Iron- Johnson 14 th ; d. 5 p. 20); mar. at Kirkhorpe, psh. p. 56.) bur. in the Milnes' family vaultat Wakefield. of Warmfield, 22 Oct. 1716; d. 10 June 1769; bur. in the Milnes' vault. field. June 1769; bur. in the Milnes' vault. June 1769; bur. in the Milnes' vault.
George Cotton of Wakcfield, Merchant, b. at Wakefield of Hull; in b. in Dec. 1724; mar. at bur. 27 29 Sep. 1723; d. unmar. the Customs Hoyland Nov. 1749; d. 26 March 13 Dec. 1793, & was bur. at that port. May 1766, & was bur. in 1739. St. Mary's Church, Hull.
James Mary Ann Milnes of Bell (p. Flockton. 88.) Eag., & of Shepley-bridge, Nor. 1750 ; psh. of Mirfield, 1808 ; Nor. 1783 ; living without issue 1808.
Margaret, mar. Will ^m Stausfield of Leeds Mary Ann, mar. Henry Briggs of & of Flockton.
James Milnes. Laura. Adelaide. Emily. Logan, d. inf‡
John Milnes dau. William, of 1 mar Woollen of Thornhill, of Flockton of Flockton, Esq. Hall, Esq. Woollen. d. unmar. 2 mar Hill of Wakefield.
D 3 mar Ridsdale of Wakefield. E
 Mar. Nov. 30, † Mar. June 24 (Northowram Register). ‡ Henry William Stansfeld of Flockton,—J. W. C.

D
, ¹ mar. Isaac Martha, mar. Tho ³ Johnstone of Eliza, mar Marshal Tyson, a Clergy- Wakefield, V.D.M. M ⁷ John- of Wakefield, Surgeon, man. Left a large stone mar. 2 ^{n4y} in March 1831 bro. to M. of St. family. Miss Lumb of Wakefield. Alban's, V.D.M., & had
Image: Ledger. Martha. Emma. Thomas, Will ^m ,=dau. Ledger. — in India. 2 son. & h. of Dorothy, mar. 1831 to mar Hurst. Bishop Stort- field, printer. Fillis. Bishop Stort- field, printer.
10. Joshua Cotton-Martha of Newcastle, Iron-master, b. at Haigh 15 Feb. 1694 : bp. by Mr Johnson 24 th ; 4. Elizabeth,* 16. Samuel Cotton-Jane of Beverley, young-est of 15 children, b. at Haigh 4. Elizabeth,* 15 Feb. 1694 : bp. by Mr Johnson 24 th ; the wife Nettleton of the artha (See PED., Jollie 28 th ; d. in (p. 57). Nettleton of the artha (See PED., Jollie 28 th ; d. in (p. 57). Nettleton of the artha (See PED., Jollie 28 th ; d. in (p. 57). Nettleton of the artha (See PED., Jollie 28 th ; d. in (p. 57).
L Cotton, Samuel C., drowned Ann Cotton, LayCathe- only child, in his youth. eldest dau., bourne of rine dicta, wife of — mar Burlington, Cooper of Thomas C., lost at Witherby of Nafferton, Kiddermin- ster, Silk d. without holm n ^r Manu- facturer.
Wise, first=Catherine Layburn, only child, heir to her grand- husband. father Samuel Cotton.
3. Ann C., mar. in14. Thomas, b. at Haigh13. John C., b. at Haigh5. Joanna1712 to Edward25 May 1700; bp. by6 Dec. 1698; bp. by M^r b. at Haigh5. Joanna1712 to Edward25 May 1700; bp. by6 Dec. 1698; bp. by M^r b. at Haighb. at Haighbridge, Gent.bur. in Darton ChurchJohnson 18 th ; d. unmar.10 Sep.bur. in Darton ChurchJohnson 18 th ; d. unmar.10 Sep.(See PED., p. 57.)25 Feb. 1701.9. Daniel C., b. at Haigh1687; bp.15. Barbara, b. at7. Thomas, b. at Haigh18 Aug. 1693; bp. by15 th ; bur1702; bp. by TJohnson 12; d. 10 May9. Nov. following; bur.Church.Cotton22; d.1691; bur. in Dartonin Darton Church.22 ^d .

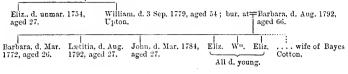
¹ 1829, Dec. 17, mar. at Burlington, W^m Savage, Esq., of the Quay, to Dorothy Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Isaac Tyson, vicar of Adlingflete & Hemingborough, & grand-dau. of the late John Milnes, Esq., of Flockton Hall.

* Mar. March 30 (Northowram Register) .-- J. W. C.

.

e de la construcción de la constru

Thos. Chance of Sarah, dau, of Ric. Vernon of Haubury, eo. Worc.; d. Sep. 1777, Bromsgrove. aged 85; bur, in the Church at Upton-on-Severn; M.I. at Upton-on-Severn.



MS. 56

Vernon.

William Vernon* of∓Frances,† eldest surviving dau. of William Cotton of Warmingham, co. the Haigh (p. 54) : b. at Ravenfield 3 May 1684 ; Cestr., Ironmaster. bp. by M^r Bourn 11th ; mar. 24 June 1708 ; d. in March 1728.

Feb. 1775, aged 35. (Ormerod, 1745, so that she could b. 2 June iii., 74.) not be as here placed. 1711.	man I suppose to be the S. V. w of Chester, Esq., who mar. M Jane, dau. of Thom ^s Hall of the Hermitage, Esq.; she d. 17 in Feb. 1775, aged 35. (Ormerod,	vife of of Iilton, Lea Dergyman (see n Cheshire. this 174	Francis Mau athley, co. e PED., p. s lady was 45,sothat she	257); — b. in Anna V., could b. 2 June	ril
---	---	---	---	--	-----

Pettleton.

Nettleton $\overline{-}$...d. a widow, and was bur. at Dewsbury 14 May 1684, aged 77.

John Nettleton of Dewsbury, d. 25 Feb.=Elizabeth, dau. & heir of John Words-1724, & was bur. at Dewsbury on the 2nd | worth of Swaithe Hall, Gent.; mar. at March. | Peniston 18 April 1678.

Thomas Nettleton, § M.D., of York & of Hali-=Elizabeth, third surviving dau. of fax, b. at Dewsbury in 1683; d. 4 Id. Jan. William Cotton of the Haigh (p. 54); 1741; & was bnr. at Dewsbury. (See his Mon. b. at Haigh 29 Nov. 1686; bp. by lns. & some account of him in Watson's 'History of Halifax,' pp. 496 and 498.) Ir Wright 5 Dec.; mar. 30 March 1708; d. 22 July 1765.

D. June 1732.
 D. March 5. 1727-8.
 1718-19.
 Jan. 9; bur. Jan. 12, 1741-2 (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

A

-

A	
---	--

Anna N., • b. at Haigh-hall John N., b. 24 Thomas N., † d. Frances N., b. 31 23 Oct. 1709; bp. by M⁷ Dec. 1715; d. 18 Dec. 1720, July 1718; d. 19 Whitaker 8th; d. 24 Jan. 6 April 1717. aged 1 year. June 1719. 1711.

Knox Ward, Esq., of Wolverton-hall,-Elizabeth Nettleton, mar. Joanna N., coco. Suffolk, nephew of Dr Joshua 22 July 1729; b. 20 Nov. heir, b. 23 Feb. Ward, whose will is in G. M., xxxii., 1711. Her issue became 1714 : d. at 208 ; Knox Ward d. 30 Sep. 1741, & the sole representatives of York unmar. was bur. at Wolverton. Elizabeth Cotton. aged about for. Ralph Ward, mentioned Thomas Ward, Rebecca Ward, had £2000 by will of Dr in the will of his Great-Joshua Ward. She survived her brothers: mentioned in

 M^{rs} Ellinor Hotham of York knew these two sons and their sister, her relations. She says that they were wild young men. One of them mar. & had issue. The dau, lived at Drayton; left her property to her Apothecary. Knox Ward, the father, was commonly called D^r Ward.

the will of his

Great-Uncle.

Rendal.

Edward Kendal \rightarrow Anne, ^{2nd} surviving dau. of William Cotton (p. 54); of Stonrbridge, b. at Haigh 19 Oct. 1685; bp. by M^r Swift; d. 22 Gent. April 1763. She had 13 children in all.

Henry Kendal= dau. of Ulverstone, of co. Lanc., and Jaques. of Stour- bridge.	i I wife of Notto of London, Grocer. wife of Jone of London.	K. of Hil- cote.	George Kendal of Acklington Park, co. Northumber- land.
Lucy Kendal, mar. Thos. Lumb of Silcoate ; mar. in 1732. (See PED., p. 34.)	 George, of London,= Blackwell Hall, factor.	William, of= Wakefield, Merch ^t .	Atcheson.

Hotham.

Martin Hotham of York, Merch^{*}, d. in Sep. 1695,—Hanna, d. aged 58. He was a grocer.

* Bp. Nov. 8. + D. Dec. 28 (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

Uncle Dr Joshua Ward.

128

MS. 57

lived with her relations the Kendals in

Shropshire, where she d. unmar.

<u> </u>
Martin Hotham=Sarah,*dau.of of York, Mercht, d. 23 May Josiah Stans- field of the Breck (p. 38); John Hotham, V.D.M. ;=Elizabeth, dau. of 1713 ; b. Aug. field of the Breck (p. 38); many years Minister of the Prosbyterian Con- gregation in York ; mar. 1708. Vanderbank, tapestry weaver to King Wil- liam ; sister & heir to was bur, in his Chapel ; b. Oct. 1677 ; d. April 1756.
Josiah Hotham of=Susanna, dau. of Am- York, Merch [†] , b. brose Rudsdell, 6 March 1710; d. child, d. an Feb. 1712; d. 1795. V.D.M., of Gains- borongh; mar. 1746.
John Hotham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Martin H., d. at Susanna H., living living unmar. 1806; b. 20 April 1755; the age of 18; b. at York, unmar., d. s.p. 29 Jan. 1828. 17 Sep. 1747; d. 1806; b. 7 May 7 May 1764. 1749; d. 1 Oct. 1827.
William Hotham Benedicta, fourth surviving Thomas, b. Samuel, b. Oct. 1673; of York, Mer- chant, b. Feb. 1071; d. Nov. 1696 s.p. Haigh; b. at the Haigh 9 d.s.p. April — May 1696; bp. by M ^r John 1673. Joseph, b. 5 April 1746. Joseph, b. 5 April 1682; d. April 1682.
William Hotham=Bridget Pedmore, sister to the John H.=Catherine, dau. of of York, Mer-wife of Joshua Cotton (p. 54); of York, Mason of chant, b. 1716; she survived & mar. 2 ^{ndy} Merch ^t . Little Lever, co. Look, by whom she had 11 children; mar. 1746.
William Cotton Hot- ham of London,John Hotham of Os- baldwick, Esq Bar- Dunnington,William H. of George H. of Dunnington, York, Mer- horch', only son, rister-at-Law, un- umar. 1806; d. in 20 May 1757; mar.; b. 10 March 1747; d.John Hotham of Os- bunnington, william H. of 20 May 1757; mar.; b. 10 Sep. 1758; d. s.p. Oct. 1823 Sep. 1758; d. s.p. Oct. 1802. 1812.
Catherine, d. an William Thomp—Catherine, b. Tho. Richd=Elizabeth, b. infant; b. Jan. son of Easingwold, 9 Mar. 1762; Peacopp of 12 Mar. 1761; 1754; d. 28 mar. 1784; d. 1800. York, d. liv ^g 1828. Dec. 1755. d. 1796. B
* Mar. Jan. 5, 1708-9 (Northowram Register)J. W. C.

VOL. I.

and a state of a state

-

- And Shan Statistical

* Mar. Jan. 5, 1708-9 (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

٠

8

129

March of Bilborough, of this gen	tham, ¹ the younges	t child & the last survivor
& d. withont issue of Cotton : 1806. (P. 51.) 1820 & 18	22 Nov. 1806; she	d this pedigree & also that was still living in Angust
Benedicta. Barbara. An	l l 1na. George.	Thomas.* Elizabeth.
All d. unmar.	- <u> </u>	D. infants.

Heald.

George Heald of Macclesfield, ob. 5 May 1733, aged 85.

 George IIeald= of Maccles- field, Gent.	Ellinor, youngest b. at Haigh 26 Au July 1720 ; d. 23	ig. 1697; bp. by	ns. of William Cotton (p. 54); Mr Johnson 12 Sep. ; mar. 28
Heald of Maccles- field. Ar 17	hn Cotton Heald, at Chesterfield mar.; bp. 1723-4. ma H., b. 18 July 21 ; d. unmar. ole dau. & heir.	Ellinor H., wife of Timothy Lightbown. (See PED., p. 90.) Elizabeth H., d. unmar.	Mary H., wife of John Palmer. V.D.M., of Macclesfield; no issue. He mar. 2 ^{ndly} the eld- est dau. of Thomas White of Derby, V.D.M., sister to Snowden White, M.D., by whom he left an only dau.

Anne Heald, the second wife of John John Acton of the Beach=... Heald. Eddowes of Nantwich. (See PED., p. 48.) n^r Macclesfield, Esq.

¹ J saw this old lady at her house in Goodram Gate, York, in November 1829, in possession of her faculties, at a very advanced age. It is not every one who can say that he has conversed with a person whose father was born 150 years before. She d. in 1836 at the age, we believed, of 98. Unless M^{*} Peacock left issue the whole issue of Martin & Hannah is extinet, a remarkable instance of rather a numerous family becoming wholly lost. Perhaps M^{*s} Peacopp has issue, but I believe not. M^{*s} Ellinor Hothan I knew very well. She is still living, 1829, a remarkable instance of the offspring of a marriage made in 1714 being alive 115 years after.

* B. Dec. 12, 1719 (Northowram Register) .- J. W. C.

130

ł

		Δ.
Mary Acton, wife of John Marsden, a Clergyman, D.D.; d. 4 Jan. 1771, at. 41; bur. at Prestbury. He was of Burnt-wood Lodge in York- shire.	1765 to Thos Cot- ton of the Haigh, Esq.; no issue. (See	
Edward Streeger of	Parliament_ Procket	hanly man 1810 heines

Edward Stracey sbank, mar. 1810, heiress Street, London. to W. B. of the Beach.

MS. 58

Tarleton.

Copied from a pedigree given by the family to M^{r} John Milnes. A few additions below from Ormerod's . Cheshire,' i., 372.

dan. & heir of William Ireland, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool 1640, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Moor of Bank-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., High-Sheriff of that County.

Margaret, 1st wife,=Edward Tarleton, Esq., of Church-Stile-=Anne, 2nd wife, dau. house in Liverpool; descended from a family seated for many generations at Aigburth in the parish of Childwall ; he was Lient. of the "Maidstone" Frigate & Commander of the "Dublin" Man-ofwar: an Alderman & Justice of the Peace ; Mayor of Liverpool 1682 ; d. in July 1690, aged 70, and was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. He founded by his will the Charity at Liverpool called Tarleton's, for Scamen's Widows.

of Henry Corles, Esq., Alderman of Liverpool, and Mayor 1661, bv Margaret his wife. dau. & heir of James Southern, Gent., Bailiff 1625. Had lands at the Maiden's Green, Liverpool.

on, Edward Tarleton-Margaret,
hy of Church-Stile- dan. of
er house, Esq., by William
a- will of his father ; Rimmer of
lso Bailiff of Liver- Rimmer
nt.; pool 1710 & Mayor Court,
ul- 1712; bur. in St. Liverpool.
las Nicholas Church.
\checkmark

Amy Bayley, wife of Enoch Robinsou of Liverpool, Mercht; of a family at Higher Bebbington, co. Cest^r. (See below.)

dau. of Walter English, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland, & heir of Walter English, Esq., an East India Director.

pool, b. in 1650; settled at Lancaster, during his father's life, as a physician, & was Mayor of that town; d. 20 Dec. 1721, aged 71, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church ; had 17 sons & 2 dan³, of whom 12 sons & 1 dan. d. young.

Anne, first wife, John Tarleton, M.D., Esq., of Liver-Anne, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of William Cleveland, Esq., M.P., widow of Alexander Norris, Esq., Mayor Liverpool; d. without issue. (Gregson's pedigree of Norris shews her the widow of Edward Norreys of Speke, who d. in 1726.)

х I

A	
Edward Tarleton of Chapel=Isabel, dau. & coheir Walter, d. Anne T., mar. i Street, Liverpool, Esq., bur. of Jonathan Livescy without 1705 to Rahp under the Pulpit of St. aforesaid. Gent., by issne. & Williamson, Esq. Nicholas Church. (See the his first wife; sur- Register of that Church vived, & was bur. with John, d. for further particulars.) her husband. without issue. mar.	h 1-
John Tarleton of Liverpool. Esq., d.=Penelope, eldest dau. of Richard Milnes of without issue March 1775, aged 55; Wakefield, Esq., by Bridget Pemberto bur, in St. Nicholas Church on the his wife (see PED, p. 20); she d. 2 Ma 6 th . He was a Mercer in Castle 1799, aged 79, & was bur, at St. Nichola Street. (See Reg.)	n y
Thomas Tarleton of Liverpool, Bridget, eldest dan. of Richard Haughton of High Merch ^t , b. in 1690; mar. at Walton Church 30 Nov. 1715; by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sylvester Richmond d. in London Dec. 1731, aged M.D., by Sarah Tarleton his wife; she d. 3 Ma 41, & was bur. at the west-end of St. Paul's Churchyard.	d, dy
Margaret, wife of Fisher Anne T., b. in 1726; Tench of Chester, Gent., d. unmar. May 1803; & bad issue. bur. in St. Nicholas All d. young; bur. in St. Church. Nicholas Churchyard.	18.
John Tarleton of Liverpool. Jane, eldest dau. of Banastre Parker of Cuerden, Esc Esq., b. March 1719, Alder- man & Mayor of Liverpool 1764; in the Comuission of the Peace for the County: repurchased the family estate of Aigburth; d. 6 Sep. 1773, aged 55, & was bur, in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.	on of ni e, of el
5. William, d. 7. Clayton Tarleton=Jemima, eldest dau. & coheir of Thomunmar., aged 5. William, d. 7. Clayton Tarleton=Jemima, eldest dau. & coheir of Thomunmar., aged 20. youngest son, Alder- man & Mayor in Robinson of Liverpool, Mc.D. (son of Enor & Amy above), by Jemima his wife, da wife of Edwar 6. Bridget T., 1792; d. before wife, sister & heir of James Gordon, Esc comb, co. Cestr. The other coheir, An Robinson, mar. George Welch, Esq., B = Leak Hall, co. Lanc.	ch u. is i-, a-

,

В
3. Banastre T., Esq., 2 nd =Susan Pris- son, Major-General in the cilla Bertie, of Liverpool, Army, & Member for natural dau. Merch ^t , 3 rd son, Liverpool in several Par- immers; no issue; Duke of ford. created a Baronct in Ancaster. 1815.
 Anne, d. Thomas Tarleton of TMary, youngest of the three dau^s & coheirs young. Aigburth, Esq. & of of Laurence Robinson of Clitheroe Castle, Bolesworth Castle, co. Cestr., b. 6 July 1753.
John, d. an infant. John Edward, D.C.L., a Fellow of All Souls. Henry, a Major in the Army. Henry, a Major in the
Jane Tarleton, mar. at Malpas in 1801 to Tho ^s or John Boycott of Rudge near Bridgenorth. Thomas Tarleton, eldest—Frances, dau. of Philip son & heir-apparent, b. 1776; mar.23 April 1805.
Thomas, John Walter, Mary, Eliza th Frances, Fanny, Charlotte, Susan,
For continuation of this pedigree to the present time see Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' 2nd edition, vol. ii., p. 677J. W. C.

MS. 59

Ogden-Pemberton.

Arms of Pemberton : Arg., a Chevron Vert between 3 buckets Sable hooped & handled or.

The Pedigree from M^r Milnes' papers.

Edmund= Ogden.	Phœbe Sep. 16	, dau. of John Buxton ; b. 566 ; d. 22 Ja (See PED., p. 40	26 Mad n. Dec.	e his will 1744 by hi	6 Dec. 173 s Executors,	ool, Merchant. 7 ; proved 24 Eliz. Pember- ^d Milnes.
Edmund O	gden=	Phœbe, b. 12	Dec. 1690). Samuel	l Ogden ≕ Sa	ah Pemberton.

Edmund Ogden=	Phœbe, b. 12 Dec. 1690.	Samuel Ogden=	=Sarah I	Pemberton.
of London,		of Liverpool,	coheir;	Mar. Sett.
Merch ^t , b. 19	Betty, b. 6 Jan. 1693;	Merch ^t (see p.	dated	14 July
Jan. 1687.	d. May 1695.	52); b. Sep.	1715.	
		1689.		
An only dau.	., mar., but d. s.p.			1
		4		В

.

B
Edmund Ogden of dau. of Riehard Phæbe Ogden, wife of Benjamin Moseley-bill, Liver- pool, Esq. for Liverpool. (See PED., p. 27.)
O. Mary. Sarah. Phœbe. Penelope, w. ofw. of 2 sons. Whitall Bowles.
Elizabeth Pemberton, d. Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Merch ⁴ , Bridget Pember- unmar. at Liverpool. mar. 20 Feb. 1718. (See PED., p. 20.) ton, eoheir, b. 30 Will dated 16 July Will dated 18 May 1745; proved 14 1743; proved 24 Dec. March 1755. Sett. dated 18 1744. Feb. 1717.
Sarah* Ogden, wife of Ogden, first=Arthur Heywood of=Hannah Milnes, James Clegg. (Q. if wife. Sarah be right.) $\overline{\mp}$ (See PED., p. 26.)
Samuel, liv ^g w. of James Mason of Shrewsbury, Esq.—Sarah Hey- unmar. at Smith. (Q. if bro ⁺ to Miss Mason, dau. of wood, sole Liverpool. — Thomas Mason, Esq., of Shrewsbury, issue of the
James Mason, Sarah Mason, mar. 1 st Gen- Esq.; never eral Bryan Blundel, son of Sopwell hall in the 2 nd dau, mar. mar.; of Jonathan Blundel of Liver- near Shrews- bury. Meshard, a French Noble- man town, b. 5 Oct. 1758.
Frederick, d. Frederick, b. Charles James, Arthur Heywood, Frances Mary, an infant. 25 Dec. 1804. b. 5 April 1806. b. 20 Sep. 1807. b. 9 April 1809.
Dennitt, Rector of Liverpool. (See p. 11.)
Boodie, Dutch Merch'.= in wife of John Sherwen, M.D., of Bath.
Sir Joseph Birch of the Hazles, co. Lanc.,=Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood of created Baronet 1831. Liverpool, Merch ⁴ . (See PED., p. 27.)
I I I Thomas Heywood. Phœbe Birch. Elizabeth Birch. Sarah Birch.

* It was Sarah who was wife of Arthur Heywood.-J. W. C.

Mon. in Church of Manchester.

Rev. Geo. Ogden. Fellow of Christ Coll., Manchester, bur. 27 July 1706. Tho. Mason, d. 13 March 1718. Rev. Geo. was b. at Kirk Sandal, in Yorkshire; Fel. of Jesus Col., Camb.; Vicar of Harwood 1667; Fel. of X. Col., Manchester, 1670; Vicar of Ribchester 1681; d. 1706, aged 70. George Ogden his son erected the mon.

Thos. Ogden of Manchester, d. 1766, act 75, celebrated for his attention to his parents, whom he received in their old age into his house, though he was the youngest of many children, & for his liberality to his only son Samuel Ogden. It appears from this that D^r Whitaker is wrong in saying that this Tho. was son of Samuel Ogden the ejected Minister. (Dickenson's 'Obituary.') 1703, Nov. 7, mar. M^r Geo. Ogden, Fel. of Manchester, & M^{rs} Alice Howarth of Salford. 1712, May 29, bur. M^r Edmund Ogden of Manchester.

MS. 61

Bright.

Arms: Azure, a fess wavy Sable spotted with ermine or, in chief 3 crescents arg. Crest: A lion rampant or, standing before a crescent arg. These were granted by Riley, in the time of the Commonwealth, to Robert Bright of Brockbury, but the Grant of Riley was made void by the King's Sign Manual 4 Sep. 1660.

Lowbridge Bright, in or abont 1780, consulted the College abont his pedigree & arms, when it was proposed that his Crest should be an etoil rising out of a crescent, and of this I imagine a grant was made.

Nathaniel Bright of Worcester, bur. in=Joyce St. Peter's 23 Nov. 1564, at. 71.					
Margaret James Bright=Alice Stannton, George. Joyce. Others. W. of Worcester. 2 w.					
Henry Bright. Joan, dan, of Row-=Edward Nathaniel. John. Alice. Master of the land Berkeley of Anstley, King's School Spechley, Esq., by 2 husb. Robert. James. Joan. at Worcester, d. Catherine Hey- wood his wife. Thomas. Catherine.					
Mary, 1 w.,—Robert Bright—Frances, 2=Ursula dan. of Edw. of Brockbury. w., dan. of Brydges of Crissett of Lund, co. Salop. Wal- Tiberton, Salop. Catherine, mar. William Cliffe.					
Honora, 1 w.,=Robert Bright=Sarah, dau. of Benj ^m of Brockbury, 2 w. — Tho ³ Wylde Hoar. The Mason of Esq., b. 1642. Henry, d. y. of Ledbury, heiress mar. Bealsham, in Essex. A B					

150 FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. MS. 61
Δ Β
Robert Bright=Joyce, dan. of=John Edward, from Elizab. Brights settled of Brockbury, Henry Cliffe of Hall, whom a in Shropshire Esq., Barrat- Law. Will Mary hiswdau. trade at Bris- dated 1745. of Henry Mere- dith.
Mary, mar. Tho-Honora, mar. Tho-Joyce. Elizabeth, mar. Grace, mar. mas Wilmot. mas Bright of the Will. Morrice. John Hart- Hoar. land.
Henry Bright of Brockbury, Mary, dau. of William Hill of Robert, 2 William, 3 Esq. Will dated 1725. Wellington, co. Hereford. son, s.p. son, s.p.
1 w., 4. Allen, of Anna 5. Francis, d. in Mary, mar. George Bush, dan. of Bristol, 4 Hay, Jamaica, nnmar. Merch ^t , of Bristol, son of Gardiner. son. 2 w. William Bush of Beach.
Allen, an Ensign in the Henry. Ann. Others, who d. y. 69 th , unmar. 1775.
1. Robert Bright of Brock-=Dor ⁷ , dan. of Edw. Low- 3. Wil-=Rebecca, dan. bury, Esq., eldest son, d. bridge, Esq., Receiver-Gen- liam, of Tho ⁸ in Jamaica 1758. eral of the County. 3 rd son. Broome.
Lowbridge Bright Dorothy, Mary, mar. 1775 John William, went Robert, of Bristol, Mer- unmar. Innys Baker, 2 son of to Ireland, 2 son, a chant, d. unmar. 1775. Slade Baker, Esq., of where he mar. Mid- about 1815; b. Bristol. & had issue. shipman. 1743.
2. Henry Bright of Bristol, =Sarah, dau. & heir of Rich ^d Meyler of Bristol, Merchant Merchant, Ald. & Mayor & Cooper, son of Richard Meyler of Haverford-west. 1772; d. 1777. Another son was Francis Meyler of Haverford-west,

Richard Bright of Bristol, Merchant, and of Ham Green, Esq., =Sarah, dau. of Benonly surviving child; heir to his consins Lowbridge Bright and jamin Heywood of to Richard Meyler, Esq., M.P. for Winchester, who d. unmar., aged 26; there was a suit respecting the Meyler property at chant (see PED., p. Hereford Assizes, Aug. 1829, reported in the newspapers; b. about 1754. C

Apothecary.

			c	
Henry Bright, Esq., cldest son, Barris- ter-at-Law, & Mem- ber in the present Parliament for the City of Bristol, 1820.	of Bristol, Ba eld. dau. of J Bristol ; ma 1822 ; she d at Ham Gree	eywood Bright, 2 son mker; mar. 2 ^{naty} Mary ohn Rowe, V.D. M., c r. at Bristol 20 Jun . 26 Dec. 1829; he c en 7 Aug. 1843.	r, thaniel of Manches e (see PEI l. d. at I issue in bur. in	h, dan. of Na- Heywood of ster, banker b., p. 27) : she bath without 1819, & was the Lewins trying ground,
Richard Bright of Lo one of the Physician Hospital, 3 rd son; ma dan. of, M.D., of London; sh one child, & he ma 1826 Eliza, dan. of B Esq., of Topsham, co.	ns of Guy's ar. in 1820 to Babington, e d. leaving ar. 2 ^{ndly} in enj ^a Follett,	Robert Bright of Bristol, Merch ⁴ , 4 th son, mar. at St. Michael's Church, Bristol, 4 June 1821 to Caroline, dall of Bristol, Esq.; she d. in 1843.	 Phœbe Bright. Elizabeth Bright.	Sarah Bright. Samuel Bright, yonngest son, mar dau. of Jones of Liverpool, Banker.

MS. 62

Worsley.

See good ped. of this family, Harl. 2040, f. 298b, & 2100, f. 41.

Ralph Worsley of Platt, ob. 1665,=Isabel, dau. of Edw. Massey of æt. 73.

Mary, 1 w., dau. John Booth of Manchester.	. of=Charles Worsley, Major-General=Dorothy, 2 w., d in the Parl. Army, aged 40, Kenyon of Par 1655. Ashton.	
	f Platt,=Debora, dau. of John Sarah. Dorothy, d. 1664 ; Cliffe of Brether- 28. ton (?), Gent. Martha. Roger, d. y.	y. Charles, b. 1657.
Captain Peter Colborne ; ob. s.p. 16 March 1726.	of Pilkington & Stand-hall, & of ley of Platt Greysham, by Hannah his wife, dan. (see below),	Mary, mar. William Pendlebury, V.D.M.
Vol. I.	Debora, mar. John Lees. Clemence. Peter.	т

137

Lccs.

first wife,=	Jonathan Lees of Manchester, Merch ^t ,=	==	= Duckinfield,
	of a family residing near Prestwich.		
Tetlow of	Had other children besides those below,	wife.	Baronet's family
near Prestwich,	but Q. if his children were all by the		at Duckinfield.
	same wife.		

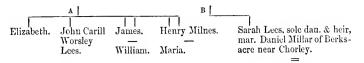
Jonathan Lees			=Debora, 2 nd wife, dan. of	1
of London &	dau, of Robert	Esq., to which estate	Charles Worsley of Platt,	
Newington,	Scollar of	he succeeded in right	Esq., by Clemence Ser-	
Esq., a Russia	Rowsley, co.	of his wife when he	jeant his wife, sister &	
Merchaut. Ilis	Derb., Gent., &	took the name of	heir of Peter W. of Staff.,	
children all d.	his coheir. His	Carill Worsley 27	Esq., & of Clementina	
without issue.	sister mar.	June 1775 and the	his sister, who both d.	
	Godf. Watkin-	Arms by Royal Sign	unmar. : she d. without	
	son (p. 205).	Manual; d. at Ches-	issue; b. 19 Mar. 1705-6;	
	N	ter in 1799, aged 89.	mar. Dec. 1744; ob. s.p.	
		, ,	1775.	

Thomas Carill Worsley=Elizabeth, dan. of James Norman of Winster, Atty, son of Platt, Esq., only of Jethro Norman' of Winster, Lead Merch', whose will child, living 1803. is dated 18 March 18 Geo. II. 1745.

I Thomas Carill W	orsley.	John.	Charles.	l Elizabeth.	Helen.
Tames Lees, 3 rd son, f Manchester, Jerch ¹ , d. 23 Nov. 753, aged 32; bur. n the Presbyterian Chapel, Manchester; he was b. 13 Jan. 720. His two sons rere both students n Warrington Academy.	heir of Milnes (Merch ¹ (p. 21); March I 17 Nov	Robert of Leeds, see PED., mar. 20 746; d. r. 1788. mar. at	Lees, m in 1717 to Birch, Esq., s of Eliczer V.D.M., of Ma chester, by wh B. of Hol hall near Ba well. This m I rather dou (See p. 205.)	Evans son Merch ^t B., No issu an- om Thomas Im- Newing ke- 1789, nar. 'Geut. ubt. year.)	et, wife of James of Manchester (see PED., p. 46) e remaining. s, of London & ton, Merch ⁴ , d. in aged 78. (See Mag.' of tha

			M D	Quit True
Jonathan Lees,	=Anne Upson,		-Mary Burgess, mar.	
1st son, b. 13			at Manchester 21	
March 1748-9;	phen U. of	passage to	Nov. 1771, having	mar. Louis
mar. at St.	Claydon in	America, 2 nd	been mar. before at	
Peter's Church,	Suffolk ; d. in	son; b. 25	Gretna Green. She	
Canterbury, 24	London 20	Feb. 1750-1.	was of Levensholm.	Manchester
Nov. 1774. He	Feb. 1801,	In the Army.		16 Sep. 1793.
wasin the Army.	aged 46.			
A	-	В		

1 Jethro Norman names in his will his son James, his late father-in-law Robert Oates, his dau. Mary, wife of Wm Swettenham, dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Mellor, son George, & the children of his late daughters Bright and White. (See it in Wolley's Collection, vol. 6675.



Jane, 1 w., mar.=John Norman=Mary, 2 w., mar. in 1715 or 6. of Winster. in 1723.

'Notes and Oueries,' viii., 126, asking who these wives were ?

MS. 63

Thornton.

Robert Thornton, A.M., Rector of Birkin, co.= York, d. in 1665, & was bur. at Birkin.

Robert Thornton, A.M., eldest son, Rector of Birkin,=Clara, d. b. 9 Feb. 1623; d. 2 Feb. 1697. 1696.

of Hull, Mer- chant, cldest son, b. 12 May 1664; d. 26	Jane, dau. & heir of John Field of Hull, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent.; b. 21 Dec. 1666; mar. 1689; d. 28 Oct. 1728 (see p. 250); sister of Joseph & Robert Field. Father's will 24 Oct. 1689.	of Rob. Bankes,Vicar of Hull, & d.	Eliza beth,
Sep. 1731.	Father's will 24 Oct. 1689.	æt. 45.	

Swyn-	Pobert Thornton= of London, Merch ^t , eldest son, b. 18 May 1692 ; d. 2 Jan. 1747 ; a Bank Director.	2 nd wife, dan. of Charles Newby of		Godfrey. =	Wil ^m Wil-=Sarab. berforceof Hull, Mer- chant.
-------	---	--	--	---------------	--

John Thornton of Clapham, Esq.,=Lucy, dau. & heir of Samuel Watson of Hull, Esq.; b. 20 May 1722; mar. 28th Nov. 1753; b. 4 April 1720; d. 7 Nov. 1790. d. Nov. 1785.

Samuel Thornton of = Elizabeth, only dan. Robert Thornton, 2nd=Maria, dau. of Robert Milnes of son, M.P. for Col- of Charles Clapham & Albury Park, Surrey, Esq., Wakefield, Esq. (see eldest son; M.P. for PED. p. 20); mar. chester, b. 9 Jan. Eyre, Esq. 1759. Has no issue. Hull; b. 6 Nov. 1754. 12 Dec. 1780. в ▲

Thomas.

beth, d.

icar Eliza-

d. in May 1802. Harriet & Henry, d. 1786. infants. John T., b. 31 Oct. mar. i	b. 16 Dec. 1784. r Maria, b. 3 June b. 6 Dec. 1788 ; in 1813 to Richard Raikes, Esq.	B Harriet, b. 11 Feb. 1791 ; mar. in 1812 to her cousin the Hon. J. T. L. Melvile. Henry Milnes, b. 9 Feb. 1792. Samnel, b. 2 March 1797.	
Sonthwark, b. 10 March Ell	ry Anne, dau. of seph Sykes of Kirk a, Esq. (See PED., 69.) David.= Earl of dan. of Leven. Sam- uel Thorn- ton, Esq.	of Leven & Mel- only dau., b. 1	1 r. J y.
Thomas Bulwer of co. York, Gent. Martha B., cohcir. mar. Peter Robinson of York, Clerk [mar. in 1680].	Whitegift, (Fr of Yorkshi Sibil B., coheir, mar, John Thomlinson of York, Clerk.	rom a deed in my great book ire Precedents.) Abigail. coheir, mar. 1 Rob. Rudsto of York. Draper; 2 Will. Thornton Birkin, Clerk.	

Carr-Archdeacon.

MS. 64

William Archdeacon.

of Ma	annah Lennard, 2 nd fe, widow of acDonald, a West dia Planter.	. toig & H	chdeacon of Imis Xilkenny ; of an family in tha	1 Ryan.
d. a Bachelor, mar. d aged about Canuc 60. hador		Andrew, d. at 18, unmar. Daniel, d. at 17, numar.	Edward Carr- of Cledmond, co. Carlow, d. in 1786, aged 60.	

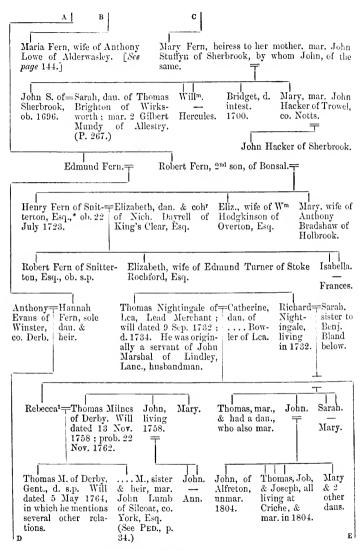
		AB
Patrick=Catherine Currie.	young. mar. had n — Patrick Mary, living O'Reilly. Cathe	et, mar. Edward Murphy, & o issue. erine, mar. John Milnes of field, Esq. (See p. 21.)
Carr, a dau., living 1788.	Mary, liv# 1788. Elizabeth, li	 ivs 1788. Harry, livs 1788.
Captain=-Mary Arc Conolly, deacon. 1 st husb.	h-=William Hobson, 2 nd Pier husb., of Dublin. deac	s Arch-=Elizabeth William, son. Katen or d. under Eaton. age.
John Alice Conolly, Hobson, an officer living in the 1788. Army.		Hannah, living Catherine, 1788. Living 1788. Elizabeth, living Bridget, liv ⁵ 1788. 1788.

MS. 65 Fern—Ebans—Rightingale.

These notices of Fern of Derbyshire are from the papers of John Milnes, Esq., who evidently received them from his friend M^r Blore, in whose Derbyshire Collections I remember to have seen good accounts of most branches of the family. It will be observed that some of the modern gentry of the County of Derby are handsomely connected with the antient aristocracy of the County by the marriage of Hannah Fern, an heiress. What quarterings she brought with her may be seen in Harl. MS, 1436, f. 34, a visitation book of the County of Lincoln, where is a laboured pedigree of Fern. probably compiled by Sir John Fern, the boast of this family, who is recorded as son of William, of Temple Belwood, son of John, of Parwich, by Phelis or Felicia Milward. (Harl. 1174, f. 130.)

William Fern of Parwich Joan, 5th dau. of Thos. Beresford of Fenny Bentley.

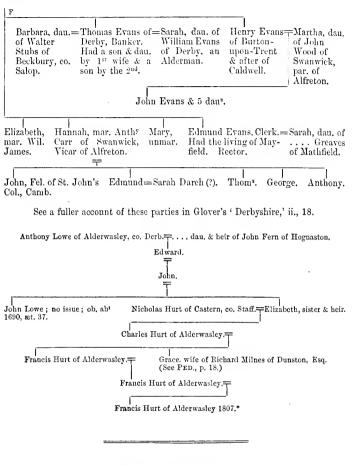
John Fern of Parwich, 2 nd son.	=Felicia, dan. of Robert Mil Eaton.	ward of Thomas Fern of Hognaston.
	_' Ann, dau. of Roger Jack- son of Ashbnrn.	Rowland Fern of Hognaston, - ob. 1598.
Edward Fern. $(Q. Wil^m?)$.=John Fern of Hog-=Mar B nastou, ob. 1636. C Gree	ia, 2 nd wife, dau. & heir of atorex of Hopton.



¹ This account of M^{ra} Milnes' descent is entirely from memoranda in M^r Milnes' own hand. A few additions made to it since from D^r Pegge's Collection.
 ^{*} M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire' ii., 128).—J. W. C.

D E
1. Henry Night-=Ellen. Job, drowned 3. Panl, ingale of Matlock at 18. of Derby. jamin Bland of Somer- Wold, eldest son.
Job N.=Mary, dau. Mary, Elizabeth, wife of John N. of wife of of Mat- lock Wilmot of John — Woodhonse, head of Lon- Wold. Derby. Black- Catherine, wife of mar., & had don, & had well. James Riggett.
Job N., mar., & had issne. Peter N. of Manches- $=$ Cantril Ellen, wife ter, 3^{rl} son. The of Manches- Thomas N., settled in remainder after the ter. Cantril of Manches- had issue. W ^m Shore. ter.
Edmund Rebecca, dau. of Anne 2. Peter = Eliz. = Elizabeth, 3rd Cassandra, Evans of Thomas Gell of Cheet- Night- Low, wife, dau. of wife of ingale 2 ^{ad} Robert Alsi Gell of Wirksworth brock, widew of Wirks- of Wirksworth & Derby. (See p. 24.) Mer- p. 24.) Mer- p. 267.)
George Evans of Senior—Anne Nightingale, Peter Nightingale of Lea & Wood- Field in par. of Matlock, sole dau., d. 7 Feb. end, co. Derb., Esq., High Sheriff co. Derb., bp. 12 Oct. 1726; d. 28 Mar. 1808, aged 82; bur. at Bonsal. mar. 25 June 1803, aged 67.
Elizabeth, Ann, mar. John Carter of William Shore of Tapton in the Mary never Leicester, Att ^y , & had no par. of Sheffield, Esq. (See Evans mar. issue. 'Hallamshire,' p)
William Edward Nightingale, only son. $\overline{\neg}$ dau. of William Mary Shore, only dau., mar. 1827 dau. in Essex, M.P. for to Samnel Smith, made heir by his uncle P. N.
Parthenope Nightingale, eldest dau., b. at Naples F in 1819; mar. Sir Henry Verney, Bart. F in 2nd dan., b. at Florence N., 2nd dan., b. at Florence N., 2nd dan.,
• See M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's ' Derbyshire,' ii., 128)J. W. C.

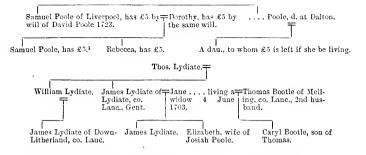
.



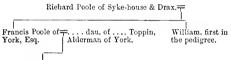
· Poole—Sager. Ms. 66

I have had the use of many Wills, Deeds, & Registers in compiling this pedigree of Poole. Some I saw at the house of M^r David Poole of Pontefract, where I spent a day in 1809 with M^r John Milnes. I have a considerable mass of matter unarranged respecting other branches of the family, from which I select the following particulars.

* See Glover's ' Derbyshire,' ii., 8 .- J. W. C.



Thoresby adds this to the pedigree, which I have not seen anything to prove, neither indeed to disprove, D. L., p. 74.



Matthew Poole, Author of the 'Synopsis Criticorum.'

David Poole, in the margin of his copy of the 'Ducatus,' says that the Ordinary in the Arms should be a fess and not a chevron.

Who was Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, living in 1818, whose grandmother was one of the daus. of Samuel & Faith Child of the Holmes near Leeds ('Hallamshire,' p. 248, MS. note) ?

William Poole of Thorne, co. York, Gent.=

Henry Poole of Thorne, Gent. Living in 1650, as by a deed in which his son Joseph is also mentioned.	widow, mar. at Thorne 4 June 1618.	John Grymesditch= of Knottingley, $Esq.,^2$ purchased $\frac{1}{4}$ of the manor in 1628.	Will dated 26 June
A		В	

¹ Of this family appears to have been Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, who, in 1818, wrote to Sir W^m Bagshaw of the Oaks on his descent. He stated that his grandmother was a dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of the Holmes near Leeds, by Spencer, & that the other coheirs mar. Bagshaw & Col. Orford.

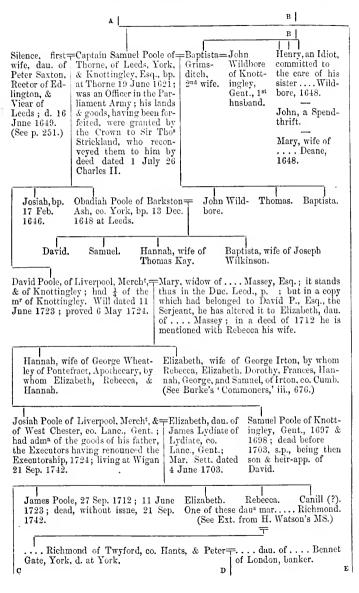
A mon. in the Church of Bradford for M[±] David Poole, Apothecary, b. at Barkston Ash 11 Oct. 1681; d. at Bradford 29 March 1712; mar. Dor., dau. of M^r Henry Hoppy of Bradford, & had 2 children, John & Samuel, who both d. young.

See York Wills, 394, 441, 886, 552; Savage's 'Winthrop,' iii., 252.

² There seems to be something remarkable ab^{t} this John Grymesditch, Esq., & Marg^t his wife. They had a pension of £200 a year paid by the Auditor of Yorkshire, 1632.

John Grimesditch of Knottingley, mar. Aun, dau. of John O. Linsells, wid. of Tho. Carter of Pontefract, by whom Jacobns, Tho., & Eliz. (MS. Collection in the Heralds' College).

VOL. I.



F

C D	E
Brooke Richmond of Gateshead n ^t Durham, Esq.,= dan. of Sir Henry liv ^g without issue in 1809. Liddel, Bar ^t .	
David Poole of Youngsbury, co. =Jane, dan. & coheir of John Bird of Youngs- Herts, Esq., Prime Serjeaut at Law of Lincoln's Inn, only son & heir-app. 21 Sep. 1742; d. 29 Oct. 1762; bur. in the Abbey, Bath, where is a mon. to his memory. Jake and Charles and	
Jane Poole, liv ^{\$\$} Elizabeth, d. unmar. at Matthew Martin of=Penelope at Bath unmar. Bristol, aged 35; b. 1 July Poets' Corner, West- 1809. 1749; d. 1 Sep. 1784. minster, Esq.	
Charles Ray Martin, in the East Merian, a David, in an Army Agent's India Company's Service 1809. dau. Office 1809.	
George, in the Penelope, wife of James Matthew, Linnæus, eldest son, & East India Deanes, Vicar of Cott- at school Matthew Black, both Company's ingham, co. York. 1809. d. young. Service.	
Josiah Poole of Sarah Mary, 1 st =David Poole of Pontefract, Eleanor, 2 nd wife, the Inner wife, dau. of W ^m Esq., living there in 1809; Temple, & of Machin of Old- b. in Chancery Lane, Lon- Knottingley, bury n' Thorn- Esq., d. at Bris- tolunmar, aged d. 7 Mar. 1803, Chapel, Pontefract; living 25, in July1770. aged 35.	
Josiah Thomas Poole, eldest son, David Charles, b. 14 Dec. 1807; Cecilia Jane, b. 12 July 1806; living 1809; living 1809; mar., 1832, a dau. b. 5 July mar. Nov. 17, 1827, to Eliz, dan. of Thomas Belk, Esq., of 1805; living of William Rawden, Esq., of Pontefract. 1809; mar. London. 1844.	
Jeromy Poole, bp. at Thorne, 9 Oct. Mary, bp. Mark, bp. at Cornelius, bp. 1627, Apprentice to William Good- at Thorne Thorne 24 at Thorne 7 heire of Gainsborough, Mercer, 1642; 7 July Nov. 1624; July 1629. lived at Thorne. 1619. bur. 15 June 1625.	-

MS. 67

F
Priscilla, first wife, =Captain Joseph Poole of the =Sarah, 2nd wife, dau. =William dau. of Tho. Nor-Castle Chain House at Pon-of William Rawden; Sykes of ton of Sandal n [*] tetract, & of Wakefield, an Wakefield, Gent.; Officer in the Parliament bur. at Sandal 28 Army, bp. at Thorne 28 July of William Rawden; Sykes of hascopyhold landsin Leeds, Sykehouse & Dows-first hustbur. at Sandal 28 Army, bp. at Thorne 28 July Sep. 1666. Her father was of Chapel-thorpe. 1700; proved 9 June 1704; d. 16 Sep. 1703; bur. in the Quakers' burial ground near ston. of Haffeld or else- in 1665.
Norr b Lan 1629 (
Mary, b. 1 Jan. 1653-4. Mary, b. 1 Jan. 1653-4. Priscilla Poole, b. 8 April 1656 ; mar. Henry Cooke, & are both mentioned in her father's will Samuel, bp. at Sandal father, & was with a dan., Hester Cooke. Mar- shal. Cooke. D. in infancy. Mary, transformation of the father's will for the father's will D. in infancy. Mary, transformation of the father's will for the father's will for the father's will for the father's will for the father's will father's will for the father's will father's will for the father's will for the father's will for the father's will for the father's will father's will for the father's will father's will for the father's will father's will father's will for the father's will for the father's father's father's will for the father's father's will for the father's father's father's will father's father's father's will for the father's father's father's will father's
Peter Marshal, living 1703. Priscilla Marshal, liv ⁵ 1703.
Sarah P., d. 2 June 1684, and Timothy Rayner, has—Elizabeth, mar. against was bur. in the Quakers' Burial 20 ^s by will of Cap ^t consent, & d. soon after. Ground. Josh Poole.
Elizabeth Rayner, only child, has 20 ^s by will of her Grandfather ; it is thought she mar Wharam.
Joshua Sager ¹ of Wakefield, V.D.M.,=BaptistaPoole,*Executrix Hannah Poole,

Joshua Sager' of Wakefield, V.D.M.,=Baptista Poole, * Excentrix Minister of the Presbyterian congre- to her father's will with different wife of Robert gation there, d. 29 March 1710, & was her mother & sister Milnes, bur. on 31st in the burial ground at & heir with M^{rs} Milnes of Tingley; will dated 14 June 1708; to estates at Syke house, proved April 1711; he was mar. in Drax, Warrenhall, etc. 1693. G

¹ In the parish Register of Bradford are these entries: Joshua, son of John Sager of Bradford, bp. 6 Jan. 1655. M^r John Sager of Allerton, bur. 31 Aug. 1689.

 Mar. May 18, 1692; d. in Wakefield June 28; bur. June 29, 1737, in the New Chapel, where her husband had been Minister (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Party and

G

Joseph Sager, Clerk ; he was educated — Mary, sister of Edward Hearst, Sarah, only for the Dissenting Ministry ; eon- formed, & became Chaulain to Bishop Hoadly ; a Canon of Salisbury ; Viear of North Tidworth, & Rector of Hon- merton in Wilts ; in 1748 he sold his moiety of lands at Drax to Mr Milnes for £780 ; bur. in Salisbury Cathe- dral 1759. (Q. if not 1757.)
Sarah, 1 st wife,=Mary, 2 ^{ad} wife,=Joseph Sager of Rich-=Mary, 3 rd -Jane, 4 th dau. of John dau. of Joseph mond in Yorkshire, mestic of the mond. hard- living in very reduced colling of & Ann Dukeof Leeds; wareman, & d. without Mary his wife; issue 20 June mar. 12 Sep. Dr. at Rich-March 1760; mond in Yorkshire, shire. mond. Mary his wife; issue 20 June mar. 12 Kep. Mary, 1767; d. 3 mond in Yorkshire, Mary his wife; issue 20 June mar. 12 Kep. Mary his wife; issue 20 June mary his wife; issue 20 June mar. 12 Kep. Mary his wife; issue 20 June mary hissue 20 June mary his wife; issue 20 J
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
Charles Sager only shild h at Wellhest 1 shildren in 1901
Charles Sager, only child, b. at Welbeek 4 ehildren in 1804. in Nottinghamshire 1795.
Joshna. Harriet. Mary Elizabeth, d. un- mar., & was bur. at 1743, aged 6. Havi- iving in William. Catherine. Bath in 1793. D. young, and are bur. in the North Aisle of Salisbury Cathedral. Cathedral.

James Haviland of Bath, Clerk, living in 1821, aged about 45. H. H.

The. Sager of Leeds, Apothecary.=Eliz., dau, of Ald. The' Dixon ; mar. 2 Laurenee Cottam Wilson of Leeds MSS. of Leeds, & had M. Cottam of Leeds, Apoth. (?)

Harriet. dau. of Joseph & Mary Sager, d. 21 May 1743, aged 6. Cathe, d. 14 June 1748. aged 5.

Will, Scager of Bath. Apothecary,=Elizabeth. d. 11 Jan. 1742, d. 6 Oct. 1736, aged 57. aged 61. M.I.

There is a good ped. of Sir W^m Sager's family (Ayscough, 4964).

One or more of the Sagers are legatees in the will of Bridget, Lady Galway.

York Wills, 1684, is of John Sager, the elder, of North Bierley in psh. of Bradford, cooper, 1717.

It is remarkable that the Sagers, descendants of the N. C. Minister who conformed & had such good preferment, were greatly reduced in the world so as to be indebted to the elemosynary assistance of the Milnes for many years for their support, & are so now. A benefaction to one of them living at Leicester from Mr Monckton Milnes passed through my own hands in or about 1842.

> William Sykes of Leeds, Clothier, a younger son of Richard Sykes of Sykes Dane near Carlisle.

Sykcs.

Richard Sykes of Leeds*=Sibil Rene,† mar. 10 June 1561.

Richard Sykes,¹ Alderman of Leeds 1629=Elizabeth Mawson, mar. 30 Jan. 1593; and 1636; d. 29 March 1645. d. 19 Aug. 1644.

¹ Will of Richard Sykes of Leeds, Gent., 14 April 1641. To be bur, in Chancel of the psh. Church of Leeds, near where his eldest son John Sykes was buried. To his wife Elizab. & 2 dans Mary, w. of Mr John Bernard, Ald. of Hull, & Sibil, w. of W^m Dobson of Hull, Merch^t. Son Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton; had hought lands at Mear Sykes of John & James Sykes. To son Henry Sykes of Hunslet Hall, Gent., which Hunslet Hall was portion of the large landed property bequeathed by this will. To son Richard lands at Dewsbury and at Kirk Smeaton, with the advowson of the Rectory, now held by Mr Alexander Stocks. Youngest son William Sykes. To grandchild Richard Sykes, son & h^{*}-app. of my son Henry Sykes. To son W^m S. the remainder of 99 years in 1/9 of the Manor of Leeds, & the reversion of it. To grandehild Eliz. Sykes, dan. of my son John S., dec⁴, to dan. Sibil & her child £10 each. Grandchild Eliz. Taylor £40. To Eliz., dau. of my eldest son John Sykes, decd, £5. To Mary, w. of my son Henry, & Grace, w. of my son Richard, & Grace, w. of my son William, each 40 shillings. Sister Alice Jackson & her dau. ea. 208. To coz. Eliz. Thompson 208. Coz. W^m Moore, lecturer of Leeds, 40s. To Will. Sykes, John S., & James S., ea. 10s. To my poor kinsman Alexander Reame a suit of apparel. Wife Executrix. She has almost everything for her life. In a codicil he names Richard, John, William, Joseph, Daniel, Hannah, & Sarah Sykes, children of his son Will. Sykes, & making his son Richard S. & son-in-law John Barnard & Will. Dobson Ex³. Proved at Westminster 16 Feb. 1653.

* Bur. at Leeds Oct. 11, 1576. Will Oct. 17, proved Nov. 4, 1576.

† ? Sibil Reame, bur. at Leeds Oct. 30, 1576. Will Oct. 28, 1576, proved Jan. 19,-J. W. C.

MS. 67

MS. 68

John=Mary. Will John Taylor=Eliza- Bernard, 18 Aug. of York, beth. d. un- Maryor of Hull. Rebecca, William Dob-=Sibil. son, Mayor of Hull. Bernard, 18 Aug. Maryor of Hull. of York, beth. d. un- son, Mayor of Hull. son, Mayor of Hull. Frances, mar. Sir George Boynton of Rawcliffe (p. 318). Elizabeth, mar. William Boynton of Barmston. John Sykes of Leeds,=Dorothy, dan. of Edward apparent, d. about the year 1622, his father still living, & was bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. Binns of Horbury, co. York, sister of Susanna, Sir John Wood of Beeston, & wife of William Paulden, d. in 1656. Of whom, says bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. William Horn of Mex==Sarah, Gent., aged 50, 1666. He mar. a 2 nd wife, & had issue by her. William Lodge= Elizabeth = William Ald- borough, co. York, dan. & of Leeds, coheir. Huusb. Thomas Horn, aged 24,=Mary Eyre 1666. William Lodge, d. with- eo. Linc. Elizabeth Ald- burgh, living unmar. 1712.
Rawcliffe (p. 318). of Barmston. John Sykes of Leeds, Dorothy, dan. of Edward eldest son & heir- apparent, d. about the year 1622, his father still living, & was bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. Binns of Horbnry, co. York, sister of Susanna, by whom she had four memorable sons. Henry Sykes of Hunslet-hall, 2 ^{2d} son, mar. Mary, dau. of Bins of William Paulden, d. in 1656. Of whom, says the down, says break at the second second second second second second difference of William Paulden, d. in 1656. Of whom, says the mar. a 2 rd wife, & had issue by her. William Horn of Mex-=Sarah, borough, co. He mar. a 2 rd wife, & had issue by her. William Lodge= Elizabeth = William Ald- borough, co. He mar. a 2 rd wife, & had issue by her. Thomas Horn, aged 24,=Mary Eyre 1666. William Lodge, d. with- eo. Linc. Sykes, dau. the Artist.
eldest son & heir- apparent, d. about the year 1622, his father still living, & was bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds.Binns of Horbury, co. York, sister of Susanna, wife of William Paulden, d. in 1656. Of whom, says memorable sons.Sir John Wood of Beeston, & Thoresby, no male issue memorable sons.William Horn of Mex-=Sarah, borough, co. York, dan. & of Leeds, coheir.William Lodge= Elizabeth = William Ald- borough, co. York, dan. & of Leeds, coheir.Sykes, dau, d. in 1671.William Horn of Mex-=Sarah, borough, co. York, dan & of Leeds, coheir.William Lodge= Elizabeth = William Ald- borough, co. d. in 1671.Thomas Horn, aged 24,=Mary 1666.Eyre William Lodge, d. with- eo. Linc.Sykes, dau, hush.Thomas Horn, aged 24,=Mary EyreEyre William Lodge, d. with- Elizabeth Ald- loege, d. with- unmar. 1712.
borough, co. York, Gent, aged 50, 1666. He mar, a 2 ^{ud} wife, & had issue by her. Thomas Horn, aged 24,=Mary Eyre 1666. William Lodge, d. with- 1666. Sykes, dau, & coheir, husb. Sykes, dau, & coheir, d. in 1671. Sykes, dau, & coheir, husb. Sykes, dau, & coheir, d. in 1671. Sykes, dau, & coheir, d. in 1671. Sykes, dau, & coheir, husb. Sykes, dau, & coheir, Hough of Naldburgh, co. Yerk, 2 ^{ud} husb. Sykes, dau, & coheir, Sykes, dau, & d. in 1671. Sykes, dau, & d. in 1671. Sykes, dau, Sykes, dau, Sykes, dau, & d. in 1671. Sykes, dau, Sykes, dau, & d. in 1671. Sykes, dau, Sykes, dau, Syke
1666; only son; bur. of Sproxton, out issue 1688 or 1689. burgh, living 1666. co. Linc. The Artist. unmar. 1712.
Richard Sykes, ¹ 3 ^{cd} son, Rector=Grace, dau. of Richard Stock, Rector of Kirk of Kirk Heaton in the County Heaton; mar. 20 Oct. 1627 at Kirk Heaton of York, d. in 1652; bp. 24 July 1603 at Leeds; d. at Islington Jan. 10, 1652; bur. at Clerkenwell Jan. 12. Heaton:
Rebecca, wife of John Kirshaw, Elizabeth, ² d. Charles, bp. at K. H. 15 Feb. Rector of Ripley, to whom she unmar. 1704; 1646. bore the two Kirshaws below; bp. 24 Feb. bp. at K. H. 29 Oct. 1640. 1642. Sarah, bp. 8 Aug. 1646; bur. in the chancel K. H. 1646.

¹ Will of Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton Church, 27 Oct. 1652. To eldest son & heir Richard Sykes, 2nd son John Sykes, 3rd son Samuel, lease of a farm at Gawthorpe in Kirk Heaton. 4th son Bernard Sykes lands in South Kirkby. Youngest son Charles Sykes. Dau. Rebecca, dan. Eliz. Sykes. Richard & John Ex^{ts}. Proved at Westminster 25 May 1653.

² Will of Eliz. Sykes of Ripley, Spinster, 3 Oct. 1704. Sister Rebecca Kershaw. Niece Anna Sykes £20, niece Diliana Sykes £20, niece Johanna £40, all three being children of my dear brother John Sykes of Dordricht, Merch⁴. My 4 nicces Eliz. Hopkinson, Rebecca, Sarah, & Mary Sykes, dau⁵ of Sanuel Sykes of Leeds, Merch⁴. Nephews Richard & John Kirshaw, niece Sarah Simpson, nephew Sanuel Kirshaw, niece Rebecca Kirshaw, niece Eliz. Kirshaw, children of my dear sister Rebecca Kirshaw of Ripley, widdow. Eliz. Kirshaw, dau, of my nephew Richard K. Eliz. Simpson, dau, of Sarah Simpson. Consin Joseph Sykes, Merch⁴ of Leeds, £10, & if he d, first to his wife or children as Rebecca Kirshaw thinks best, she Ex^{*}.

BC
3. Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Esq., 3 rd → Elizabeth, dau. 4. Bernard, of London, son, Mayor of Leeds 1674; d. 2× May & heir of John Merel ¹ , 4 th son, bp. at 1684, aged 48: bur. at St. Peter's; bp. at K. H. 30 March 1636.
Richard. Grace. Elizabeth, mar. 1 st Caleb Wood of Mary, wife of Samnel Leeds; s.p.; 2 nd Rich ^d Hopkin- John. Son of Leeds. D. in their in- Rebecca, wife of Richard Kirshaw, -
fancy. D.D., Rector of Ripley. Sarah, coheir, living unmar. 1712.
1. Richard Sykes, ¹ Rector of Anna, ² dau. of 2. John Sykes of Anne, dau. Spofforth & Prebendary of York, Mark Mickle- Dort. Merchant, of Barney eldest son, d. 8 Feb. 1669, & thwaite, Rec- 2 ^{ad} son, mar. 21 Reymes of tor of Long Feb. ; bp. Leeds; bp. at K. H. 11 Oct. Marston. at K. H. 9 Jan. 1630.
Baray Sykes, appears to have been living when Thoresby published the Ducatus, & to family. Baray. Caroline. Anna. Adriana, wife of Sir Griffith John. Deliana. Boynton, Bar ¹ ; All dead in 1714 Joanna. without issue.
Richard Sykes, ³ M.A., d. without issue 11 Oct. 1686, & was bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds. A pedi- gree in Rastal's 'Newark,' p. 221, represents him to have had issue as below by his wife Martha, dau. of Sir Francis Cavendish Burton of S' Ellen's, Derby. But this is all a mistake.
D E Will of Richard Sykes clerke Rector of Spofforth Wife Anna son Richard.

¹ Will of Richard Sykes, clerke, Rector of Spofforth. Wife Anna, son Richard, son Micklethwaite. Houses, lands, etc., in Kirk Smeaton to son Richard, paying £4 a year to son Micklethwaite Sykes till he is 16, & £100 towards binding him apprentice. Dau. Grace S. closes in Thorparch bought of my brother Micklethwaite. My 3 brothers John, Samuel, & Bernard Sykes & my 2 sisters. Wife Anna & brother-in-law Mr Elias Micklethwaite ext³, & my brother Samnel Sykes & brother-in-law Mr Blas Micklethwaite head. Dated 14 Jan. 1669; proved 14 March 1676. My 3 children Richard, Micklethwaite, & Anna.

Ann Sykes of Spotforth, 6 Jan. 1676, nuneupative, all to dau. Anna, & she executrix, paying £100 to ber son Micklethwaite Sykes. Proved 14 March 1676.
 Will of Richard Sykes, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex Col., Camb., 11 Dec. 1684. To

³ Will of Richard Sykes, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex Col., Camb., 11 Dec. 1684. To brother Micklethwaite Sykes lands in psh. of Kirk Burton, etc., burthend with annuity to his God-dau. Eliz. Kirshaw. Anne Rebecca Kirshaw of Leeds. Cousin Sarah Kirshaw of Leeds. Bro. Micklethwaite Sykes Ext. Proved 20 Dec. 1686.

⁴ Will of Micklethwaite Sykes of Shipsear, Gent., 18 April 1695. To Aunt Rebecca Kirshaw of Shipsear, Manor of Shelley. Aunt Eliz, Sykes, spinster, £200. To Hannah, Deliana, Adriana, Johanna, Waltera, dau' of John Sykes my uncle, ea. £50. Eliz., Rebecca, Sarah, Mary, dau. of my uncle Samuel S., Leeds, £50 ea. Rebecca Kershaw Ex⁴.

MS. 68, 69 FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. 153
DE
Joseph Sykes, b. 1696;=Hannah, dan. & heir of William Chambers, Esq., uncle d. 1751. to the 5 th Countess of Exeter.
Samuel, b.=Sarah, dau. Jane, 1 w.,=Joseph S.=Mary, 2 nd w., dau. Benj., b. 1723; d. of dan. of Rob. of Newark, of Rob. Hurton, 1726; 1754, s.p. Webster of Heron of 3 times Derby. Newark; s.p. Mayor. ington.
Hannah Maria. Joseph S., LL.B., b. 1781. Sophia Josephia.
William Sykes of Leeds, Grace, dau. & coheir of Josias Jenkinson of Leeds; d. Merch ^t , 4 th son, d. in 1652.
Joseph Sykes of Leeds, = Bethia, dau. & coheir Merch ⁴ , 5 th son, d. 10 June 1709; bur. 12 th in burial-ground at Tiuglaw Moor. (R. T. Diary.) – Bethia, dau. & coheir John Pickering of John Pickering of Topeliffe, Gent., by of Ralph, Lord Eure. Network Strain Sykes, mar. William Stors of William Stors of William Stors of Chesterfield, by Simpson, M.D. (York Caleb, Joshua, Wills, Hester, Sarah, & 1134.) Mary.
John. Caleb. Elisha. Hannah,* wife of Robert Hesketh of Elizabeth, wife of Platt, co. Lanc., V.D.M. (See John Overend. PED., p. 130.)
Richard Sykes=Elizabeth, ¹ dau. of Thomas Scot of Leeds & West Thorp, co. Bucks, Esq., M.P. John Sykes, Mary, dau. & coheir of Ledston, for Aylesbury. Signed the Death 1658. Gent.,† eldest Warrant of K. Charles I., & was of Coats & of Coats & bimself executed 17 Oct. 1660. 1627; d. 25 Her sister Alice mar. Edward Scotland.
Elizabeth, eldest Mary, 2 nd dau. & Anna, 3 rd dau. Debora, ‡ 4 th & young- dau. & coheir, coh ^r , mar. Thomas & coheir, mar. mar. Tho ^s Wil- Rayner of Beghall, Ralph Thores- son of Leeds, Geut. (see PED., p. by of Leeds, som, son of Edm ^d , Merchant. 71); mar. 28 Feb. F.R.S. (See Vicar of Halifax. F 1682. PED., p. 358.) G
¹ It appears by a letter of Robert Hewetson, dated Dublin, 20 March 1696-7,

that he had mar, the eldest day of clouel Scott, who was brother to Eliz, wife of Richard Sykes. The Scotts had estates in the County of Wexford.

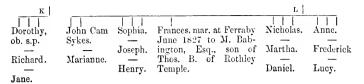
chard Sykes. The Scotts had control to the second second

x

FG
William Sykes of London, Merch ^t , d. with- out issue in 1692. Richard Sykes, M.A., d.=Frances. 28 Oct. 1688.
Richard Sykes, living 1714. Mary, wife of Dobson of Leeds.
William,—Sarah, dau. of William Daniel, 4 th —Debora, dau. of William Oates, Mayor of Leeds, Rawden; remar. Cap. son, d. 1 st of Pontefract; remar. (Francis) 3 rd son, Joseph Poole. (See Sep. 1697, Mason, & as his wid. made her will ob. 1665. p. 67.) aged 65. April 1730. (York Wills, 2034.)
Samuel, of Hull,=Mary, dan. of John Words- Merch ^t , ob. 1703. Worth of Swathe-hall, co. of Stock- York, Gent. (See PED., holm, Robert Jackson, Esq., p. 309.) Merch ^t . Envoy to Sweden.
William SykesMary Kirkman of Bolton, co. Lanc.,Milicent.Sarah Sykes, mar. 27 May 1736 to Thomas Dicken- son of Wakefield, Gent.Manchester, a Merchant, & another account, of Joseph Banks, (see PE., p. 32). She informed me.Mary Sykes, wife Susanna, dau. of Hemsworth Hall, York.Sarah Sykes, mar. 27 May 1736 to Thomas Dicken- son of Wakefield, Gent. Nee PE., p. 32). She hived many years in the family of the Milnes of Wakefield.
Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, dau.=Joseph Dennison=Sarah Sykes, coheir, Mary Sykes, of Butler. For of St. Mary Axe, wife of Joseph Den- this family there are several mon. ins. in Bun- hill Fields, & see M ¹³ Bradney's Obituary.
William Joseph Dennison of Semer, co. Elizabeth Dennison, York, Esq., High Sheriff of the County wife of Henry, Mar- of York, and sometime M.P. for Hull. quis of Conyngham. Lawley, Bart.
Joseph, Mary, 1 st wife, dau. of Mark=Richard, of Hull,=Martha, 2 nd w., dan. of ob. s.p. Kirkby of Hull, Merch ^t . Merch ^t . William Donkin.
Jane,* 1 st wife, dau. = Richard Sykes of Hull, Esq., = Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, dau. of Hesketh Hobman, High Sheriff of the County Gent.; ob. s.p. of York 1752; d. in 1761. Esq. H
2 wife, mar. at St. Mary's, Hull. 31 May 1733.—J. W. C.

* ? 2 wife, mar. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 May 1733 .-- J. W. C.

н 1
Sir Mark Sykes, Bar ⁴ , created=Decima, dau. of Twiford Mary, ob. Jane. 4 March 1783; he was D.D. & Woodham of Ely, Gent.; 1744, — Rector of Roos; d. 14 Sep. 1783, aged 72. doi:10.1000/0000000000000000000000000000000
Mark. Richard. Sir Christopher=Elizabeth, dau. of William Mary, wife Sykes, LLD., Richard. Joseph. 2 ^{2d} Bart., b. 23 May 1749; d. D. young. in Sep. 1801.
Sir Tatton Sykes, b. 22 Christopher,=Lucy Dorothea, Decima Hester Bea- Aug. 1772; succeeded b. 18 Aug. dau. & coh. of his brother as the 4 th 1774. Henry Lang- Bart.; is mar. to a dau. ford, Esq. Esq., 2 ^{ad} son of Sir of Sir Wil ^m Foulis of Ingleby, Bart.
Henrietta, 1 st wife,=Sir Mark Masterman Sykes of Settring-=Mary Elizabeth, dau. & heir of ton, 3 rd Bart., b. 20 Aug. 1771; High ^{2nd} wife, dau. of Henry Masterman Sheriff of the County of York 1795, & Samuel Egerton, of Settrington, co. some time representative in Parliament York, Esq. for the City of York; d. at Weymouth 16 Feb. 1823. in 1814.
Daniel Sykes, Joseph Sykes Dorothy, dau. of Nich ^a Twigg of d. without of Kirk Ella Bakewell, co. Derb., sister of issue. near Hull, Merchant. 149), & of Mary, who d. cœl., & a Foljambe, & of Nicholas, who mar. Mary, dau. of Hen. Waver- land. s. No male issue of the Twiggs remain, Nich ^a having no only child of s.p.
Daniel,=Isabel, dau. of Henry=Mary, dau. of Marianne, wife of Henry M.P. Matthew Wright B. B. Thomp- for of Stamford son, Esq. for Southwark. (See PED., Hull. Bridge. p. 63.)
Richard Mary, relict Joseph, John Ann, dau. of John Nicholas, Mary, dau. of Henry d. in Bonrn. Clerk, by of Swan- Foord, 1778. Ann Twigge, sister land, Cam of Clerk. to Dorothy. (See Esq. 149.) K



Sympson—Rirshaw.

MS. 70

William S son, M.I 22 Nov. 1)., d. Syl 680. Me	ne, dau. of W ^m kes of Leeds, rch ^t . (Sec 69.)	of 1	h Kirshaw, Rect Ripley, b. in t sh of Halifax; 884.	the	Richard	Sykes, Ro lirk Heato	ec-
	Jacol	b Sympson of Le	eds, S	Surgeon-Sarah	Kirs	haw.		
Sarah, I d. an infant.	Rebecca. C Both d. 1	inmar. 1725	i to F		173 of 1	30 to Ric Pudsey, 3 T	ar. 7 May Shard Hey Salter. Edit., p. 4.	
William I of Sir Gr	a, 1 wife, da Boynton; 'iffith Boyr 1705; bu	nton; Rector of	D., Rip- d. in	dau. & coheir Sam ¹ Sykes, of Leeds. (S	of Esq.,	mar, t was w	Kirshaw, wice, & ithout in 1712.	
Boynton & John, d. in their infancy.	William, d. with- out issue. Eliza- beth, d. unmar.	D.D., Vicar of Leeds & Rector Ripley, d.in 178 Said ('G.M.,' 61-95) to be at thor of 2 pape in Phil. Trans.	of S 6. 1 1- 0 rs a fo d	nn, only snrviv amuel Brook, D. t. John's Church 796; which San as b. at Adwalco f Birstall, was e Dissenting Mi ormed on readin on cases; he d Wilson's MS, at	D., Lee nuel n in t ducat niste g th 1. in	Min ^r of eds: ob. Brook the par. ted for r, con- te Lon- 1731.	Richard, d. an in- fant. Adriana. d. 1763.	
			- 1					

÷

.

А	
Richard Kirshaw, Mary, Rector of Masham & Minister of the Holy Trinity Church, Leeds, b. (See'G.M.,'61-95.) Ralph Shepperd-Fran-Ann Kirshaw, Rebecca, son, Esq., of Hall-ees garth near Dur-Kir- han, b. 1741; d. shaw. descent in the 1 st vol. of Surtees' see issue, Duc. Leod., 2 nd Edit., p. 22.	
Rebecca Kirshaw, Elizabeth, Samuel Kirshaw of=Mary, dau. & coheir of mar. Charles Wil- kiuson, Esq. Leeds, Merch ^t . Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Esq. (See PED., p. 68.)	,
Richard. John. Samuel, d. without issue. Rebecca. Elizab. Mary. D. young.	
Rirshaw—Cook.	
John Cook* of Margaret, dau. of Carr of Craven.	
Abraham Kir-Jane Richard Cook=Baptista, t dau. of Benjamin-Hannah. [] shaw of Skir- Cook. t of Halifax, d. Robert Milnes of Cook. § coat Green in without Wakefield (see p. dau. of the par. of issue. 21); she was b. ton of Halifax. (See in 1708. Rochdale.	-
John Kir-=Mary, dau. of John Ramsden of James=Sarah, dau. of Moor- shaw. Well-head, psh. of Halifax. Cook. house of Almonbury.	-

MS. 71

Rayner.

See notices of the name of Rayner or Reyner in the Connty of York, at pp. 3, 16, 67, 208, 249.

Sir William Rayner of Overton Longvile appears to have been of the Yorkshire family, for Edward Rayner, b. at Morley 1600, is spoken of as related to his granddau. Mary, Lady Armine. (Calamy Acc^a 440; see also p. 117 of this book, & p. 311, p. 372.)

* ? also of Halifax. † Mar. May 19, 1720 ; d. Sep. 6, 1729. † Mar. May 18, 1727. § John s. of Mr. Benjamin Coke of Halifax (being inoculated) d. of the small-pox Jan. 31, 1740-1. || Mar. June 17, 1730 (Northowran Register).-J. W. C.

John Rayner of	Ledsham,	Geut.,	bur.	there	9	May	1695. Ţ
----------------	----------	--------	------	-------	---	-----	--------------------

Thomas Rayner of Beghall near Ferry-bridge, TMary, dau. & coheir of Ledsham, & Brotherton, Gent.; will dated 25 Richard Sykes of Leeds, March 1724; proved 25 May; bur. at Brother-Merch ⁴ . (See p. 69.) ton 1 May 1724.
John Rayner, eldest son, d. in Jamaica, Thomas Rayner of BrotherMary. without issue. He mar. Marg ^t Chapman, ton, Gent. as is supposed.
Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, was twice Mary Rayner, Elizabeth, wife of mar., & kad a dau. who d. at 6 years of age; he d. without issue 1808; he was bp. at Brotherton 25 Aug. 1728. Issue. had issue.
Judith, 1 st wife, dau.=Joshua Rayner=Sarah, 2 nd wife, dau. of=Anne, 3 rd wife, of Jos ^a Drake of of Leeds, York; mar. 5 Aug. Mereht, d. 19 1728; d. without April 1757, issue 1748, April 6, aged 54. aged 52. Judith, 1 st wife, dau. of William Mines of Ches- terfield, Gent. Herissue that branch of the family. (See p. 23.) Judy 1788, aged 75.
Milnes Rayner of Elizabeth Rayner, Sarah Rayner, co- Leeds, Merchant, cohein, mar. Joseph heir, mar. William dau., only issue of only son, b. 15 Mar. Oates of Weetwood Smithson of 1753; d. uumar. near Leeds, Esq. fleath, co. York, 22 nd Aug. 1792. = Esq. (P. 72.)
Elizabeth, mar. Sam- uel Stead of Leeds, & d. without issue. Brown, & d. without issue. Brown, & d. without issue. A more correct account says that she mar Bowes & had an only child, a dau., who mar Horn, a Moravian Minister.

Rayner-Liversedge.

Will of Constance Rayner, Trowell, co. Notts, spinster, 12 Jan. 1639. (York Wills, 2117.)

A Constance Rayner connected with Ward the Gresham professor & with Eli Gannt.

Arms: Ermine, on a chief 2 mullets. Proof referred to last visitation, but none found. From a Visitation of Nottinghamshire. It is inferred that the Rayners above were related to this family from M^{rs} Stead having been heard to speak of relations of the name of Molineux.

An Ann Rayner, dau. of John, of Drayton; b. 1681; mar. Robert Grammer of Bakewell, Merch', as appears by her monument in the Church of Bakewell.

See also ped. of Goodwin.

Bayners of the County of York

hayners of	the County of 10:	rk.
Thomas Rayner, temp. Henry V [His mother, a dau. & heir of V liam Spen, owner of Spenn La in Liversedge.]	Wil-	John Liversedge of Liversedge Place. [Living 7 July 17 H. 7.]
[had a house at Miln- brig]. William Rayner of Liversedge, son & heir [d. 25 Henry VIII.].	Liversedge Place	Wind- Goodheire 2nd mar. of Rast- husb.
Lionel Nicholas. Marmaduke Ra Rayner, — ner, 2 ^{ad} son cousin Adam. Edw. VI.]. to Wil- liam. Rosamond. Elizab. Elizab. Robert Ray: [living 1551:1] a son Richard]	 [5 ner, son & heir-ap-parent, d. in his father's lifetime 21 ner Hen.VIII. nad 	humous, Mar. of Wake-
Richard Rayner, son &=Margaret, d heir, 2 nd husb. [mar. in Thomas Cler May 1552; d. in 1579]. [d. 3 July 10 James I.].	kson of the	Rayner, d. Alice Rayner, Great Sweat mar. William 5 Edw. VI. Walker.
[Robert Rayner, Joan Rayner, M.A.] Watson's 'Ha	, sole dau. & heir, difax,' p. 264); s	mar. John Hanson (see he was b. 8 June 1551.
Richard Rayner, of Live Robert, mentioned by Br		ly the son of
	who d. seized of l	au ^s of Nicholas Armitage of and at Netherton, etc. ; aged Her sisters Dorothy & Mary.

All this is abstracted from proceedings relating to a dispute about the Manor of Liversedge which is to be found in vol. i. of Beckwith's Collection, now among Gough's books at the Bodleian, 1821. The part in brackets from J. C. Brooke's notes.

Thomas Rayner of Beghall, a Juryman on Bernard's Survey of the Dutchy lands, 1577.

.....

Nicholas Rayner of Duffield, co.=	= dau. of John	Gervas R. of Duffield, Gent.,
Derb ; d. Sep. 169	Asherhurst of A.	d. 10 Jan. 1700, aged 73.

Robert Rayner of Heckmondwike-Mary, sister of John Peebles of Dewsbury. Mary. John=. . . . dau. of Potter of Crofton. Eliz. mar. Fr (?) Aiskell. Jane. Judith. Bassano's Ch. Notes. Nicholas Ravner,1= John Ravner, Will 1665 == Nicholas. 1st wife, dau. of John Rayner of East Mary, 2nd wife, dau, of Ann, wife Sir Tho' llewet of Drayton. co. Nots. [Goodwin of Rawmash, co. Shire Oaks, Ku'. [Will 9 April 1670.] York; mar. 28 Jan. 1659. of Anthony. Shire Oaks, Knt. Molineux. Mary. John Rayner of East Drayton [= Aon, dau. of Sir William Hickman,] Humphrev, of Rowley, N.E. John Rayner, pastor of New Plymouth=Frances, 2nd wife, 1 w. & of Dover. Will 19 April 1669. Has | Ex* to her hus-Will 27 Sep. 1660. Speaks of lands at Gildersome. band's will. Marm Rayner in Old England. Jackim R. of Hannah, mar. Job Lane John. Elizab. Dor. Abigail. Judith. Rowley, N.E. of Billerica (?).

Of this family must, I think, have been John Rayner who was pastor of the Independant Church at New Plymouth, N.E., having had a sister Alice, mar. to.... Southworth, & 2 W^m Bradford. A dau. of John Rayner mar. a son of Southworth his cousin.

Humphrey Rayner of Rowley in New England, in his will dated 27 Sep. 1660, requests his dear brother M⁴ John Rayner, pastor of Dover, & Deacon Jowit of Rowley, to be overseers. In the Inventory, which amounts to $865 \ 1 \ 2$. "In the hands of Marmaduke Rayner in Old England £40." This looks as if they were Rayners of Liversedge.

I am informed from America that John Rayner, the Pastor, mar. one of 4 dau^s of . . . Boyse of Leeds, coheirs by the death of their brother in Leeds, killed in the Civil Wars. Another of the dau^{rs} of Boyse mar. . . . Robinson, & another a Clergyman.

of Masham and Garsdale in the=Eliza

MS. 72

Robert Smithson of Masham and Garsdale in the=Elizabeth Todd, mar. North Riding of Yorkshire; removed to Dewsbury at Middleham 31 Oct. in the West Riding, where he d., & was bur. 1650. 1650.

Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes, bp. at=Mary, dau. of Josias Oates of Chickenley; Bradford 27 June 1661; d. 27 April 1728, & was bur. at Dewsbury. May 1700. (See PED., p. 115.)

¹ Of this family I suppose to have been Thomas Rayner of Gainsborough, who mar. M^{rs} Mary Fell at Rawmarsh in 1689.

A						
Robert Smithson of Leeds, Esq., bp. at=Jane, dan. of James Roberts of Leeds; Dewsbury 1 March 1701; d. in Janu- ary 1763; an Alderman of Leeds.						
Gilbert. Robert. Gilbert. Robert. Gilbert purchased estates at Methley & Thorp Andlin, which on his death came to his brother William.						
Thomas Borough of Castle Fields n ^r =Jane Smithson, sole dau. & heir, b. at Derby, Esq., afterwards of Chetwynd Leeds in Feb. 1776; mar. at Ledstone Park, co. Salop. 21 April 1798.						
Anna Honora, Jane, mar. at New Church, Marybone, Anne John Charles b. 6 June 3 June 1832, to Cap. Geo. Hill, eld. Sarah. Burton Burough, 1805. son of Sir R. Hill. son & heir.						
Joseph Smithson of=Eliz. Hall, mar. Josiah Smithson of=Mary, dau. of Richard Low Laithes, bur. at Ardsley 7 Alverthorpe, bp. at Keeling of Rothwell; at Dewsbury 7 June May 1746. Dewsbury 31 Dec. Keeling of Rothwell 9 1774. 1712. July 1737.						
Joseph Smithson of Edinburgh, bp.=Henrietta, dau. of Andrew Henderson of at Wakefield in Aug. 1748. Selkirk ; mar. at Edinburgh 25 Aug. 1778.						
Ann. Josiah. Elizab. Samuel. Andrew. Thomas. Jane.						
Elizabeth. Robert Smithson of Low Laithes, Sarah, dan. of Tho ⁵ Leach Joshua. Esq., bp. 23 July 1747; d. 27 April 1800; bur. at Dewsbury. 128); mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. 1781.						
Elizabeth. Joseph. Sophia. Joshua. Hannah. Robert, Mary. Harriet. William.						

There had been Smithsons at Methley, and I should presume of this family, before the purchases made by Gilbert Smithson: Mary, the dau. of Peter Birbeck, Reetor of Castleford, being mar. about the year 1660 to William Smithson of Methley. (C. 40 in Col. Arms.) See mar. of Smithson with Fairfax Lissum George S. (?)

VOL. I.

161

Y

Roberts.

Aliee, mar. Francis Anthony Roberts of Meth-= Fleming 25 April ley, bnr. 1 June 1635. 1613. Will 2 Jan. 1634.	Ann, bur. 2 Jan. 1636.		iee Denni- 1, mar. 10 p. 1620.
William, bp. 9=Sarah Crab-=Ann Nelson (?),= Dec. 1598; mar. Alice July 1636. 1641. Taylor 6 June 165		 Mary, bp. 1 Anu, bp. 10 bur. 21 July	Dec. 1604;
Barbara, bp. 6 Aug. 1637 ; d. y. Ann, bp. 1 Oct John, bp. 27 Nov. 1645 ; bur. Alice, bp. July 7 March 1652.	Ju 1651. ma We	 lliam, bp. 17 ne 1655 ; r. Elizab. pod 20 May 78. —	Anthony, bp.3July 1658.

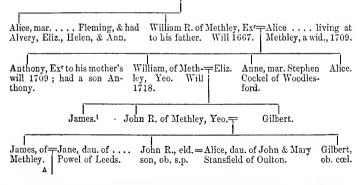
Alice, b. 10 Feb. 1678-9; bp. 13.

Roberts.

MS. 73

This is Mr Edwd Oates' account of the Roberts of Methley.

Anthony Roberts of Methley, Yeo. Will 2 Jan. 1634.



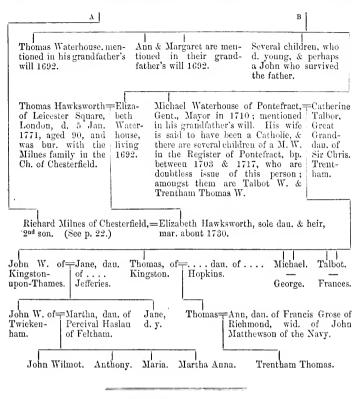
¹ This must be the nephew James Roberts, son of William R. of Methley, mentioned in the will of Will. Wood, Clerk. Master of the Grammar School, Hemsworth, 15 Aug. 1689.

James, d. y.	William Roberts of Dant-= sick, Esq.	= dau. of . Dantsick.		ie, mar. Rob. ithson.
3 dau ^s , mar. 3 for Foreign- ers.	Gilbert Roberts of Methley Dantsick, Esq.; created Baron of the Holy Rom Empire; sold considera estates at Methley & Thor Audlin to his cousin Gilb Smithson, Esq.; living Dantsick 1821.	a living in an Germany ble 1821. pe ert	William R.,= Lieut. in Qneen's Dragoon Gnards.	Sarah, dau. of Geoffry Gawley, Ald. of Salisbury.
John R., a Captain in the Navy.	R.=Charlotte, dau. of M Chief Just. of Con first wife.			

Waterhouse.

John Waterhouse of the Township of Hipperholm, bur. 13 Sep. 1660. Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract and Selby, Gent. ;=Elizabeth John, bp. owner of lands in the parish of Halifax ; will dated Executrix to her 1619. 11 May 1692; proved at York; bur. at Pontefract husband's will 2 Nov. 1697. O. Heywood in his Obituary says he dated 29 May was aged 80. 1705. Richard Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent.-Ann Waterhouse.* Ann Lapidge, the other coheir, Elizabeth Lapidge, dau. Esther Lapidge, coheir, mar. at Sandal Magna mar. John Kiplin of Ack-& coheir, mar. in 1711 to John Milnes of Wakeworth, Gent., & d. without 1710 to Isaac Wilkinfield. Merch^t, brother to son of Warley, co. York, issue (see PED., p.); she d. James Milnes above. V.D.M. (See PED., a widow, aged 76, & was bur. (See p. 22.) at Ackworth 13 July 1763. p. 74.) John Waterhouse of Ponte-=Ann Ash-James Milnes of Ches-=Mary Waterhouse, terfield, Gent. (See | b. 1665; mar. at fract, son & heir-apparent, | ton, mar. p. 22.) He mentions d, in the lifetime of his at Ponte-Pontefract 8 Jan. in his will sisters-in-1697; d. 8 April father, & was bur. in the fract law Alice Mould and 1728, & was bur. Ch. of Pontefract 23 March 6 April Elizabeth Dilk. 1678. at Chesterfield. 1691. в A

* Mrs. Lapigh d. at Pontefract Sep. 23, 1736 (Northowram Register) .- J. W. C.



Wilkinson.

MS. 74

Christopher Wilkinson of Little Horton Ann Waller, mar. at Bradnear Bradford, eo. York, a Clothier. | ford 26 June 1637.

Isaac Wilkinson¹ of Little Horton, bp. at Bradford=Elizabeth Thackray, d. 2 Feb. 17 Aug. 1656; d. 29 August 1742, aged 87. & was 1743, aged 94, and was bur. bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford. with her husband.

¹ We have no other proof of Isaac being the son of Christopher than the Register of his baptism. It is scarcely likely that two children, both named Isaac Wilkinson, should be hat Little Horton about the same time. It is, however, probable that Ann Waller might not be the mother, but some second wife of C. W.

Isaac Wilkinson' of Warley, V.D.M., near Halifax=Esther, dau. & coheir of Richand Bradford, d. 28 Feb. 1721-2, aged 36, & was | ard Lapidge of Pontefract (see bur, in the Dissenters' barial ground at Bradford ; he was the only child. | b. 23 May 1710; d. at Chesterfield.

 	1	A CARLES AND	
Elizabeth, 1st wife,=	=5. John Wil-=	=Mary, 2 nd wife, dau. of John	6. Ann Wil-
dau. & coheir of	kinson of	Staley, relict of George Wall of	kinson, 2 nd
William Alwood of	Chesterfield,	Wendesley, co. Derb. ; bur. at	dau, &
Chesterfield ; mar.	4 th & young-	Chesterfield 9 Nov. 1770 (see	voungest
at Chesterfield 17	est son, a	p. 99). Her mother was a	child, b. 26
Sep.1741; the other	Merch ^t there,	dan. of Henry Lankford of	Aug. 1720;
coheir of Al-	bur. at Ches-	Leek, & she had a sister Eliz.	d. at Ches-
wood mar. John	terfield 3	L., nnmar., & 2 bros, one an	terfield un-
Buxton of Ash-	$\Delta ug. 1766;$	apprentice to W ^m Clark, a mer-	mar. 22
burn, by whom	a Grocer.	cer in Chesterfield, & the other	Mareh 1811,
John Buxton of		father of Henry Lankford of	aged 91.
Northampton ; she		Fenee, who mar. a Stafford.	
was bur. at Ches-		These were children of Henry	
terfield 19 Dec.		L. of Leek by a first wife.	
1755; she had a		He had a second wife, the	
dau. Eliz., who d.		widow Fowler. ²	
an infant in 1745.			

Alwood Wilkinson of Chesterfield & the Hill, Esq., only son, d. unmar., & was bnr. at Chesterfield 19 June 1780; d. June 15. Mary W., only issue of the 2^{nd} mar., d. nnmar., aged 19; b. 24 Nov. 1764; d. at Broms Grove 21 Oct. 1784.

	Manchester. In Extr ^{ts} from the	son, eldest dau., mar. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1751 ; she was b. 29 March 1714, & bp. by M [*] Priestley of	son of Birming- ham, V.D.M., & afterwards a Mer- chant there, 3 rd son; bur. at Ches- terfield 25 Sep.	John May of Birmingham, Merch ^t (see PED., p. 76); bur. at Chester- field 15 Dec.
в	C		1780D	1798.

¹ In the Burying-ground belonging to the Dissenters at Bradford is a tomb with this inscription :—

The Reverend M^r Isaac Wilkinson, a pions and painful Minister of the Gospel, departed this life at Warley Feb. 28th, in the 37th year of his age. His remains were here interred March the 2nd, 1721. The remains of his religious parents, M^r Isaac and M^{ra} Elizabeth Wilkinson of Little Horton, lie interred in the graves next and adjoining on either side this tomb. He d. Angust 29th, 1742, aged 87. She d. on the 2nd of February following, aged 94.

² In another place D^r Pegge speaks of Harry Langford of Leek marrying the widow of 2 husbands, to wit, ..., Abrahams; and 2 Gervas Fowler, Usher of the Grammar School at Chesterfield, Curate of Stavely, & Rector of Langworth, who d, without issue. He was son of Samuel Fowler of Stone Gravels.

³ James Mangnal above was 3 times mar., 1 to a Kay connected with the Kayes who mar. Milnes; 2 Elizab. Wilkinson; and 3 Hardcastle. He had issue by his first wife. Two of his Grand-daughters had a school at Crofton hall near Wakefield.

FAMILLE	MINORUM	GENTIUM.	

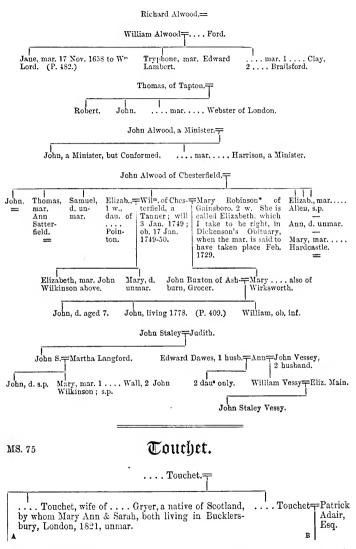
MS. 74

100	TAML	TTT TTTTC	ALCIA G			110.11
в	c				D	
only s	d Mangnal of Sheffiel on, mar Foster d. without issue.		Poole of	ngnal, only Sheffield & his widow, (Q. Robe	Button H 1821. (Iill, Gent.,
son of York, I son, d.	Esq., only Esq., of C 18 Jan. who ehang in Lon- had an on Bath Jun Did not	a. of John S r sister ma Chapel All- ged his nau ly child Eli e 6 th 1826 another si f Barslley ?	rN erton nea ne to Sali ionora, wh ionora, wh ionora, wh ionora, wh ionora, wh	larkham, r Leeds, isbury, & 10 mar. at or Brice.	Astley of V.D.M. from who account o	V., mar. Tho ^s Chesterfield, (see p. 77), om I had this of the family; Dec. 1775.
son, Li		dan Devizil f Paris.	le son, l	h Wilkinson iving 1802 without issu	& in I ue. H	dan. of Daniel Sykes, Esq. (Q. if Daniel.)
	Vilkinson, 1822, a da	u	2 ^{ad} dau.	 3 rd	dau	a son.
Merch ^t , o children b who d. in 1742, ob. Mary, b.	d Wilkinson of Chest eldest son; he had esides those mentioned ifants, viz.: William 1744; Riehard, d. in 1758, ob. 1760; he 28 March 1781, aged	other of d below be a, b. in fo 1752 ; d. e d. of 18	f William I	Ro- was ee m- senting on; not to ister, e	ducated g Ministr have sett d. at Che	nson, 2 nd son, for the Dis- y, but seems led as a Min- esterfield un- 20 Oct. 1794.
field & th Esq., elde without is Aug. 174	Vilkinson of Chester-= te Hill, co. Derby, st son, living 1821 store, he was b. 22 nd 9; d. without issue House 6 July 1831,	Golightly London, I living 18	of s Esq.; 21; d. : ington i	5. John Will son of Ches field, Merch 2 nd son, d. 1 mar. 22 Ma 1816, aged	ster- ma a ^t , To an- Ma rch Es	Esther W., ar. James buchet of anchester, q. (See 5D., p. 75.) =
Chesterfie 1821 ; d.	ld unmar. terfield unmar. there 6	W., living a unmar. 18 June 182 e was b.	21; d. 1, aged 4 Dec.	James Swat ton, co. R without isst mar. 30 Ja	n, Rector Lutland; ue; b. 4 an. 1786	gest dau., mar. of Stubbing- living 1821 July 1757; ; d. 30 Oct. oridge Chapel.
Robert A Will 4 F	lwood of Inkersal. psh. e eb. 1729, Coz. Joseph Al	of Staveley, wood of Hec	Gent. Eli:	zabeth. Fran co. 1		r of Greasley, -in-law, 1729.
Robert Alw tanner, eld		l Elizabeth, el under age 17		 Mary.	Frances	s. William.

166

.

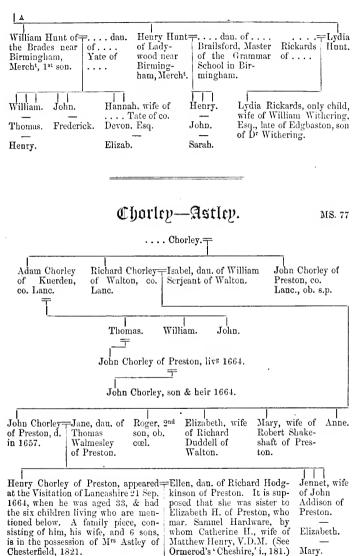
-



* Mrs. Eliz. Alwood of Chesterfield, d. July 1, 1734; dau. of Mr. Robinson of Gainsborough, & second wife of Mr, John Alwood (Northowram Register).-J. W. C.

AB
Margaret Adair, dau.=Thomas Bernard, 3 rd son of Sir Francis= dau. of Sir & coheir, 1 wife. Bernard, Bart ^t ; now Sir Thomas Ber- Edw ^d Hulse, nard, Bart ^t , 1821. (See PED., p) Bar ^t , 2 nd wife.
John, dan. Thomas Touchet of Man-Samuel Touchet of Lon-Peter Touchet of James ehester, mar, at Sheffield don, Merchant, Member Touchet of Man-Baylev of 7 Aug. 1732 to Debora, in the 12 th Parliament of Lon- chester & Manches dau, where of Benjamin of Great Britain for the don, Broom- house, Merch ^t . 123.) There were descendants of one or all these three brothers, some of whom went to the East Indies.
George Checkley=Esther Touchet, of Ornskirk & living a widow Platt, V.D.M.; by whom PhebeRalph Harrison of Manchester, Anne V.D.M., son of Will. H. of Chapel Touchet. le Frith, V.D.M. He mar, a 2nd wife, by whom he had no issue. She was Miss Hinde of Laneaster. Checkley, his only child, who was nnmar. in 1817. (See p. 80.)Ralph Harrison of Manchester, Anne V.D.M., son of Will. H. of Chapel Touchet. le Frith, V.D.M. He mar, a 2nd wife, by whom he had no issue. She was Miss Hinde of Laneaster. His father mar. the only dan. of John Cooper, min ⁷ of Hyde, by a dan. of Angier, min ⁷ at Duckinfield.
Ralph, d. young, William, of John, of Man-James, of Man-Ann H., only leaving an only Blackley, dan. Ann H., V.D.M., who d. soon after mar., khas her father, & his issue, 1821. widow mar. again. (P. 459.) Ralph, d. young, William, of John, of Man-James, of Man- chester, mar. chester, mar. dau, nar. John, of Man-James, of Man-Ann H., only chester, mar. chester, mar. dau, nar. John d. Soon after Manchester, Mar. Ainsworth of Ainsworth of Ainsworth of Ainsworth of Attorney, & has issue. T
John H., Ph.D., minis. at Chowbent 1843, Wilm Harrison A., the writer. at Brixton 1851.
James Touchet of Esther, dan. of Richard Wil- Manchester and kinson of Chesterfield (see Broom-house, Esq., living 1821; only son; d. 1 June 1827.
John, d. in William Rigby of Oldfield, Esq.,=Eliza, dau. of Thomas Philips of his infancy. only surviving child, d. in 1824. Sedgley, Esq. (See PED., p. 120.) c

C D
William Rigby, Mary Rigby, elder of the two only son, d. at 7 years of age. Mary Rigby, elder of the two of Edinburgh, now Sir John Murray & Lord Murray, a Lord of Session. Topological content of the second Only child, d. young. Only child, d. young.
John Tonchet=Sarah, dan. of James Tonchet of Man-= dan. of of Manchester, Colquit of Liver- chester, 2 nd son, mar. in Buckley of Man- Esq., eldest pool, Merch ^t ; mar. 1814; d. 8 Dec. 1821 chester. son, d
mar Ridley of West-meon, mar. James Nowell Harrington of cler. (?). = Worden (?) Hall, Esq.
Hannah, wife of Henry Bayley, sub- Dean of Lincoln & Archdeacon of Stowe, Prebendary of Westminster, Sarah, unmar. 1821; d. son of Tho ^s Butterworth Bayley of unmar. in Feb. 1825. Ann, d. unmar. Hope, Esq. (See PED., p) =
MS. 76 Dunt—Alay.
Henry Hunt.
Henry=dan. of Sarah Ann Hunt, wife of Joanna Joseph=Mary Hunt. Piddock of Hunt Freith. Hunt. May. Hnnt.
Henry dau. of John May of Sarah, dan. of Joseph Ray Mary Hunt Gee. Birmingham, Mason May. of May. Mercht. of
Benjamin May=Edan. Phœbe May, wife of Samuel=Joanna Scot, aunt of Birming- ham, Merch ^t . Humphries of Birmingham, without and James Scot of of Birming- ham. p. 74.)
John May of Birmingham, Merch ^t , Joseph May of Birmingham, Merch ^t , d. unmar.



A

A					
John Chorley—Elizabeth, dau. Josiah Joseph—Henry of D ^r King. Chorley, Chorley, eldest son & Another dau. ^{2ed} son, of 3 rd son. heir, aged 15, 21 Sep. 1664. Simpson, by V.D.M. whom Joseph, father of Joseph & Hannah S. Ellen C, C., wife of Jones, by whom a dan., wife of Humphries.					
Henry Chorley, Josiah Richard Chorley of Diss in John Joseph son & heir. Chorley. Norfolk, V.D.M., d. in 1762. Chorley. Chorley.					
James=dau. of Josiah Elizabeth C., wife of Elizabeth C., Chorley. Atherton. Chorley Oldham. wife of Parker.					
Richard. Josiah. Robert. Elizabeth, wife of Calvert.					
Thomas Mary C., Sarah C., wife Hannah C., wife, 1 st Elizabeth, wife of John Whalley d. in of Lead- of Holder, 2 nd Pilkington of Walton of Pres- ton Ellen C Ellen C.					
Cook=Elizabeth Pilkington, coheir. See PED., p. 78.					
Ralph Astley of Preston=Elizabeth Whalley, & Whitehaven, V.D.M., b. at Chowbent in 1697; d. 30 March 1756. Coheir, mar. 10 June 1731. Mary Whalley, wife of D ^r Samnel Mather, brother of Mather. (See p. 78.) Catherine Whalley, wife of Philip Mather, brother of Mather. (See p. 78.)					
Sarah Astley, mar. William Tate of Garstang, Esq.; 2 ^{ndiy} Hannah Astley, mar. John Atkinson, Curate of Walton & Vicar of No Thomas Alcock of issue.					
B Elizabeth. Hannah. ¹ Sarah. Mary. John. ² Ralph. ³ Samuel. ⁴ Jane.					
 ¹ Hannah, mar. Matthew Headley of Manchester, & d. leaving one son Thomas only. ² John A. of Gatley near Manchester, is mar. & has issue 1826. ³ Ralph, living unmar. at Leicester. ⁴ Samuel, of Manchester, mar. Susan, sister of J. G. Robberds of Manchester, 					

⁴ Samuel, of Manchester, mar. Susan, sister of J. G. Robberds of Manchester, V.D.M. No issue 1826. The other daus. are unmar. 1826.

В
Thomas Astley of Phœbe, dau. of Joseph John A., d. young Mary. Anne. Chesterfield, V.D.M., Wilkinson of Birming- at Whitehaven. — —
b. at Whitehaven 5 ham, V.D.M. (see PED., — Cathe- Eliza-
Sep. 1738; d. 15 p. 74); mar. at Ches- Samuel A. of Pres- rine. beth.
Oct. 1817. (See terfield 19 Dec. 1775; ton, d. unmar.,
Mon. Rep., xiii., 81.) d. June 1829. aged about 26. All d. unmar.
······································
Joseph Astley, eldest=Rebecca, dan. Thomas, d. at Wilkinson Astley, 3rd son,
son, educated for a j of Stokes about the age educated for a Dissenting
Dissenting Minister; of Kidder- of 18, & was Minister; entered the
now residing at minster. bur. at Ches- Naval Service ; now living
Boroughstoneness in terfield 30 in France, where he was Scotland 1821; d. July 1803. long a prisoner; d. before
June 1832. $1822. =$
Mary Astley, b. 14 March Ellen A., b. 19 Thomas Astley, b. Anne, b. 5 Ang.
1806; mar. at Chester- Feb. 1807; 22 Nov. 1808. 1814; d. 29 Dec. field 1827 to Ander- mar. in 1842 - following.
son, M.D., of Bonnington Maclellau, Phœbe Ann, b. 4 —
near Edinburgh. Minister at Dec. 1810; d. 3 Charles Joseph,
Bridport. July 1811. b. 22 July 1819.
Richard Astley of Halifax, ¹ =Anne, dau. of Samuel Edward, d. Elizabeth &
V.D.M., 4 th son, now of Heywood of Notting- young; bur. Anne, d.
Gloucester 1827; of Shrews- ham, Esq. (See PED., at Chester- unmar.
bnry 1831; afterwards of p. 27.) They had been field 2 Nov
Stourbridge, where he d. mar. years before they 1790. Catherine,
had any child. — d. unmar. Phœbe. 1828.
Thược. 1020.

Mary Anne, b. 21 Dec.=Samuel Roberts of Nottingham, Solicitor, son of Griffith 1834; bp. by me April Roberts, V.D.M.; mar. at Little Portland Street Chapel 1835. 14 April 1852; removed to Boston 1859.

The Pedigree of Chorley in the upper part of this page was entered at the Visitation of Lancashire, 1664, C. 37, f. 157 B. in Col. Arms, with arms: Argent, on a Cherron Gules between 3 blue bottles proper, as many mullets of the 1st for CHORLEY, who quarters Sable, 3 swans argent for WALTON. Crest: Ou a Chapeau Gules turned up ermine a saker's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a trefoil.

The continuation of the pedigree was communicated to me by the late M^r Astley of Chesterfield, together with the pedigree on the opposite page, and the relatives of Chorley on the two pages which immediately follow.

¹ In the possession of the Rev. Richard Astley of Halifax is an original letter, dateā 1722, from D John Leland of Dublin to Ralph Astley, Junior, near Chowbent (his grandfather), whom he calls his cousin. He speaks in it also of his cousin Adam Mort, & mentions the death of his cousin Withington of Bolton, 1822.

Cook.

George Cook of Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Pilkington of Edith Weston Preston & Walton, V.D.M., by Elizabeth Chorin Rutland. ley his wife. (See p. 77.)

Elizabeth Wolff of Cook. Manchester, vive Mercht, b. at wide Nenfchatel. Brut	d; no issue; ton of Manchester, Cook. ow of Merch ^t .
Mary Wolff. Sophia Wolff. Elizabeth Wolff, Hannah Wolff. wife of Campbell, a Cap ⁿ in the Army.	George Withington of Park Field in the psh. of Dids- bury, mar Benjamin Withington, living unmar. at Manchester 1829.

Mather.

Thomas Mather of Lowton, psh. of Winwick, co. Lanc., Margaret. of an ancient family there, but reduced.

Catherine, 1 st = wife, dan. of Edmund Hoult of Bury, co. Lanc., Esq.; mar. 29 Sep. 1624.	=Richard Mather,= b. at Lowton 1596 ; of Tox- teth Mnch Wool- ton, but removed to New England in 1635 ; d. 22 April 1669.	=Sarah, 2 nd wife, of John Cottou Puritan Ministe Boston in Engj in New El widow of when Cotton m	, a er at land, & ugland; . Story	John Cot-= ton, b. at Derby 4 Dec. 1585.	Eliz., 1 wife, sister of James Hor- rocks, a min ¹ in Lancashire; no issue.
at Dorchest England (a 494); d. at 1723; a n	ather, D.D., b. er in New lee Cal. Cont., Boston 23 Aug. lin ^r in Boston, Harvard Coll. B	dau., mar.	Sarah, d. June 1649.	Hampton. 2 Co Plymonth.	otton, Min [*] at

A	в			
Cotton Mather, D.D., of Boston, Author of the 'Church History of New England,' etc.; Pastor of a Ch. in Boston.	Nathaniel, d. at the age of 19, M.A. There is a life of him in Print.	l Samuel Mather of Witney in Oxfordshire, V.D.M. (See Cal. Cont., 495.)	 7 dau ^{rs} .	How are Row- land Cotton Marven con- nected with this family ?
Samuel Mat	ther, Minister a	at North End in	Boston.	\checkmark
Samuel Mather, d. witho Boston about 1812, aged the last of the family England.	about 70; a	l Mather, mar. broker, & is st he had 2 or 3 chil	ill living	12 April 1821.
Nathaniel Mather of Ba co. Devon, V.D.M., & of dam (see Cal. Cont., 25 some time at Dublin; s Samuel as Pastor of the in Dublin, & now, 1702 of a Ch. in London.	Rotter- Mat 7); was ucceeded church	ther. resided at State; d. in Pastor of death ; ma	Northan n July 166 a Ch., a ar. dau. of	New England; apton in that 9, where he was ged 32 at his Rev. Warham. her, a preacher.
Samuel Mather of Dublin, Burton-wood in Lancashi Cotton's 'Magnalia' it is s Magd. Coll., Oxf.; Senior F at Boston in N.E.; Fel. Church in Dublin.	e (see Cal., 4 aid of him the 'el. of Trinity (15); d. in 167: at he was Chapl Coll., Dublin; Pr	l. In ain in eacher rofa S	imothy Mather.
This account I received Boston in New England, an			Greenwoo	d, a Minister of
-	-Alla	ther.		
	~	↓9↓↓↓ lather. =		
	••••	aunct.		

chester. A

Mather

of Man-

Samuel=. . . . dan.

of Т

Bourne.

Benjamin=.... dau.

of

son.

Richard-

Mather.

Dr Samnel Mary, dau. & coheir of Thomas Philip Catherine, another d Mather. Whalley of Preston by Mary Chor- Mather. of Thomas Whalley. ley. (P. 77.)

Ī

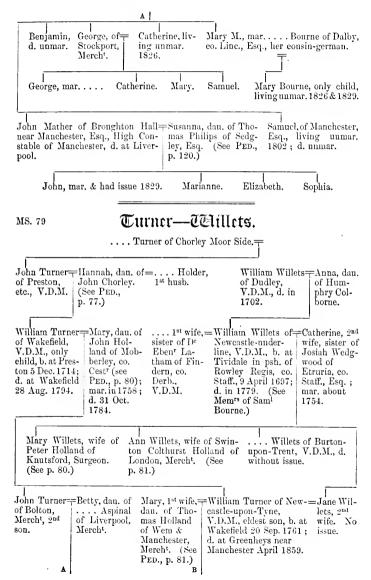
Mather. | Hardcastle.

Thomas.

Philip-Catherine, another dan.

Thomas=.... dau. of Benjamin.

2 daus.



<u> </u>	в			
James Turner, only—Sarah, dau. of child, aged about 24, Blackmore of 1821. Manchester. William, b. ab ^t 1825. Anne.	William Turner, M.A. of=Meroy, dau. the University of Glas- of James gow, eldestson; one of the Benton of Tutors in the Dissenters' (See Academy at York; d. min ⁺ PED., at Halifax Dec. 1853, s.p. p. 88.)			
Philip Holland Turner, 2 nd son, d. unmar. Henry Turner of Nottin ham, V.D.M., 3 rd & youn est son ; d. without iss 1822.				
John Gooch Robberds of Mary Turner, eldest dan., Manchester, V.D.M., son mar. 31 Dec. 1811. of Robberds of Nor- wich ; d. April 1854.				
Herford.	obberds, John, 2 nd . Henry Turner R.			

Holland.

MS. 80

Into the evidence of this connection of the Hollands of Mobberley with the great house of that name at Denton I have had no means of enquiring, but I thought the descent worth preserving as it was given me by the family, and it may be left to future genealogists to supply the requisite proofs.

Richard Holland of Denton, co. Lanc., —... dau. of Harring-Esq., son & heir of Thurstan. | ton of Hornby.

Thurstan Holland of Denton, Esq., = Jane, dau. of John Arderne of son & heir, Temp. Edw. IV. Arderne, co. Cestr., Esq.

Lawrence Holland, 4th son, Temp. Hen. VIII.

William Holland of Clifton,=Alice, dau. of Orskell Werden of Leyland. co. Lanc. | So in the original.

William Holland of Road, psh. of=Jane, dan. & heir of Parr of Prestwich, youngest son, d. in Road. From the other coheir descended Fox of Rhodes.

VOL. I.

Richard Holland, eldest son & heir, from whom descended William Holland of Rhodes. Gent., who d. in 1740, leaving Judith his dau. & heir, mar. to James Watson, Esq., of Swinton & Stockport, by whom Holland Watson of Congletou, Esq. (See Gregson's ' Lancashire,' p. 214.)

Edward Holland, 2nd = Ellen, dau. son, sold his Annuity of Edward to his brother Rich Holme of ard, & bought lauds Heyton. at Chorlton in Lancashire.

AA

William Holland, only son, sold his lauds at Chorlton Anne, dau. of Ralph Bold of and bought an estate at Mobberley in Cheshire. Ashton-under-Lyne.

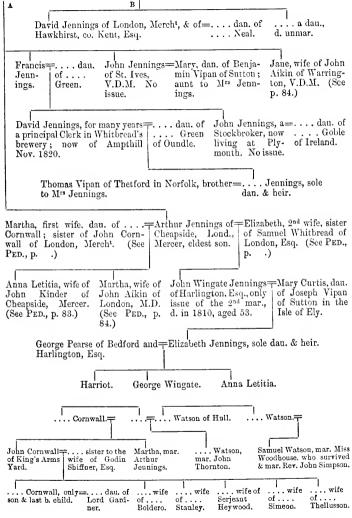
John Holland of Mobberley-Hannah, dau. of Thomas Norbury of Over Alderley. John Holland of Mobberley, -... dan. of Thomas, William, Peter, 4th 2nd son. eldest son & heir. Stanley of 3rd son. son.wife Thomas Holland of Wem, -Mary, dau. of John Savage co. Salop, 2nd son, twin of Wrenbury Wood near of Gerard of with his elder brother Nantwich by Sarah his John, & b. 7 Dec. 1690; wife, eldest dau, of Philip Liverhe was Minister of Wem. Henry of Broad Oak, pool. V.D.M. (See PED., p. 155.) 2. Martha H., mar. Thomas Ireland of 3. Jane H. 6. Anne H., wife of Wem, by whom John, Author of the Richard (? Robert) d. numar. 'Illustrations of Hogarth,' Philip, abt 1792. Pilkington of The Roger, Martha, & others. The mother Folds near Bolton, is called Sarah in some notes of this by whom Ann, who family sent me by Rev. E. Butcher. d. unmar. 1. Philip Holland of Bolton, Catherine, dau. of John Holland on V.D.M., eldest son. the opposite page. Philip Henry H. of Hull, M.D., only Catherine, wife of John Cole Rankin of son, d. unmar. in 1788. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merch^t. Catherine R., sole dau. & heir, & only descendant of Philip H. of Bolton, mar. Henry Turner of Nottingham, V.D.M. (See p. 79.) 4. Thomas, of=Anne, dau. of John 5. John H., educated for 8. Mary, Manchester, | Holland on the d. unthe Dissenting Ministry; opposite page. Merch^t. conformed : d. unmar. mar. в C D

BC			D
John H. of Bolton,= V.D.M.; no issue; d. s.p.	Esther (Q. Eliz.), dau. of Pilkington of the Folds.	Hary, mar. Will ^m Turner of New- castle, V.D.M. (See p. 79.)	Anne, d. unmar. 1794.
Catherine, 1 st wife, dau. o liam Coppock by Holland.	of Wil- Thomas H.= Abigail of Man- chester.	≓Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, c Robson of Newcastle Tyne, Shipbuilder.	lan. of W™ -upon-
Thomas Crompton Holla now residing at Edint 1821, mar. Jan. 1826 Judith, sister of John Go Robberds, V.D.M., of M chester; he now resides Manchester 1826; now Loughborough, V.D.M., 1828.	oro' d. unmar. tos och Harriet, liv- an- ing unmar. S at	Jane. 4. Philip Jane. 4. Philip Henry. 2. William. Elizabeth. Sarah & Frances, d. 5. Frank unmar. Waverley.	
7. Matthew H. of=Mar London, probably of. d. without issue. Van John Holland of Mobberley, eldest son & heir, twin with Thomas on the opposite page; b. 7 Dec. 1690.	kirk, V.D. drey. d. without is 		Fletcher
John Holland, V.D.M., elde Mobberley, Author of two v Sermons, d. unmar. in 1752	olumes of son, of Ki	utsford, son, d	ns H., 3 rd . at abont e of 17.
1. John Holland 4. Peter= of Mobberley, H. of eldest son & heir, Liver- was living there pool. unmar. 1808, also 1828.	= 6. William, dau. d. in 1802. of Chap- man.	1 st wife of George Check- 5. ley of Ormskirk wif & Platt, V.D.M. Jac	Margaret. Elizabeth, e of ckson of bberley.
Elizabeth Holland, mar. 1 Norbury of Norbury House, 2 Peter Swinton of Knutsford; no issue.	Mary H., b. 24 Jan. mar. William Turi Wakefield, V.D.M. PED., p. 79.)	l 1725; Ann H., mar. ner of Thomas Holla (See opposite page.	and on the

Е
Catherine, mar. her cousin Philip Hol- land of Bolton, V.D.M. (See p. 81.) Samuel Holland of Sandal=Ann, dau. of Peter Abigail, wife state was left him by his uncle John Colt- hurst; youngest son.
Mary, 1 st wife, dan. &=2. Peter Holland=Mary, 2 nd wife, dan. of Jeremiah & coheir of William Wil- lets, V.D.M., of New- castle-under-Line. (See p. 79.) Mary, 1 st wife, dan. of Jeremiah & Surgeon, living 1821. Charles. Susan. Arthur.
Mary H., b. Elizabeth H., Lucy H., b. Mary. Mary. Charles. 1792; un- b. 1794; un- 1794; un- mar. 1828. mar. 1828. mar. 1828. D. in infancy.
Margaret Emma, dan. of James=Heury Holland of London,=2 w., dan. of Syd- Caldwell, Esq., of Linley-wood, M.D., late Physician in the co. Staff.; mar at Andlem 8 Sep. 1822. Emily. Henry
1. Anne. 5. Mary. 7. Catherine. 8. Abigail. 4. Samnel H.—Catherine, dau. of Liverpool, Were liv ^g unmar. in 1808. Merch ^t , 2 nd son. of Liverpool. Ann. Samuel. Charles. Frances
3. Hannah, wife of Samuel Lumb of Wakefield. (See p. 34.) 9. Swinton Colthurst=Anna, dau. of Merch', lived for some years at Trieste ; d. 1827.
Edward, b. at Caroline, b. at Charlotte. Louise. Frederick a son. Trieste.

John Ireland, Mary Martha, Philip Mary Joseph Abigail, dau. of John Roger, mar. Author of Murray. d. un- 'Illustrations of Hogarth.' Internet to be abigail Eliz. Ire- ton. Internet to be abigail Eliz. Ire- Internet to be abigail Eliz					
4 children, Blanch. Thomas. Philip. Edward					
Marion. Edward. Thomas. Elizabeth.					
Peter Colthurst of Little Warford.					
Samuel Colthurst, Thomas C. of Knuts. Peter C. of Knuts- John C. of San- Mary, wife of eldest son, killed by ford & Whitchurch, ford, M.D., d. dal Bridge, d. John Holland a horse when a V.D.M. of Mobberley. young man.					
Elizabeth Colthurst, dau. & heir, mar. Joshua Cromp- ton of Derby, Gent. (See p. 10.) William Coppock-Abigail Holland, of Stockport.					
William Cop=Matilda, dau. of Catherine, wife Abigail &, Mar=Mary pock of Mangnal. (See of Thomas Hol- Eliza, liv- 1 st wife shal of C 2 nd Stockport. another of this name, land below. ing unmar. p. 74.) 1808. horough.					
William & others, among whom I Marshal= Sarah. wife of wife of James Other believe was James Coppock the Par- of St. Albans, Edw ⁴ Higgin- Hawkes of Lin- chil- liamentary Agent, who was b. at V.D.M. son of Derby, coln, V.D.M. dren. Stockportin 1798, andd. 19 Dec. 1857. V.D.M. v.D.M.					
' Irnnings. Ms. 82					
John Jennings, ¹ b. at Oswestry 1634; of Christ Church, Mary Oxford; ejected by the Act of Uniformity from Hartley d. 6 Feb. West Psh., co. Hants; bought an Estate at Kibworth in Leicestershire (see Cal. Cont., 514); d. 20 Sep. 1701, æt. 66.					
=John Jennings, Anna Letitia, dau. of Sir Francis Wingate 1 w. V.D.M., of Kib- worth, co. Lei- cester. In M. V.D.M., of Kib- to the Wingates. In M. V.D.M., of Kib- worth, co. Lei- to the Wingates. In M. V.D.M., of Kib- worth, co. Lei- to the Wingates.					
David Joseph Jennings= niece of Nathaniel Lardner, D.D., who was Jennings. of Cheapside, E Linen-draper. Mawkhurst, Esq. 1 "Nec fallet Christum pulvis confusus" on the first Jennings' tomb at Kib-					

¹ "Nec fallet Christum pulvis confusns" on the first Jennings' tomb at Kibworth Harcourt.



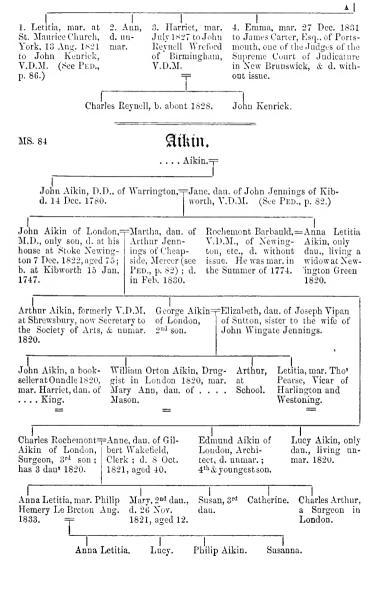
In Bnnhill Fields is a Tomb with Ins²³ for several of the family of Jennings. One of the last is Joseph Jennings, who d. in 1797. "He was of the true vine bearing much fruit." The Ins²³ are much effaced. On the same tomb is a modern

Insⁿ. M^r John Bunyan, author of the 'Pilgrim's Propress,' ob. 31 August 1688, act. 60. Some of the family of Bragge are in the same tomb.
Edmund Wingate, the writer on Arithmetic, resided at Harlington during the Protectorate, & was a Justice of the Peace. (Lysons's 'Mag. Brit.' Bedf., 90.)

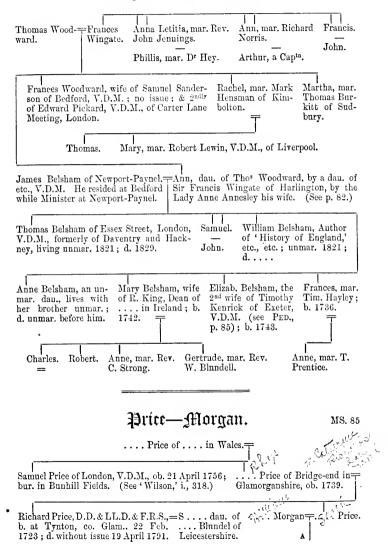
Rinder.

Kinder of Chesterfield, co. Derb.=					
John Kinder=Anna Letitia, Charles Kinder, d. un- Mary Kinder, Thomas= of Cheapside, linen-draper, and of Stoke Newington. dau.of Arthur mar. at Chesterfield. (see p. 82); Robert Kinder, d. un- d. a widow 7 mar. at Hull. Oct. 1821.					
1. John Kinder 2. Charles Kinder of 4. Thomas, living 5. Arthur, of New of Cheapside, Cheapside, linen-draper, in London unmar. York in America linen-draper, d. living unmar. 1820; d. 1820; d. unmar. 1820; mar unmar. Nug. 1838. No issue.					
first wife, dau. 7. Robert Kinder 2 nd wife, dau. 10. Henry, young- of Bower of cheapside, of Cheapside, of William Enfeld est son, living un- Chesterfield. Left hinen-draper, d. of Warrington & mar. 1820. one dau. 1853. Norwich, V.D.M.					
Letitia, mar. Edwin Wilkins Field. (See PED., p. 496.) Henry Belliza, mar. Emma. Henry Belliza, mar. Emma. Henry Belliza, mar. Emma. Penna. Henry dau. of John Mar- tineau.					
Charles Wellbeloved of York, V.D.M.,=3. Ann Kinder, 6. Letitia, 9. Hannah, Director & Theological Tutor of the d. at York on d. unmar. living unmar. Dissenters' Academy at York; of a family at Cobham in Surrey (see Burke's 'Commoners,' iii, 667); b. in London 6 April 1760 in Denmark Street, St. Giles.					
Mary, dau.=1. Charles, 2. John, d. 3. Robert, 3 rd son, of York, Attorney; of Tho. Read, Esq., of Scar- borongh. 2. John, d. 3. Robert, 3 rd son, of York, Attorney; mnmar. at called to the Bar of the Inner Temple; mar. 13 Feb. 1830 Sarah, dan. & happ. of Great Barr, co. Worc.; High Sher. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21. 21					
Charles Henry, b. 23 Oct. 1835 Scott, first b. child, b. 27 Dec. 1830.					

MS. 83



Belsham—THoodward.



MS, 85	FAMILLE MINOR	UM GENTIUM.	100
	m. a.m. Ki	ency include	: and and
George Cadogan Morga of Norwich & Hackue V.D.M. I had th account of his childre from D ^r Daniel Jone who was their Tutor.	m∓dau.of y, Hurry of Ya ne mouth, Esq., sist en to the wife	William Morgan= r- of Bridge Street, er Blackfriars, Lon- of don, Actuary to	=Susanna, dau. & coheir of John
in Massachussets, to N.A., where he is h	William, a Solici- or at Bombay, where e is mar. & has ssue 1821.	3. Richard. a farmer in Massachussets, where he is mar. 1821.	4. Edmund, in the Law in England, but going to India 1821.

CENTIDA

5. Luke, a farmer in America 1821.	6. John, in a Merch ^{ts} house in London 1821.	7. Septimus, d. young & unmar. 1821.	8. Henry, in the Law iu London 1821.	Luke Ashburner of Bombay, & d. leaving issue.
---	--	--	---	---

MS. 86 & 87

Renrick.

The Kenricks' Bank at Bewdley was one of the first Country Banks established. There are several notices of it in Dr Prattington's 'Worcestershire Collections,' vol. iv., at the Antiquary Society's library. Kenrick of Wilford, M.P.B., 111, 166.

John Kenrick of Wrex---. . . . dau. of Archibald Hamilton of =. . . . Taylor ham, V.D.M., 40 years Knustoffen in Scotlaud, a Minister, there, supposed to have by....his wife, dau. of Capta Wynne of psh. of Ruabon, been b. there. (Q. if | of Wynn-hall, & niece & heir to 1st husb.; not Edward.) Wynne, Bar.-at-Law. s.p.

2. Samuel Kenrick, edu-= cated for a Minister, be- came a Banker at Bewdley.		Archibald,= of Wrex- ham, a Surgeon.	Edward, of Bewdley, tobacco- nist.		
	of co. Berks.	 mar. of London.	Hayward		
William K., a dau., 1. John Kenrick of Wynn Hall= dau. of d. unmar. d. unmar. in par. of Ruabon, co. Denbigh. Quarrel of Llanfyl- lan.					
I. John Kenrick of S Wrexham (see p. 155); u he was the eldest son. P	el Savage. (See unma		es K. of Wrex- . unmar.		
14					

A				
3. Martha K., Rebecca, 1 st wife, dau.=4. Archibald Ken.=Mary, 2 nd wife, dau. wife of James of Smith of Hay- Parry of Liv- hall near Birming- erpool. ham, Merch ^t . Bromwich, Merch ^t . def (see PED., p. 49); no issue.				
Archibald,=Ann, dan. of West of Brom-Paget of mar. Eliza, dau. of J. E. wich, Iron-Leicester. founder. Momm, near Pontipool, West Brom- mar. Eliza, dau. of J. E. Bowman (p. 48); mar. 2 dau. of Stevenson, of Tho ^s Paget, consin Sam- & d. 3 months after, in Esq., of Fryers nel Ken- Dec. 1848. Leicester.				
Mary, 1 st wife, dau. of =3. Timothy Kenrick of =Elizabeth, 2 nd 2. Sarah K., wife John Waymouth of Exter, V.D.M., b. at wife, dau. of of Ralph Ed- Exeter, Merch ^t ; d.in 1794; her mother was d. 22 Aug. 1804, & was ham, V.D.M. & Philadelphia, the only dau. & heir of Geo. Brett, V.D.M., of Liskard in Corn- wall.				
John Kenrick of York, V.D.M., one of=Letitia, eldest dan. of Charles Wellbe- the tutors in the Academy for Dis- senters in that City; b. 1788. 1821 (see PED., p. 82); no issue 1824.				
George Kenrick, late of Hull, #Mary, dau. of = Margaret, 2 nd wife, = 3 rd wife, V.D.M.; now residing at Clifton near Bristol Sep. 1821; for a while at Maidstone; now Minister at Hampstead 1836. (See PED. on bur, at Exeter; no the opposite issue. page.)				
Mary Ann Elizabeth K., only child; mar 1849 Abraham Champion of Bristol, Engineer.				
Sam. Kenrick of Birmingbam, Merch ^t , & of West Bronwich, mar. Mary Anne, dan. of Archibald Kenrick; no issue; principal heir of James Kenrick.				

States of the second second

Hodgson.

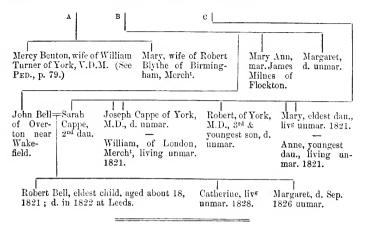
Hodgson.	John Hodgson of sister of Robert Moody of
···· Hougson,	Selby & Lincoln, Doncaster, Gent., who is men- V.D.M. Doncaster, 11.
Thomas Hodgson of Hull, Merch ⁴ , d. about 1803 & left a consider- able property among the children of his consin Richard Hodg- son.	Richard Hodgson of Ossett, Margaret, dan. & coheir, Nantwich, and Doncaster, with wife of V.D.M., d. at Doncaster 18 Jan. 1816, aged 80, and was bur. in the Church. Taylor, of Thomas Light- foot of Ossett, V.D.M.; d. 10 Oct. 1812, aged 76, and was bur. in the Church of Doncaster.
Esq., only child, survived his father; was mar., but d. without issue about 1805.	John Hodgson of Sheffield, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Surgeon, eldest son; built a house on Crooks Moor, at which he is now residing 1821, & which he called Western Bank.
Maria, b. 28 Dec. 1802 bp. 9 March 1803; ma 10 May 1837 Thoma Dunn Jeffcock.	r. bp. 18 Jau. 1805; mar. 25 Feb., March,
Sarah Hodgson, eldest dau mar. 25 June 1822 to Joh Waterhouse of London of Sheffield.	n 1824 to William Thomas Jackson of Jan., bp. 5
Merch ^t , 2 nd son, d. at of Chelmsford, where he M	dau. of William Hodgson of=dau. of Fowler Sheffield, Merch ¹ , 3 rd & Fairbank of Shef- Sheffield, youngest son; he be- field, who pub- erch ¹ ; liv- came a Quaker; living lished the map of g 1821. 1821 in the United the parish. States of America.
Alfred	, 2 son, d. 13 May 1828, aged 26.
Sarah Hodgson, elder of t now living the widow of Kirkby of Sheffield, Merc	of Samuel Kenrick of Hull, V.D.M., & d., having one
Mary Ar	n, wife of Abraham Champion of Bristol.

MS, 88

Cappe—Jardine.

.... Newcome of Waddington, co. Linc.=

Bartholomew Barlow of Boston, co. Linc Newcome, dau. & cohr.
George Webster of London, Merch ^t , & of Hampstead, Esq.= Barlow.
Ann, wife of, wife in the interval of the
David Jardine, only son; = Sarah, dan. Ann Jardine, elder Margaret, younger in the profession of the of John of the 2 dau ^s , mar. dau., d. at Bristol Law in London 1821; Barr. at Law; Recorder of Bath. p. 491.)
Margaret, b. Sarah Martineau, b. 17 Aug. 1822; mar. Charles Danvers, b. 2 Dec. 1820; Lonsdale, son of the Bishop of 15 March 1825; d. 1834. Lichfield. d. y.
1. Thomas Sanding Wat- son, eldest son, M.D. 3. John Bayley 1. Margarct, eldest 2. Mary, 2 nd . 2. Andrew Kippis Watson, ab' 17: bur, at son, at the Bar. 3. John Bayley 1. Margarct, eldest 2. Mary, 2 nd . 3. John Bayley 1. Margarct, eldest 2. Mary, 2 nd . 3. Anne, 3 rd . 3. Anne, 3 rd . 2 nd son, at the Bar. Bath Hampton.
Joseph Cappe of $=$ New- Leeds, V.D.M.; come, dau. of a Lincolushire family; d. in 1749, aged 48. Jeremiah Harri-Sarah, dau. of Edmund Winn of Catterick in the County of York.
Mary Mary, wife of 1 st wife, = Newcome Cappe = Catherine Har- Cappe, James Ben- wife of dau. of Will. of York, V. D. M., rison, 2 nd wife, d. un- too of Birm., Robert Turner of b. at Leeds 21 only dau.; heir mar. Merch ^t . By Bell of Hull, Merch ^t . Feb. 1732-3; d. to her brother, about a former wife, Man- 1806. a Miss Cobb, chester. Samuel was bur. in his he had 1 son, = Blythe of Chapel at York. 1821; no issue; who is now V.D.M. (See 1824 umar. B JyTHE, A B P. 196.) C



MS. 89

Crue-Moulson.

N.B. In some Memoranda of Susanna Crue (afterwards Eddowes) she speaks of cousin Madoeks, cousin Tylston, cousin Hill, and cousin Kirks. This was about 1710.

The account of the Crues is from deeds and private information. But I find in Holmes' MSS. at the Museum., Harl. 2119, p. 80, the following Pedigree, which is clearly of the people :--

Randle Crew of Holt-Jane, dau. of Edgworth of Holt.

Holt.	Margaret, dau, of Ov Dod of Sutton in Escoyd.	ven William, o Chester, Grocer.	f = Susanna, dau. of Joseph Witter of Torperley.		Alice, dau. of Read.
 Thon	nas. William.	Susanna. M	lary. Randle.	Thomas.	Jane.
Where a	ulso is the descent	of Randle. I	It was probably d	rawn up abc	ut 1690.
dead in	Crue of Chester, 1 1704. This is on the right, the	clearly the		M	onlson.
· · · · =	Susanna Crue, n	nar. Mary Ci	ue,=John Moul-	=2 nd	Richard
Crue of	John Eddowes	of 1st wife.	son ¹ of	wife,	Moulsonof
Chester.	Nantwich. (Se	e She had	6 Chester,	dau. of	Chester,
	PED., p. 48.)				Gent.
	issue became exti			Kirks of	Ŧ
	in 1813 on the de		. 0	Chester.	
	of her grand-d M ^{rs} Susanna Eva		issue.		
~ 1	- Susanna 13va				в

¹ wife of Wilkinson of Chester, a half-sister of John Moulson.

190	FAMILI	Æ MINOR	COM GENIICM.	MS, 89
A				в
William Cr d. unmar.	rue of Chester,	Susan C., unmar.	d. Catherine, wif and had issue	e of Cross,
Richard Moul- son of Chester, Gent., d. with- out issue.	first wife,= dau. of Crapper of Liverpool.	Moul- son of	= 2 nd wife, dau. of Joseph Pereival of Warrington. (See PED., p. 53.)	Catherine Moulson, mar. John Eddowes of Chester, Merch ⁴ . (See PED., p. 49.)

.... Moulson, wife of the Lydia Moulson, Moulson, only . . . wife of Right Rev. Dr McGee, son by the 2nd mar. Major Touzell living unmar. 1821. No issue 1821. Bishop of Raphoe, & now of the Island 1822Archbishop of of Jersev. ____ Dublin.

Esq.

Thomas M. of Chester.= Edward Moulson =. . . . dan. of George Spurstowe, Esq., of Chester. & finally his coheir.

Thomas Spur-Thomas M. of Richard Moul-=Sarah, dau. of John mar. Harstowe Moulson of Halifax, Greenwood of Leeds, Chester. Bauker; living a rison of son, in India Tobacconist, co, York, M.D. widow 1859. Chester. 1821. unmar. 1827. Surgeon.

Thomas Moulson, b. 1821, only child.

Aislabie.

MS. 90

See the remarkable will of Will. Aslabie (York Wills, 2060).

Mr Aislabie of Rotherham, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. He had a vast great nose ; so was commonly called Great Nose Aislabie (Mrs Mary Hatfield's Diary).

John Kiplin, d. Dec. 5, 1756, aged 70 ; bur. with his father & mother at Badsworth ; left a widow.

Samuel Aslaby and Jannet his wife named in will of Eliz. Byron of Rotherham, Sp., 17 June 1668 (York Wills, 873).

.... Aislable of Rampton, co. Notts, Gent.=

William Aislabie of Rother-=	≓ dau. of	Timothy Kiplin of=	≓Mary
ham, co. York, Attorney,	Rawson; d. before	Badsworth, co.	bur. at
d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731.	him, having lived	York, bur. there 29	Badsworth
Will, 9 June 1729, lands in	together 41 years 5		
Richmond, in Hereford.	months and 8 days.	May 1721; proved	1730.
Å		2 Dec. 1731. в	

Contraction of the local division of the loc

Strate and and

A) B
William Aislabie, eldest Frances Aislabie, son, Rector of Birkin, bp. at Rother- co. York, bp. at Rother- ham 2 Nov. 1692; mar. 1689; mar. Tho- at Ardsley 7 July 1724 mas Atkinson, M ^{rs} Anne Huton of Cot- ton in psh, of Wood- without issue 10 All d. infants be- church, who was living Jan. 1721-2; tween 1692 & p. 91.) 26 May 1741, when her hnsband made his will. bam Church.
Frances, Jane, mar. Robert living Wrightson, by nnmar. whom an only 1804. dan, mar. Anthony Watson, Vicar of Hunsingnore, co. York. Hunsingnore, co. Hunsingnore, co. Hunsingnor
William, eld- est son, d. nn- mar. 18 Jan. tate & s.p.Benjamin, 2 nd son, was mar. is- linen draper at Selby ; will 30 Feb. 1754 ; d. 2 Nov. 1754.Teranger at son, was mar. lat mercht, & of Newington, wife, Esq. (from whom I received dan. of much of the information in this page by letter dated 30 Jan. 1804) ; he was a from thom of the information.
William James, eldest son, a Clergyman. In 1804 he would be tist of Holywell near st. Ives if he outlived the incumbent.Benjamin, was mar. & Catherine, mar. T798 to William bad 2 dau ³ torof Hembury, co. Worc., & had no issnein 1804.Frances, living in 1804 the widow of Henry De to William torof Hembury, don, broker, & after- co. Worc., & had no issnein 1804.
Elizabeth, Robert Ais- Martha Kip- bp. 17 labie of June Rotherham, 1702; Gent., bp. mar. Tho- there 12 mas Buck. Sep. 1695. (See PED., p. 91.)
William, eld-Samuel, of London, Merch ¹ , = Sarah, dau. of John Kent est son, a d. 16 Jan. 1795, aged 68, of Kimberworth, co. d. unmar. Clergyman, & was bur. at Hatheld in d. unmar. Yorkshire. c bur. with her husband. c bur. with her husband.

		c		D
infant, & was bur. h	eir, was living mmar. in 1805.	Edward O'Donnel Hoyland near Ta kersley, co. York, first husband.		
of John Shemeld 10 of Billingley, Gent. wa (See PED., p) ya = 12	annah Kiplin, d. O Nov. 1760, ag as bur.in St. Paul's ard, Sheffield. W 2 April 1751; pi uly 1762.	s Church- V.D.M Vill dated 19 Ma	Lightbown of Time ock, co. Cestr., eld . Will dated Exr. y 1728, being weak in body."	
Timothy Lightbown of Macclesfield, Apothe- cary, only son; had a estate at Bank Top b his father's will; dea before 13 Sep. 1762.	of George in Heald of by Macclesfield.	Hannah, d. nn- mar. at Shef- field 18 April 1784, & was bur. in St. Paul's Church-yard.	Mary Lightbown, the survivor of the famil unmar. & intestate in March 1803, aged 76 when her cousin Ma Iveson became her he	ly, d. 1 1, artha
Timothy Tight	thorn J at Shaff	old & Fab 1775	John Lighthown	

Timothy Lightbown, d. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1775, aged 17, & was bur. in St. Paul's Church-yard.

John Lightbown, d. young.

Buck.

MS. 91

This pedigree I received from Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., formerly of Bury St. Edmunds, to whom it was communicated by his friend William Buck, Esq., of that town. They used the arms of the Baronet family of Buck of Lincolnshire, some of which family lived in the East Riding of Yorkshire near Burlington. For this family see Wootton's 'Barts.,' iii., 205.

1697, Oct. 14. M^r Francis Hall of Swaithe & M^{rs} Frances Warton mar. (Reg^r of Bawtry.) Frances Hall of Swaithe mar. Robert Allot, Rector of South Kirkly, about 1718. Francis Hall of Swaithe, Gent., d. 23 Oct. 1706, aged 61. Catherine, wife of Francis Hall, d. 15 Dec. 1678. Thomas, son of Francis Hall, Jun., & Hannah his wife of Swaithe, Gent., d. 4 Nov. 1723, aged 2-all bur. at Worsborough; whence I conclude that Hannah Buck mar. Francis Hall, & did not d. nnmar, as in M^r Buck's pedigree.

Thomas* Buck of Carnaby near Burlington, ... dau. of Sir Matthew co. York, bur. in Hunmanby Church. | Pierson.

 In Dugdale's Visitation and in Hunter's 'South Yorkshire' he is called Samuel, and is stated to have married Elizabeth, dau, of William Pearson of Bessingby.—J. W. C.

A

Thomas Buck, in the Army, mar. Eliz. Aislabie, and left an only child Thomas Buck, who d. at Doncaster 1799, aged 71. This Tho⁵ the elder is mentioned in the wills of his annts Christian & Elizabeth Carloill.

в

Matthew Buck, M.A., & other children. He was Vicar of Brodsworth and Rector of Armthorp, and d. 8 Fcb. 1768, aged 76.

С

Hannah, b. 1693; Elizabeth, was four times Francis Hall of Swaith,, d. unmar. mar., but left no issue. co. York, Esq. Buck.
Francis Hall,=Mary,second dan. Rector of Tan- of Sir Sam ¹ Ar- kersley, d. with- mytage of Kirk- sold Swaith in Sep. 1725; d. a Milner, Esq., for 1786 & was bur. from the second data with the secon
Samuel Buck of Rotherham, Esq., d. 1=Jane, dau. of William Aislabie of Rother- March 1747, aged 62, & was bur. in ham, Gent.; mar. at Rotherham 4 Feb. the Church of Rotherham. 1706. (See PED., p. 90.)
Thomas, in the William Withers, M.A., Rector=Jane B., Frances Bnck, wife Army, d. un- of Tankersley, co. York, d. 2 d. 12 of Tooker Tooker mar. Jan. 1771, aged 56, & was bur. at Tankersley; son to Samnel, d. 28 William W., rector of Thri- Feb. 1734, aged bergh, by Dorothy Carleill. 21. (See PED., p. 150.)
Edward William Withers, Esq., or Ed- mnnd, of Man- chester, Mercht.
William Buck of Botherham Eso, hn=Catherine day & heir of William Souire

William Buck of Rotherham, Esq., bp.—Catherine, dau. & heir of William Squire, there 3 Aug. 1708; ob. at Bath 11 Nov. | Esq.; d. 9 May 1778, aged 70; bur. at 1752. D | Rotherham.

¹ The only dau. of Oswald Allen, Frances, mar. John Moore of Doncaster, Surgeon, & has issue. O. A. mar. 2, dau. of Francis Whaley of York, Surgeon. VOL. I. c c

MS. 91

ν	

*
Samnel Buck, Esq., of New Grange, co. York, ∓Ann, dau. of Richard Ellison of Barr. at Law & Recorder of Leeds, d. at Park Thorne, co. York, Esq., sister of Hill near Firbeck, where he then resided, 23 July 1806, aged 60.
Anne Buck, the elder dau. & coheir, mar. at Leeds 15 Jan. 1798 to Sir Francis Linley Wood of Hemsworth, co. York, Bart.
William Buck of Bury=Sarah, eldest Thomas Cripps, Rector of Cheadle,=Cathe- St. Edmands, co. Snf- folk, Esq., 2 nd son, b. in 1747; living 1821. Carshie of & has a mon ^t in Church of St. Bury St. Olave, York. Arms: Or, on a edm ^{ds} . chevron vert 5 horseshoes arg.
Catherine, wife of Thomas, Incumbent Jane, unmar. 1841. William Buck. John Foljambe of of Trinity Chnrch in Wakefield, Esq., Leeds. Emma, wife of Wil- Deputy Clerk of the — liam Kitcheuer of Capt ¹⁰ Hawker Peace for the West Mary Ann, wife of London. Of the 12 th Riding. (See PED., Watson. Dragoons, now p. 93.)
Catherine, wife of John, ob. unmar. Ann, mar William, d. Robert, liv* Thomas Clarkson, Corsbie. unmar. Unmar. Esq. Samuel, living 1841. Tho. Clarkson, a Barr. & Police dau. of Lient. John C., only child. Magistrate, only child.
Thomas C., only child.

The following pedigree was entered at Dugdale's Visitation (at Kilham 31 Aug. 1665). There cannot be a doubt that the Thomas & Matthew at the end are those in the upper part of the pedigree, & that their descent is wrongly stated there. No Arms are entered.

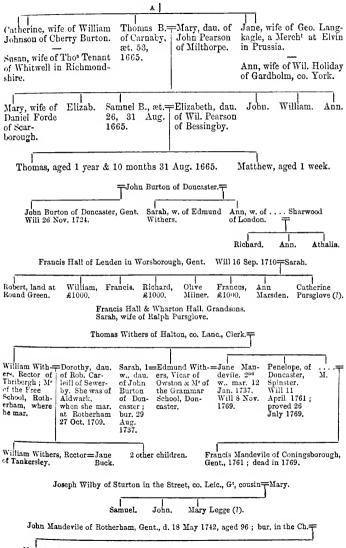
Margaret, dau. of Rob.=William Buck of Holmeton, son=....dau. of Lightfoot of Carnaby. of Tho³, son of Tho³, son of Wil^m, Lutton of Knapof the same. ton.

Samuel Buck of Holmeton, d.=Alice, dau. of Thomas Pearson of about 1630.

· 20.20

L'ASK -

三日のうちのにあいていたなな 地震学者のいいであった



Martha, w. of John Haigh of Gledholt, Gent. ; bur. in Rotherham Church May 1718.

Who was the Rev. W^m Bnck of Church Fenton whose dau. mar. Marmaduke

Prickett, Esq., of Burlington, and d. 1805, aged 66 ? M^r Francis Hall & M^{rs} Sarah Allott mar. at Worsborough 3 May 1696.

Will of Samuel Back, Esq., who leaves the Rectory of Kellington, as far as he has any interest in it under Trin. Col., Camb., to his dau. Ann Levinz. If no issue to Tho. & John Buck, sons of his deceased nephew Tho. Buck. (Harl. 4115.)

W^m Withers, Rector of Thribergh, was son of Tho^s Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk, & brother of Edmund Withers, Vicar of Owston & M^r of the Grannar School of Doncaster, who d. 9 Ang. 1744, aged 70. This Edmund mar. Sarah, dan. of John Burton of Doncaster, Gent. They were sons of Tho. Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk.

See will of John Burton. (York Wills, 1949.)

Edmund Withers, Clerk, & Jane Mandevile mar. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1737-8.

Ellíson. Richard Boughton.=

MS. 92

Ann = Thomas Diston, = Jane Bonghton Elizabeth, John, ¹ bro. & heir of both living Ironmonger, of Sheffield Park, Gent., bur. 1 Jau. 1702-3. Sep. 1678. (See PED., Richard. a mercer. Jau. 1702-3.
Jane, wife of Martha, mar. 4 April Elizabeth, mar. 25 Thomas. Mary, Arthur Speight 1722 to Charles April 1725 to Benja d. an of Attercliffe. Wright of Sheffield, Ferrand, Vicar of Charles. infant. (See 'Hallam- Gent. Peatley Magna & shire.') Curate of Attercliffe. Richard. John Ellison of Sheffield, Grocer, ob. 9 Feb. 1698-9.=Sarah d. 17 May Will 6 Feb. 1698-9.
Will 6 Feb. 1698-9. 1726, aged 72. Ellen, 2 nd wife, dau. of=John Ellison of Sheffield, Apothecary, d.=Mary Diston, John Fell of Attercifife 1 Dcc. 1741, aged 49, & was bur. in the 1 st wife, mar. Forge, Gent. (See chancel of Sheffield Church; eld. son; 28 Feb. 1719. 'Hallamshire.') has honses which his father bought of
John.Ruth.Mary.William, d. 17 Nov. 1724, aged 28; bur. in Sheffield Church;Frances, mar. 29 Sep. 1706 Anthony Sayles of Sheffield, Apothe- cary, & d. in 1710.Joshua.Sarah.Joungest son.Frances, mar. 29 Sep. 1706 Anthony Sayles of Sheffield, Apothe- cary, & d. in 1710.All d. in their infancy.Mary, mar. 2 June 1728 to JohnTotalSarah was living in 1698.Ward of Sheffield, Cutler.A

¹ I believe this was the John B. who, 3 March 1680, mar. Martha, 2 dau., etc., of John Rawson of Walkley. Dr Pegge says M^r Turie mar. the widow of Robert Boughton.

A |

Sarah Sayles, only child, bp. 11 Aug. 1708; d. 2 Feb. 1709-10. Anthony Sayles of Shef^q, Apothecary, made his will 19 July 1712. Names sisters Eliz, Turner, Mary, Rachel, & Jane Sayles, cozen M^e Rob. Barnard, & his eister M^{es} Eliz, Barnard.

.... Ellison of Lancashire, b. in Northumberland.=

Richard Ellison.

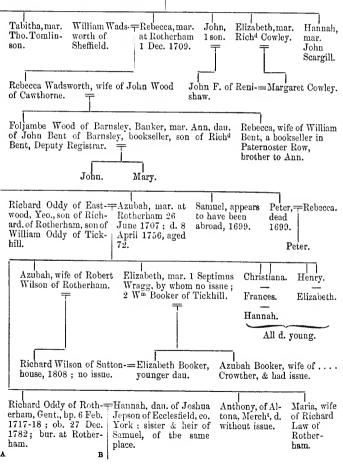
Richard Ellison of Thorne, co. York, some time=Susan, dau. of Venoy of the of Almholm in par. of Arksey, d. about 1747, & was bur. at S^t Peter's, Lincoln. He d. 20 Dec. 1743, aged 57 years & 8 months.

Richard Elli- son of Thorne, Esq., cldest son, d. 13 July 1792, aged 70.	=Hester, eldest of the 3 dau ^s & coheirs of Henry Walker of Whitby, co. York; d. Jan. 1814.	Abraham Elliss, of Thorne, Mere ^{2nd} son, d. wit ont issue at Bu lington 23 Au 1787, aged 5 & was bur. Thorne.	h ^t , dau. of h- Heaton of ar- Doncaster. Ig.	Elizabeth, wife of John Parkinson of Thorne, Merch ^t , & had 2 dau ^s . Susanna, unmar. 1792; d. unmar.
John Ellison of Thorne Merch ^t , 3 rd son, d. in 1810.	i Hansworth, E	sq. (see 'Hal- I) ; mar. in (of Samuel of I Buck, Esq. Sibtl (See PED., Esq.	nna, wife Harriet, Humphry unm r. Jorpe, in 1792. , of Can- , co. Linc.
brook Holm, ed times M.P. fc Lineoln (he g: of his family J. C. Brooke, J b. March 1754 7 July 1827; 1	n, Esq., of Sud- b. Line.; several r the City of tre this account 28 July 1792 to Esq., Somerset); ; livs 1826 c. . Recorder of Lin- . of N. Lincoln	of John Cook- son of White- hill, co. Dun., Esq. ; d. Jan. 1810 without issue.	2 nd son, of Beverlev, Esq., b. Oct. 1761; livg 1826.	
Jane Hannah, Margt, Westmi 1822 to H. R. Esq., of the was not by Mis	nster, 4 June Drummond, Navy. She	Richard Elli-= son, aged 5, 1792 ; livs 1826 s.p.	Elizabeth, dan. of Lieut General Ter- rett.	Mary Esther, w. of Rev. Humphry Sibthorpe. Caroline Harriet, w. of Cap ⁿ Martin.

Foljambe.

See for this ped. various letters of M^r Ince's in my Correspondence containing matter not here entered.

Henry Foljambe of Eastwood in par.=Elizabeth=Margaret=Hannah, wid^{*} & of Rotherham, co. York, Gent., bur. in the Church of Rotherham 19 March 1699-1700. Will 17th Feb. 1699.



115. 55 KIMIDID KIKOROM GDI IOM				
AB				
Joshua Jepson Oddy of Darnall in par. of Hannah, dun. of Jonathan Bacon Sheffield, one of several children, & had other of Oldfield near Bradford, co. issue besides the son below. York. (See PED., p. 327.)				
Joshua Jepson Oddr, late of = dau. Samuel, of wife of Ann. London & Hamburgh. Merch ¹ , of Darnall Taylor — Author of a work on 'Euro- Stongal of — of Dronfield, Catherine. pean Commerce, '& Candidate Leith, John, of a School- for the representation of the Merch ¹ . London. master. borongh of Stamford.				
Azariah, bp. 12 Feb. Amram. Jotham, of Leeds, bp. 10 Joseph, of Leeds, 1691-2. July 1689; father of Jotham Clothier, d. at of Howden, V.D.M. Rotherham.				
Obed Foljambe of Rotherham, Sarah Richardson, Nimrod, bp. 12 Feb. 1682-3; d. 18 Sep. 1706, & was bur. in mar. at Rotherham bur. 27 Feb. 1699-1700 at the Church of Rotherham. 18 Oct. 1705. Rotherham.				
Obed Foljambe of Rotherham, Mereer, only Oliva Wilkinson, d. 21 March 1794, child, bp. 25 Sep. 1706; d. 5 March 1775; aged 86; bur. in the Church of bur. in Rotherham Church. Rotherham.				
John Foljambe of Abigail, youngest dau. of John Law of Rotherham, Rotherham, At- torney, d. 29 April 1792, aged 50; Sir Richard Cope, and Mary wife of Edw ⁴ Mason bur. in Rother- ham Church. Edw. Mason was, I believe, Vicar of Blythe.				
Catherine, wife of Abigail, d. Arabella, liv ^g numar. Jeremiah Naylor unm. of Wakefield, Esq. — Eliz., mar. Rev. W ^m All d. young. (see PED., p. 51); Sophia, Leonard Pickard of mar. in 1804. Turner of Kilnhurst.				

John Foljambe= of Wakefield, Esq., Deputy- clerk of the Peace for the West Riding.	=Catherine, dan. of Thomas Cripps, Rector of Cheadle, by Catherine Buck his wife (see PED., p. 91); ob. s.p.	James Foljambe of Manchester, Merch ¹ , d. unmar.	Thomas F. of Wakefield, Sol ^r , mar. April 1805; d. Dec. 1851.	Eliz., dau. of Edw. Ridsdale of Wake- field, Merch ¹ .
Thomas, late of hall, Camb.	Clare- Catherine.	Eliz., ob. s.p. E		John Henry, ob. s.p.

199

The substance of this pedigree of Foljambe I received from my late friend Robert Wylde Moult of Wickersley, who knew many of the parties. Dates have been added from the parish Register of Rotherham, and the memorials of them in the church of that town, where many of them lie interred.

The great question on this pedigree is how this family is connected with the great house of Foljambe, so numerous & so potent in the county of Derby and at Aldwark which is near to Eastwood. The point was under the consideration of Mr Radclytle, the Rouge-Croix Pursuivant, some years ago, but I am not acquainted with the result. I shall subjoin a few notices which may assist in any future inquiries.

In the middle aisle of the Church of Eckington, co. Derb., is this inscription: Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth the wife of Richard Cowley of Renisbaw, yeomau, and daughter of M⁺ Henry Foljambe. She departed this life October the 8, 1734, aged 67. Richard Cowley the husband d. 12 April 1737, aged 65. John Foljambe, Gent., of Renishaw, 23 Feb. 1760, aged 67. Margaret, reliet of John Foljambe, 24 March 1768, aged 74. I was told that this Margaret was an Heiress of Cowley, and rightly, for John Foljambe & Marg⁺ Cowley were mar. at Brampton 15 Jan, 1722.

In the Register of Rotherham—1692, Sep. 15, mar. Richard Cowley of Renishaw & Eliz. Foulgham of Eastwood; 1697, Dec. 2, mar. John Scargell & M^{ss} Hannah Foulgham. This clearly connects the wife of Cowley with Eastwood.

In the Register of Beighton, co. Derb.-1750, Nov. 28, mar. Thomas Birks of Wentworth and Elizabeth Foljambe of the parish of Eckington.

In the Register of Brampton, co. Derb.-1664, Aug. 2, mar. Henry Foljatabe, Gent., and Margaret Barber.

In Ped. of Pole of High-edge, Milicent, dau. of Godfrey Pole of that place, b. about 1620 ; mar. Henry Foljambe of Attenborough. (P. 149.)

Hannah Foljambe, a servant of D' S. Wright 1734.

Will of Henry Foljambe of Attenborough, co. Notts, Gent., bears date 17 May 1669. His wife living. Dau.-iu-law Ann Bridges, brother John, sons Henry, Charles, John, & Godfrey, dans. Mary Pilkington, son Duke, dau. Elizabeth Foljambe. Ambeley my grandchild. Makes his brother John Foljambe of Seithbell (?) and his son Henry of Horne-hall his Executors; proved at York.

The present Foljambes of Aldwark are Mores by paternal descent, and unless the family on this page are such, it seems that there no longer remains any gemine Foljambes. One never sees the name in any lists. There is a family in Gloucestershire who write their names Fulljames. It is about as unlikely that a beautiful name should become thus corrupted as that it should be any other than Foljambe.

The account of Oddy I received from Mr Radelyffe who was employed professionally by Mr T. T. Oddy. I believe he made an entry of the pedigree in the books of the College of Arms 14 June 1821.

1809, March 9, mar. W^m Turner, Esq., of Kilnhurst, to Sophia, 3rd dan. of John Foljambe, Esq., of Rotherham.

1805, April 25, mar. Lieutenant Foljambe of Wakefield to Miss Ridsdale, dar. of Edward Ridsdale, Esq.

See more on this family in letters of M^r Ince.

Abigail Morton, sister of Nathaniel Morton, who was nephew & heir-at-law of Nathaniel Beverley of Rotherham, mar. 1 John Law, & 2 George Dyson of Sheffield, baker.

Godfrey, son of Henry Foljambe, Gent., late of Walton, deceased, bound apprentice for 7 years, 5 Feb. 1633, to Richard Webster of Sheffield, Cutler. (Books of Corporation of Hallamshire.)

Coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, a supervisor of the will of Nicholas Grundy (?) of Thurgarton, Gent., 8 July 1627 : proved at York.

M. Foljambe of Brampton, a Disclaimer, 1662.

John Foljambe & Henry Foljambe witness the will of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, 1636 or thereabouts.

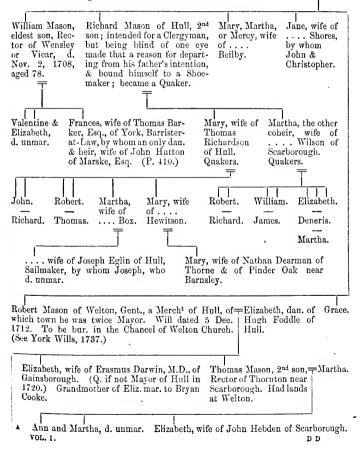
Mason.

This pedigree was compiled by one of the family & communicated by M^r Dixon to M^r John Milnes, from whom I had it. It is added that they are supposed to be a branch of Mason of Cheriton, co. Oxon.

Valentine is said to have been bp. there in 1583.

See my collection of Original Correspondence. See letter of Hugh M.

Valentine Mason, a Clergyman; exchanged the living of Driffield forthat of Elloughton, co. York, in 1623; d. there in 1639.



MS. 94

A Hugh Mason of Hull, Collector of the Ann, dau. of Anthony Mercy, wife of Lambert, three times Robert Mason. Customs at that Port. Had the estates & Mauor-house of Thorp Brantingham Mayor of Hull. by his father's will. Elizabeth. Mary, wife of Arthur Robinson, Collector of the Customs at 6 children, d. in Snuderland. their infancy. Alice, wife of Chris^r Harri-Arthur, Vicar=Elizabeth, 2 dan. Ann, wife of Josias Mary. of the Holy of Luke Lilling-Wordsworth of never Trinity Hall, d. ston of Ferriby son of Liver-Wadworth, Esq. mar. s.p., aged 74. near Hull, Esq. pool. = (See PED., p. 309.) Christopher Harrison, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Thompson of Hull, by whom Alice & Christopher, who both d. young. Robert Mason, = Jane, dau. of Anthony, d. unmar. Elizabeth. wife of Charles 2nd son. John Porter. Pool. Esq., a Captain in Esq., of Hull, Ann, d. unmar., the Navy. aged 84. Merch¹. Alice Mason, only dau. & heir, mar. 1 James Charles Pool. mar. in Elizabeth. 1756 Ann Catherine p. 22); 2 Frederick James Scrope of Cockerington, co. Linc., Esq. No issue. Milnes of Cottingham, Esq. (see PED., d. unmar. Dawson of Beverley. & had Charles & Ann Catherine. Mary, 1st wife, ; William Mason, Sarah, 2nd wife, dau. of ; Mary, 3rd wife, eldest dau. of | eldest son, Vicar Henry Haynes of Wirks- | dau. of Thomas Ryles Wild of York. of Holy Trinity worth, Esq., wid. of Robert of Hull, Stationer. Trippet, Mercht. in Hull. No issue. William Mason,* Precentor of York=Mary, dan. of W^m Sherman, Storekeeper in and Rector of Aston. The Poet. the Garrison at Hull; d. at the Hot Wells, D. 5 or 7 April 1797, aged 72, having & was bur. in the Cathedral of Bristol never had any issue. 24 March 1767, æt. 28. Mary, d. Henry Dixon, Vicar of Wadworth,=Ann Mason,=Mary Barker, 2 wife, in her co. York, & Rector of Oddington, d. in 1809. or Ward his servant. co. Gloc., d. 1820; bp. at Worsinfancy. borough 8 Jan. 1749-50. John Dixon, at the University в of 1833. * See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' ii., 167.-J. W. C.

в

В					
William Henry Dixon, M.A.,=Mary Ann,=Mary Anne, James Dixon,=Isabel, Preb. of Ripon, Vicar of dau. of Bishopthorpe, Cawood, & James Fen- Wistow : succeeded to the ton of Extate of his uncle Wm Mason Loversall, 1825. Hugh Mason. Anne Mason. Isabella. Frances. Mary.					
Dípon.					
Joseph Dixon,, wid. of Carter. Jeremiah Dixon, Curate of Worsborough, d. 1773, Nov. 22, Lydia Ling. aged nearly 58.					
Margaret, wife Francis, a Clergyman, Vicar of Wil. Porter of in Weymouth. of Wors- borough, Joseph, of Leeds, Merch ^t , Clerk; s.p. mar., but s.p. John, Vicar of Jeremiah, of Lon- Broughton, co. don, Coal Merch ^t , Northamp ^t , & b. 1748; had Teddington, co. Lydia his only Bedf., b. 1746; child. d. unmar.					
Henry Dixon, James Dixon,* Vicar=Sarah, dau. of Henry Horsfall, Thomas D., Vicar of of Ecclesfield, d. Wadworth. abont 1822; bp. at (See above.) Batley 1 Sep. 1739; M.A.; d. 20 Jan. 1823, æt. 84.					
James, b. Ang. Emily, mar. John Thompson of Maria, b. Jeremiah Henry, 1780; liv ^s at Mattersey, tanner; living a 1788; d. d. inf. Nott ^m ; a widow at Greenwich. 1808 un- Lunatic. mar. Lncy, d. inf.					
John Horsfall Dixon, Sarah, wife of Harriet, w. of Frances, wife of Lydia, d. d. near London about Tho. Newton, John Vickers, John Norris of young. 1840 without legiti- mate issue; b. 2 June Bradfield. (See PED., PED., p. 536.) 1784.					
Tho ³ . Sarah. Eliz. Henry. Francis. Edmund. Alfred.					

* For an account of him and his family see Eastwood's 'Ecclesfieid,' p. 209.-J. W. C.

ANON GRANT

min a with this was

and a state of the second state of the second

-

Mr John Milnes writes thus: John Lee, a barber at Sheffield—it was called "The Whig News-Shop"—took in the Whig Newspapers of those days. By his first wife he had John Lee who was put apprentice to a Cloth Merchant at Leeds by his second wife, & supplied by her with a Capital on establishing himself as a Merchant in that town. This second wife, by whom there was no issue, was a Great Aunt of the second Samuel Shore, dau. of Mary Shore afterwards Milnes, mother of Mr John Milnes, who says that he remembered portraits of this John Lee & his second wife, whom the old folks of that day used to call uncle & Aunt Lee when describing the old family pictures. Mr Milnes says he had this account from his late Uncle Shore, & has heard them confirmed by John Lee the lawyer.

This pedigree has been principally compiled by myself from information contained amongst the Milnes' papers. Mr Milnes was informed that the Lees of Chesterfield were of the same stock, & the Wards, whose pedigree is at page, have a tradition that their ancestor Miss Lee was of the same family with those at Chesterfield.

I believe the Attorney-General is wrongly placed, & that he was son of Thomas & Margaret, but then he could not have been b. in 1733.*

They are also supposed to be related to the Shores. (See will of Lydia Wright of Sheffield.)

M^{*} Milnes interposes a John Lee, the first settler at Leeds, father of Tho^{*}, & I have no confidence in the children of this John Lee being of the Leeds family at all. The whole matter is very obscure.

John Lee of Sheffield, barber, & Hannah his wife, 1713. She was the Ex^{*} of Ephraim Nichols of Shef⁴, cutler.

Wilson of Leeds= John Lee of Sheffield in the County of York. says, " Lee, a barber in Wakefield." Ferdinando, bp. Mary, bp. Elizabeth. bp. Godfrey, bp. James. b. 19 May 18 March 16 Nov. 21 Dec. 1698. 20 Oct. 1701. 1699-1700. 1693. 1696.

Thomas Leef of Leeds, Merchant, acquired—Mary Reveley, ‡ d. 26 May John, bp. a considerable fortune; bp. at Sheffield 24 1750, aged 58; dau. of 23 Nov. Sep. 1692; d. 24 June 1736. R. of Woodhouse, a Clothier. 1690.

John Lee of Barnard's Castle in-Mary Hutchin- Durham, Esq., bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. son of Barnard's 1733; a Barnister-at-Law of Lin- coln's Inn, & Attorney-General nuder the Rockingham Administra- tion; he was appointed Atto-General Nov. 18, 1783; d. 5 Aug. 1793.	John. Hannah. William. All d. in t	Jonathan. Joseph.
---	---	----------------------

A

Mary Tabitha Lee, sole dan. & heir, living unmar. in 1813.

* Correct according to Burke's ' Landed Gentry.'

† Mr. Tho. Lee of Leeds, d. June 24, 1736; had been very active and useful as a Merchant; a Justice of Peace; was a member of the Dissenting Congregation at Mill Hill; d. very rich.

t M^m Mary Lee, dyed at Winteredge 26th May 1750, bur. at Leeds 25th (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Δ
Thomas Lee of Margaret, dau. of An-James Lee, Timothy Lee=Sarah Leeds, Merch ⁴ , thony Markham of Leeds, d. without of Leeds, d. d. 28 Oct. d. 20 May by Dorothy his wife, dau. issue 3 27 July 1767, aged 1773, aged 55, of Henry Greame of June 1759, 1778, aged 45. & was bur. at Leeds. April 1743.
Thomas Lee of Leeds, Merch ^t , Ann Foster of Greenwich (said, in 'Gent. Mag.,' eldest son, bp. 15 March 1744. to have a fortune of £10,000), mar. in 1765. She was of the family of Foster, at p. 33.
John Lee, Esq., of Burley near-Maria, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring of Golsby Otley, a Barrister, only child. & Lincoln, Esq.
John Lee. Charles Benjamiu.* Frederick. George. Charlotte. Henry.
Richard Lee of Leeds, =Jane, dau. of William Robert Lee, 3 rd & young-Margaret, Merch ^t , 2 rd son, bp. 3 Oct. 1745; d. 1831. PED., p. 127.)
Thomas, b. 12 Mar. Charles, b. 12 June 1789; Margaret Jane, b. 20 Richard 1773; unmar.1827. Lecturer of Hexham; mar. March 1778; mar. & Jane, 1825 to Mary Louisa, dau. Archibald Ross Paris, d. in Richard Leonard, b. of Tho. Ikin, Esq., of Esq., of Beech Hill their 22 Dec. 1784. Leventhorpe-house. near Barnet. infancy.
William Lee,† Esq.,=Sophia Wentworth, oueJames=\$dau.= 2 w., dau.of Grove near Ferri- bridge, Treasurerof the dau ^s of Sir Tho- mas Blackett, formerly b. 28 Merrick, elst, Esq.; wid. of the West Riding; b. 11 Dec. 1767; bp. 11 Jan. 1768.Merriws, elst, elst, elst, elst, elst, suiton. Bart.; mar. at Silk- 1792.
Caroline, b. 9 Jane, b. 28 June 1803; mar. at Darrington Richard Thomas, ¶ Ang. 1801. 25 April 1825 to Edward Blackett Beaumont, b. 10 May 1808. Esq., late of the 10 th Hussars.
William Wentworth, Sophia, b. at Harriet Mary, Diana Eliza, b. 29 Sep. 1800; b. 1 Nov. 1792; d. Grove 31 b. 21 April ob. 5 April 1801; bur. at in Aug. 1813. Dec. 1794. 1796. Darrington.
* Of the Abbey, Knaresborough. † D. 1837. † Of Retford, J.P. \$ Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick. Mary. • Of Grove Hall. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' under Lee of the Abbey and of Grove

Of Grove Hall. (See Burke's ' Landed Gentry,' under "Lee of the Abbey and of Grove Hall, for continuation.)-J. W. C.

MS. 95

Wilson-Middleton-Allen.

Robert Wilson of Foolowe, Yeo., 31 Eliz.

John Wilson of Chesterfield, Tanner, 7 & 8 Eliz., to whom John Wilson of Eyam was cousin & heir.

John Wilson of Eyam, Yeo., son & heir-app., 32 Eliz., cousin—Gracc. & heir to John W. of Chesterfield.

estate of W ^m & Basil Fitz-Her-	John Wilson, the younger, of Eyam; of age16James; heir-apparent.	i Robert Wilson of Barton, co. Norf., & of Eyam, Clerk; deed of partition of bis estates dated 20 Aug. 1663; had lands at Eyam (see below); b. about 1590.

. 1 Robert Middleton=Debora Wilson, co-Elizabeth Wilson, Ann Wilson, 2nd of Leam, Gent., b. heir, youngest of the 3 eldest dau. & codau. & coheir, mar. 1645; bur. at daus; she was not mar. heir, mar. Richard Adam Gill of Ches-Eyam 25th Sep. at the time of the par-Milnes of Chesterterfield, Gent. (See 1690. tition ; bur. 18 Nov. field, Gent. (See PED., p. 97.) 1719. PED., p. 20.)

William Middleton of Leam, ∓Martha, dan. of Rowl. Thompson of Brighthom-Gent., eldest son & heir, b. | leigh in Bradfield, co. York; bur. at Eyam 13 1664; bur. at Eyam 6 March | Jan. 1743 or 1748. (See PED., p. 267.)

Robert M. of Leam, Gent., 1st son, b. 1692; d. without issue, & was bur. at Eyam 10 April 1736. William, 2 nd son, was settled in Lancashire; mar.; d. without issue, and was bur. 6 March 1720.	Jonathan Oxley- of Sheffield, co. York, Gent., d. 14 March 1724, aged 30; Tallow Chandler in will 2 March 1724.	=Deborah M., prin- cipal heir to her brothers; d. in Dec. 1761, aged 71, & was bur. at Eyam; bur. 16 Dec. 1761, aged 71; sole heir to her husband.	Martha, d. numar. 5 Jan. 1773, aged 75, & was bur. at Eyam.		
Jonathan Oxley, Gent., of Leam, son & heir, d. William Oxley, 2nd son, d. unnar. at Leam 1783, aged 64, & bequeathed his unmar. at Leam 1763, aged					

estate to his relations, the Carvers; bur. at Eyam 1 Nov.

William Oxley, 2nd son, d. nnmar. at Leam 1763, aged 39, & was bur. at Eyam 23 Nov.

Δ				
Jane Middleton, wife of Waterhouse of Onesaere in Bradfield, Gent., & had a dau. Anne. Destaere in Bradfield, father's will : d. 9 Jan. 1717, aged the Church of Eyam. Destaere in Bradfield, father's will : d. 9 Jan. 1717, aged father's will : d. 9 Jan. 1717, aged				
Thomas M. of Evam, Debora, d. nnmar. Martha, d. unmar. Mary, d. an Gent., d. unmar. 11 Nov. 26 Dec. 1760, aged 27 Feb. 1736, aged infant 13 1745, aged 39, and was 61, & was hur. at 25, & was bur. at June 1705. bur. at Eyam. Eyam.				
Allen.				
George Allen, had lands John Allen of Chapel-town in par. of Eecles-Sarah. at Ecclesfield, co. York. field, co. York. Will dated 10 March 1723.				
George Allen, eldest son, John Allen, 2 nd son, was mar. Samuel, 3 rd son, of dead; nnmar. 14 Dec. & had an only child Sarah, who Chapel-town; will 1726. Adm ^a granted to was heir-at-law to her nncle dated 3 Jan. 1746; Thomas & William Allen. George, & d. nnder age unmar. d. without issue.				
William, 5 th son; will=Mary, living at Chapel- dated 4 April 1732; d., town, a wid., 1732. In 1732, by his will gave without issue. lands to his brother Samuel.				
William=Elizabeth M., Thmas Allen Gertrude, 1st wife, dau. Hannah, mar. Longsdon, sole heiress, d. of Chapeltown of Thomas Steade of Matthew Jongsdon, aged 69, with- Esq., 2 nd out issue by hnsband. Bay 1770, tons sole heiress, d. Gent., 1st hus- by band; 4 th son. Onesacre in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. in 1726. Northall, & Without issue in 1772.				
Robert Allen, d. John Carver of Morthen, co. York, Sarah Allen, sole heiress an infant, & was Clerk, Rector of Whiston & Tree- bur. at Eyam. ton (see PED., p. 347); mar. in 1763; d. in 1807.				
Marmaduke Middleton Carver, which=Mary Ann,=Martha, 2 nd wife, Sarah last name he exchanged for Middleton dau. of dau. of Anthony Carver, by Royal Sign Manual 2 April 1795 in pursuance of directions contained in the will of his relation & Godfather Athorpe of Ripon; mar. at Jonathan Oxley of Leam, Gent.; he Dinnington, Brampton 11 1803. served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1808. B in 1801. C				

and the state of t

Sandy and the state of the sand

and the doctation

and a set of the set o

in the second se

В						
John Carver Middleton, son & heir, = Mary, dau. of Tho-Mary Anne Carver b. in 1803; on 3 Aug. 1821 he had the royal sigu-manual to take the bon of Ballyseede, co. 1802. name of Athorpe only, pursuant to directions in the last will of his Sheffield 8 Feb. 1831. Marmaduke, 2 son. uncle Thomas A., Esq.						
Thomas Allen of Sheffield John Allen of Shef-Susanna, dau. of Joseph Scott of & Chapeltown, Gent. eld-field, Draper, & Woodsome, co. York, Clothier, by set son; will dated 23 afterwards of Oct. 1771, and d. soon Chapeltown; d. in Augnst 1807. Augnst 1807.						
Mary, living unmar. William Wilson=Sarah Allen. John. Ann. Margaret. 1821, from whom I of Sheffield, son (See 'Hal- received this infor- of John Wilson lamshire,' D. young & unmar. mation Aug. 1824. of Broomhead, p) Esq.						
Thomas Allen* of=Martha,† Joseph Allen of=Ann, dau. of Greenhead near Hud- dau. of dersfield, Esq.; now, 1822, of Gledholt; mar. 2 ^{oaly} M ^{rs} West of London, a widow s.p.	r.					
Sarah, 3 dau. of Benjamin Haigh John Whitaker, † Sarah, 3 dau. of Benjamin Haigh John Whitaker, † Sarah, wife c mar. & has 1 dau., 1824. house, by dau. of Walker. (See p)	of IS					
Arms nsed by B. H. Allen : Sab., a fess ingraile Benjamin. John. Erm. between 3 Talbots passant.	d					

It appears from Blomefield that Robert Wilson, M.A., was presented to the Rectory of Barton St. Mary by Sir Tho³ Cheke in 1618, & on his death, in 1644, Joseph Honlton was presented. M^r Wilson was presented in 1625 to the Rectory of All Saints in Barton by Robert, Earl of Sussex. No will of this Robert Wilson is to be found at Lichfield or Norwich. M^r Milnes had the deed of Partition of his estate among his three dau³ & coheirs. M^r Mildelton of Leam was in possession of the

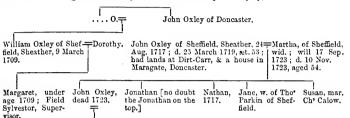
• B. 1752; d. 23 May 1823; bur. at Almondbury; mar. secondly Elizabeth relict of Thomas West, and sister of Mr. Joseph Haigh of Springwood and Whitwell; she d. 1841, set. 87; bur. at Trinity Churchyard, Huddersfield, † D. 24 June 1804. aged 43. ‡ John Whitaere. § Bur. at Trinity Church, Huddersfield, which he built.

Mar. Sarah, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., of Armitage Bridge; d. in 1830, set. 33 .- J. W. C.

 $\mathbf{208}$

share allotted to his ancestor in 1808. The family house, called Nether Hall, in Eyam, allotted to Elizabeth, was sold by M^r Lownds of Palterton. Another portion of her share was sold by R. P. Milnes of Fryston. The petition of Ann Wilson was sold by her grandson Adam Slater of Chesterfield, M.D.

All about Robert Wilson is from a few deeds in the Collection of John Wilson, Esq., of Bromhead in Yorkshire, the Abstracts of which may be found in my Collections for the County of Derby. I have put only a dotted line, but there cannot be a doubt that the descent is as here stated. In 31 Eliz. Rob. Wilson & John his son bought lands at Eyam of Thomas Cowper of Byley, Yeo.



Martha, 1723.

An Oxley of Sheffield, in July 1719, is called Cousin by James Fretwell of Thorpe in Balne. (See his MS.)

1823, Jan. 8, mar. John Allen, junior, Esq., to dau. of W^m Brooke, Esq., Northgate House, Houley.

Jonathan Oxley above was son of John Oxley of Sheffield, who d. 25 March 1719, set. 53, by Martha his wife, who d. 10 Nov. 1723, aged 54. He had brothers W^m, Nathan, Thomas, Benjamin, who appear to have d. unmar., & 2 sisters, one mar. Tho⁵ Parkin of Sheffield & had issue (PED., p. 539), the other, Susan, mar. 1 Charles Calow, who d. 4 Jan. 1745, set. 34; & 2 Mr Savidge. By Calow she had Martha, mar. Malin Gillot of Shef⁴, & Anne, mar. Joseph Mower. (See PED., p. 539.)

MS. 97

Gill-Slater.

Nov., etc., nos Johannem Slater de Chesterfield mercetorum et Christopherum Slater de Barlborongh generosum—to Joshua Galliard, Citizen & Leather-Seller of London, in £1000. 15 June 1624. To secure £500, to be paid 16 days after it is lawfully demanded.

James Gill of Sheffield, Yeoman, believed to have=Elizabeth Chambers, been son of Adam Gill of the same place & nephew | mar. at Sheffield 10 of Edward Gill, from whom those of Norton, co. | Dec. 1593; bur. 20 Derby, descended. | Jan. 1605-6.

Elizabeth, bp. 9 March 1594-5; wife of William Newbould, who is mentioned in her brother's will. Mary, bp. 2 Feb. 1640-1. William, bp. 16 March 1635-6. William Gill of Sheffield,=Elizabeth Nightbp. 9 Jan. 1604-5; adingale, mar. at Sheffield 26 Jan. 1634-5. March Leonard, bp. 10 Nov. 1638.

VOL. I.

EЕ

A Philip Gill of Sheffield, Ironmonger, bp. 18 June 1598; will=Frances ..., Executrix to her husband's will. dated 25 Jan. 1630 ; bur. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1630-1. Adam Gill of Chesterfield, Gent., bp. at=Ann, 2nd dau. Sheffield 25 Oct. 1627; had lands at & coheir of Martha, bp. at Sheffield 14 Aug. 1625; had Sheffield by his father's will; will dated Robert Willands in the Hartshead. 12 April 1687, names his kinsmen John & son of Evam. Sheffield, by her father's Henry Gill Executors; bur. at Chester-field 5 Jan. 1687-8. Clerk. (See will. PED., p. 96.) Leonard Gill of London, Merch^t; heir to his nephcw John Gill. Martha, wife Leonard. He d. s.p., & by his will dated 20 Aug. of Benjamin 1742 & proved in London left his estate to his nephew Granger. Adam Slater. Adam Gill, Gent., of Chesterfield. - Mary Middleton, mar. at Bramp-Elizabeth. Will dated 2 July 1730, proved at bur, at ton 17 Sep. 1695. But in most Lichfield 10 Sep. following, makes | of the accounts of the family the Chesterhis son Executor, his brother Leonard and Cousins Richard wife of Adam Gill & mother of field 26 Leonard is said to have been July 1680. and James Milnes, trustees, Anne Langwith. Leonard Gill of Chesterfield, only child, d. nnmar. Will proved 1736, by which he left his estate to his uncle Leonard Gill. Christopher Slater of Barlborough, co. Derb.,=Pelatia, dan, of Robert Rogers of Gent.; a Disclaimer 1634. Will dated Jan. Everton, co. Notts, Esq., by Eliz. 1649, appoints his good friend George Sitwell his wife, day. & coheir of Henry of Renishaw his Executor. (See p. 440.) Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, Esq. Jonathan Slater of Chesterfield, co. Derb. ; in the Register of Baptisms=Hannah at Chesterfield in 1629, Nov. 15, Jonathan, son of John Slater; | Mower. another copy had it son of Jonathan; he was bur. at Chesterfield 17 Aug. 1693. John S., Samuel, bp. at Jonathan, of Ches-Hannah S., mar. at Chester-Chesterfield Chaplain terfield, mentioned field 15 Jan. 1687 to Robert 25 May 1657. to Mr Pole in his brother's Clay of Bridgehouse near Mentioned in of Radwill; bp. 22 June Sheffield, by whom a son his bror's will. borne. 1664. = Slater Clay, mentioned in the will of his uncle T. S. Samuel, of Bnxton, bp. 1 Jonathan, bp. Mary. Hannah. Elizabeth. July 1690. An Apothecary. 3 Sep. 1696. Ŧ Elizabeth, wife of John Topp of Alderley, co. Cest, by whom Samuel, who B mar. Mary, dau. of Stephen Montgomery, and 7 other children. CD

Abothecary,

3rd & youngest

son, bp. 29

April 1699; d.

28 Sep. 1739.

Green of Leeds.

R

FAMILLÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. CD Jonathan, bp. 26 Nov. 1697. Richard, bp. 21 Oct. 1699; John, bp. 5 Jan. (?) He was a bookseller at C. ob. 19 Dec. 1768. He was 1702. a Mercer in Chesterfield. Elizabeth, wife of John or Joshua Smith of Chesterfield, Mercer ; mar. at Chesterfield 11 Nov. 1762. Elizabeth, 2nd wife, sur-=Thomas Slater of Chester-= Jane Gill, 1st wife, ob. 21 vived ; perhaps dau. of field, Apothecary, bp. at C. May 1705, aged 30, & was Higgins, as Mother 27 May 1669; will dated 14 June 1715; d. in 1718; bur, as her husband. On her tomb still remaining she is described as day, of Higgins is mentioned in T. S. will. No issue. bur. at the Presbyterian Adam Gill. Chavel in Chesterfield. Thomas Slater=Prudence, dau. of In Hannah, bp. 4 March 1700 ; mar. of Wakefield, Dickenson's Obituary "Mr Silas Hocker of Hackney, Esq., Slater, Apothecary in Wakeor Hooper. field, & Mrs Feather of South Cave" mar. 3 Aug. Anne S., bp. 5 Feb. 1703; mar. Samuel or Thom³ Handley of Mar-1725. This was his wife. low in Bucks 25 July 1738. Leonard, of Wakefield, Grocer, mar. Prudence, wife of William Handcock of Leeds. Thomas Slater, a Major in the Army, =..., dau. of Pipon, Esq., Governor or resided in the Island of Guernsey. Deputy Governor of the Island of Jersey.

John Slater of Ches-Adam Slater, M.D., of Chester-=Elizabeth, dau. of Richard field, bp. 13 July 1696; d. 27 terfield, Esq., eldest Johnson of Sandiacre, co. son & heir, bp. 12 June 1758; made heir to his Notts, Esq.; mar. at West March 1695; ob. 23 uncle Leonard Gill. Hallam, co. Derb.; d. in June 1735. Sep. 1780.

Adam Slater, Esq., of=Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, of Liverpool, -Mary, dau. of Durants Hall in Ches- William Barker, 2nd son, b. 22 Feb. William Todd terfield, barr.-at-law, Deanof Raphoe; 1735-6. Most of his of Wakefield eldest son, b. 23 Sep. d. at Chesterchildren were b. at (see PED., p. 1734; mar. at Chesfield 1 Aug. Chesterfield. 98): bur, at terfield 28 March 1793. Chesterfield 11 1780. Ang. 1784. αl Eİ F

E	F G
Adam Barker Eleanor, bp. 12 Alexander, bp. 29 Apr Slater, eldest Aug. 1782; 1784; of Liverpoo son, b. 8 July mar. 24 Dec. Mercht. 1781; in the 1804 to W. B. house of Thomas of Mark Anthony, b. 1 Thorntons of Sewardstone in April 1789; d. at se London, Essex, Esq. and was bur. at Jamai Merch ⁴ , 1805.	bl, 1791 at the Mili- tary Academy, Marlow, 1805.
Adam, b. 5 April William,=dau. Joyce, b. 28 1765. of Bolton, of Joyce, b. 28 — co. Lanc., Livesey Thomas, b. Mary, b. 24 April b. 7 April of Bol- 1768 ; d. 1766. 1767. ton. America.	- 19 July 14 June 1769; d.
Pemberton, b. 18 Sep. 1771; Robert, b. 5 Feb. 177- mar. twice in America. of Liverpool.	4 ; Anthony, b. 28 Aug. 1779.
Silas, b. 16 Dec. 1772; Curate Henry, b. 2 Aug. 1773 at Whittington. d. 21 July 1790.	5; Leonard, b. 9 Nov. 1780; of Bolton.
berton Milnes of Robert Milnes pool, Merch ^t , b. 1	rIsabel, dan. of George 17 Farrington of Shaw- at hall, Esq. (See 2. Gregson's 'Lanca- shire,' 257.)
1780. b. 5 3 Aug. 17 March Miner of Elizabeth, b. 11 July 1765; mar. 1772. Robert M. 27 Dcc. 1790 to John Peel of Burton, co. Staff., Esq., brother	b. 15 March 1774; mar. 792 to Thomas Wheeler London, Esq., brother to ilner, Clerk. (See PED., – b. 3 Dec. 1777.
Barker of Barlow, Clerk; their	on of Doncaster; young. at Hansworth 2
mar. 8 March 1798 to b. 28 Feb. 1791 on Francis Foxlowe of Stave- 1767; d. Brane" (?)	, d. 15 Jan. Richard, b. 4 board "Le March 1768; at Jamaica, d. 7 May 1790; b. 9 June bur.at Hamp- stead.

Н

Park, co. Essex, Esq., for which name he relinquished his own, b. 22 April 1770 ; a Lieut.-General in the Army 7 Oct. 1845.

Francis Rebow of Wivenhoe=Mary Hester, eldest dau. of Col. Isaac Martin Rebow of Wivenhoe Park in Essex, Esq. ; mar. at St. Margaret's, London, 29 March 1796. Her sister Sarah Emma mar. John Hitchins of Penzance, Esq., & I believe d. without issue.

Elizabeth. b. 1 April 1766; mar. Sampson Holland of Chesterfield. & d. without issue.

Mary Martin, only dan., mar. 1824 to Sir Thos Ormsby, Bart., of Cloghans, co. Mayo, & 2 John Gurdon of Letton, co. Norf., who. Sep. 2. 1835, took the name of Rebow.

For Rebow see M. P. B., vii., 52.

Isaac Martin Rebow, M.P. for Colchester, was son of Isaac Leming Rebow, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law. (Morant, ii., 189.)

MS. 98

Tadd.

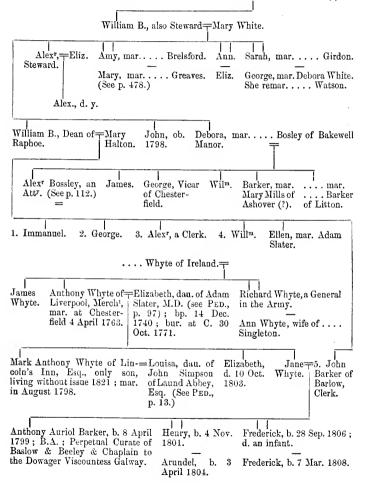
.... Todd of Kirton=Elizabeth, dau. of John Cater, annt & coheir to another John Cater.

Anthony Todd of Newstead, co.=Elizabeth, dau. of John Wheatley of Royston, co. York. Gent., by Hannah his wife, dau. of John York, psh. of Hemsworth. Hollingsworth of Tinsall.

Esther, 1st wife, dau. &=William Todd of=Snsanna, 2nd wife, dau. &=John heir of Henry Wood of Newstead & | coheir of Peter Sunder- | Worn Wormald York, Gent.; of the Wakefield, Esq., land of Fetherston, Esq. of Wake-Woods of Burton Abbey; d. 24 April 1761, (see PED., p. 264); d. 8 field, 1st husb., mar. at Newton Kyne aged 55 : he mar. Dec. 1783, aged 64. and also 26 Sep. 1744. his 2 w. at Bads-(P. 264.) of Batley. worth 10 Feb. 1751-2. William Todd, a Cap-Hannah, wife of James=Bridget Sunder-Sara. tain, d. in 1792, 26 John Navlor of Cooke Todd. land W. July, aged 36; Capⁿ Wakefield. (See Jane. of Manin the 43rd Foot. chester. PED., p. 51.) William. Charles. Edward. James. Snsan. Henry. Maria. Ephelinda. Ann Todd, wife of Daniel Maude Mary Todd, wife of Thomas Slater Elizabeth. of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 97.) ---of Wakefield, Esq. (P. 257.) Eleanor. Daniel Mande. Sarah, wife of Jeremiah Naylor of Ann. Elizabeth. Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.)

Whyte-Barker.

Alexander Barker, Steward to the Duke of Devonshire TAnn Greensmith (?).



Pecl.

Robert Peel of Lancashire & the town of Blackburn.=

			1	
å I an E	ir Robert Peel, M.P. in 1750 787 mar. Ellen Y nd had issue.	; in and agai Yates, relict of p)	n Lady Radcliffe, Sir Jos ^h R. (Sce	Joseph, mar. A. Howarth. Anne, wife of Willock.
1	ales.		•	
	Gill Slater. (F	2. 97.)	\dots Milner.	
John Peel of Pasture-houses, co. Derb., d. 7 Nov. 1816, aged 49.	Margaret, Sla	arbara ater. Wheeler Milner, Esq.	Clerk. So	anny, wife of croop Colquit Cliverpool.
Susan, b. 21 1794.	July Adelaide, 1795.	b. 14 Dec. Whe 1797	eeler, b. 3 Nov. Thor 7. June	mas, b. 11 è 1799.
Slater & 1793 Alice, d. infants. Char	lotte Ann, b. C	l Robert John, b. 9 uly 1796. Cecilia, b. 23 Feb. 798.	Barlborough 18 July 1832 to Rev.	Gill Henry, d. 21 April 1838, aged 31.

Most of the information contained on this page and the preceding is derived from an account of the family of Slater and its connections, given to John Milnes, Esq., by the Rev. Silas Slater of Whittington, in a letter bearing date 11 Oct. 1804, now in my possession.

The pedigree of Gill was compiled by myself from Wills & Registers.-J. H.

See in my Church Notes at Burton-on-Trent 1352, in 'Itinerary,' xxiii., other notices of these Peels.

MS. 99

Gregson.

Pedigree of Gregson of the County of Derby, as the early descents were attested by Henry St. George, Richmond, Herald in 1633, and allowed by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy, at his Visitation of the County of Derby, begun in 1662 & ended in 1664, with a continuation.

.... Gregory de Normanton=Isabella, fil. Wª Singleton, mil.

.... Arturus, filius Gregorii alias FitzGregory-Alicia, fil. Ric. sive Gregson, that is Gregoryson.

* ? Miss Wright .-- J. W. C.

A Georgins Gregson=Anna, fil. Simon Crofte, mil. Thomas Gregson=Kath., fil. Wil. Waddesley. Radulphus Gregson=Constantia, fil. Johis Hanghton. Johannes Gregson=Anna, fil. Jacobi Latham. Thomas Gregson=Alicia, fil. Wil. Parker. Willus Gregson=Margeria, fil. Whittington. Willus Gregson=Elizabetha, fil. Oliveri Cotton. Johes Gregson=Margeria, fil. Geo. Cubey. Thomas Gregson=Anna, fil. Johis Nevil, mil. Thomas Gregson=Alicia, fil. Henry Merry.

Another account, found among the papers of John Milnes, Esq.

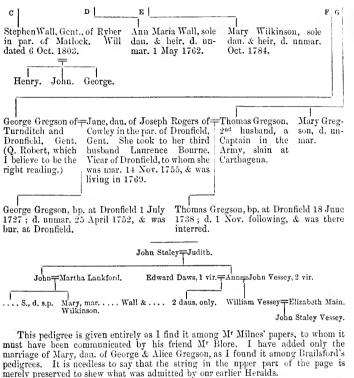
Thomas Gregory (sic) of Sherrow-hall in=Ann, dau. & heir of Wil^m Twiford Thurvaston, co. Derb., jure ux. | of Sherrow Hall.

 Thomas. Fra	 Incis. Richard.	i Ann, wife of Laurence Hill of Yoxall, co. Staff.	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Martha, wife of Richard Pole of Radborn.	Turnditch, ju 354 days at hi		

В
Vincent, bp. Richard, bp. Henry, bp. at D. 27 Alice Gregson, mar. William at Duffield at D. 9 May Oct. 1621; liv# at Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. 14 Feb. 1619. Wapping, London, (see PED., p. 18); mar. at 1613. in 1663. Duffield 5 July 1632.
George Gregson of Turnditch, = Alice, dau. of Richard Milnes of Thomas, bp. Gent., eldest son & heir, aged Chesterfield, co. Derb., Mercht (see at Duffield 26, 1634, and 66 in 1663; bur. at buffield 2 Sep. 1670. BeD., p. 18); mar. at North Darley 14 July 19 Aug. 1634; bur. at Duffield 1611. 6 Sep. 1670.
Philip. Elizabeth. Mary, mar. 1 Exuperius Beighton of Wirks- worth, son of Tho ^s ; & 2 nd William Greaves Editb. Alice. of Derby.
Henry Gregson, son George Gregson of Turn-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beigh- & heir-apparent, dich, Gent., son & heir, aged 25, 1662; d. in 17 C. 2; an Att ² ; living 1663. 1675. 267). Compare M. P. B., xii., 142.
Henry Gregson, Troth, dau. & heir of Thomas Sherbrooke 2 ^{ad} son; an Attorney at Higham.
William Wall of Anthony Wall, George Gregson of TurnMary, dan. & co- Wensley, co. 2 nd son. ditch & Derbr, Gent. ; an heir of John Bux- Derb. = Att ⁷ ; d. at Mansfield 17 ton of Yonlgreave, Oct. 1716; bur.at Duffield. Gent.
Stephen Wall. John Wall-Anne Greg- of Wens- ley, Gent. Bon. Berg- Norton of Dalbury, co. Derb., Gent. (In Wolley it is Noton.)
Henry George Wall=Mary, dau.=John Wilkinson John Wall=Mary, dau. Wall. of Wensley. of John of Chesterfield, of Wens- of William T Gent., d. 20 Staley. Gent., 2 nd hus- ley, Gent., Goodwin of Jan. 1753 band. (See 2 nd son; no Winster, intestate. PED., p. 74.) issue : ob. Gent.; mar. c D E F G Vol. I, F F

and a back of a back of a back of the second

In the rest of the second state of the



There is a genealogical inscription in the Church of Dronfield for the husbands of Jane Rogers. She & her husband, Laurence Bourne, sold Turnditch-hall to one Calton, then butler to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, whose representatives sold it in 1772 to Thomas Mottershaw, an unholsterer in Derby.

The Arms of Gregson are deserving of notice, Nevil, with a canton of Warren.

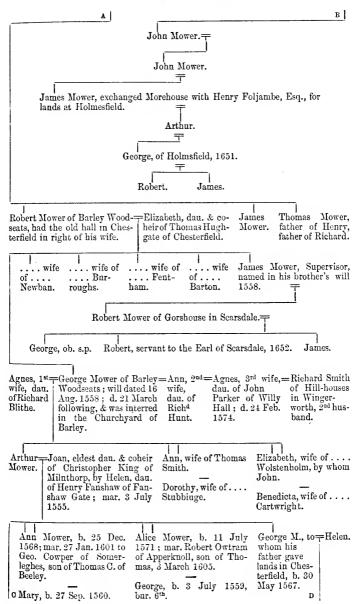
From Richard Gregson, 6th son of John by Margery Cubey, Matthew Gregson, now of Liverpool, Author of 'Fragments of Lancashire,' deduces his descent, as he has informed me by letter, 1821.

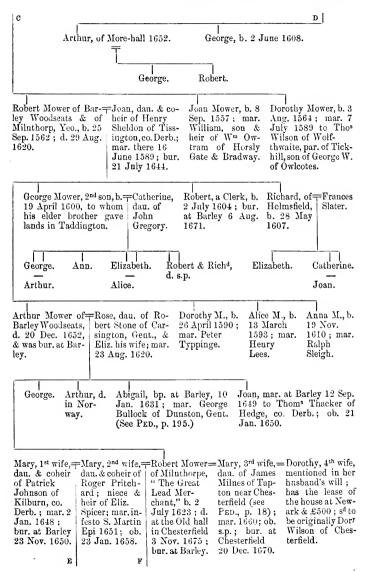
Mower.

MS. 100

Robert de Mora, temp. Hen. VI.=Joan, dau. & coheir of De Mora.

James Mower of Barley Woodseats. Robert Mower, younger son, had lands at Morehouse & Barley Woodseats.





MS. 16	00
--------	----

and the shark change in the second

E	F				
son & heir-ap- mar. 1. parent, aged 3, ecnt. & 2	Vin- of and Henry N con of the (S	icholas Stones= Bradway in orton, Gent. See PED., 198.)	Mower, was b. 23 Ch Sep. fiel	orge Mil- rd of ester- d, 2 nd sband.	
Robert Mower of Newark, Notts, 2 nd son & heir, b. Oct. 1654; d. at Newark Dec. 1708, & was bur. Barley.	27 Brown of 3 Sep. 1727	Wellow, co. No , aged 72, & wa (Q. if Wellow s	otts; d. 4 163 as bur. at 15	l orge, b. Jan. 57 ; ob. s.p. Sep. 1688.	
son, d. unmar. at Ne Brampton; bur. at 4 Barlow; d. 8 April 32	Imund Mower ewark, 4 th son, Dec. 1719, ag , & was bur. arley. (Q. 1712	ed Hay-Green at Barnsley, Ge	enson of near Eliz ent., d. 25 unn	y, d. young. abeth, d. aar., aged 28.	
1710, & of Wel- of Ro ham, co. Notts, d. 20	Baxter, Gent. oydsnear Wath Oct. 1743, & bur. at Wath	, a parson of ; borough, co. & Notts, & d. 2	Clay- young.	Ann.	
Robert Mower of Sara Swinton, Gent., 1715 ob. 6 Oct. 1789, 60; aged 49; bur. at Wath.		George Baxte Mower, b. 1 June 1738; ob. 2 July 1752.	6 living at 8 mar. 1800	Mower, was Swinton un- ; d. 25 Dec. 165 ; bur.at	
Sarah M., d. unmar. 10 July 1797, aged 23 ; bur. at Wath.					
eldest son & of John heir.app.; d. lows, Ger aged 2 years, & heir of C was bur.at Bar- ley7 Feb.1681. Budwortt d. 2 Oc	wife, dau. & Latham of 1 it., by the dan eorge Bulloch Geut.; mar , co. Cest ⁶ , 17 t. 1716, æt. ., p. 195.)	a. & 2 nd son & x of b. 1681; . at Sheriff of 09; shire 173	s, Esq., dau & heir ; Watt High mar. Derby- 4 ; will Jan. July 26 Aug. Barle & was	of Robert s of Barley; there 22 1735; d. 23 1789, aged ; was bur. at	

.

. <u></u>	G	н	
Ann Mower, sole issue of her mother; d. an infant 20 July æt. 44. 1715.	Mary, b. 1737 mar. John Wil cox of Swafield co. Leic., & ob s.p. 22 Nov. 1792.	- mar. Geo. White , of Winster,	Elizabeth, b. 1736; mar. Tho ^s Hewet, & ob. s.p.
& heir- Milnes of Dun- app., d. an ston, Esq. (see	Robert Mower of Barley Woodseats, Esq., son & heir, b. 11 Feb. 1746-7; d. in Dec. 1811.	Charlotte, 2 nd wife, dau. of Simon Law- rence of Edinburgh; mar. at Knares- borough 30 Oct. 1780; d. at New- ark Oct. 1822, æt. 69.	Martha, bp. 18 Jan. 1752 ; mar. 16 May 1787 John Webb of Barlow, Clerk. (See p. 282.)
George Mower, b.Arthur Mower,=Ann Jane, dan.7 Nov. 1782; bp.b. 6 June 1789; of Williamat Barley 14 th ; bp. at Barley 5 Stenart, Esq.;of Welham, esq., & d. 15nnmar. 1825, andJuly; M.D. of Advocate ofd. at Welham, co.Emanuel Col-Notts; bur. 28lege, Camb.; & mar. in MayApril 1843.of Wodseats; 1821 at Edin-no issue, 1825.burgh.			
George, d 19 Elizabeth Mary Sep. 1779, of the 1 st mar.; h aged 2 mar. 1 st Thomas months. Smith, Esq. (see Aug. 1791; d. 11 Chesterfield.	neir to the Milner Smith, & 2nd Jo p. 18) ; mar. 1 :	s of Dunston ; 1775 hn Frederick at Shefficld 25 Mar	tha, d. 15 Nov. 4, aged 2

PROOFS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PEDIGREE OF MOWER.

 M^{rs} Mower of Woodseats, viz., Charlotte, wife of Robert, sent a copy of what appears to have been kept as a family tree to M^r Milnes in 1807. She adds a few notes, and first :--

"According to tradition the first of the Mowers or Mores came over with William the Conqueror, or rather with him who was afterwards called the Lord of Barley. W^m granted to De Barley the lands which form the present parish and lordship of Barlow, and De Barley gave to De More the site of the Little Hamlet now called More-hall, but antiently More-house, and the land adjacent. But of neither of these facts have I found any written documents."

This is a rational account of the original of the De Mores, except that I rather suppose it will be found in Domesday-book that De Barley did not hold immediately of the Crown, and it is more probable if the first De Barley were himself a Norman, which I doubt, that the first of the De Mores was of Saxon original. So I conclude from their being such small sub infeudatories. M^{rs} Mower goes on:

"The oldest writing which I can understand is a grant of the lands and Manor of Barley Woodscats from Marjory de Leheme to W^m de More of that place. From this phrase & from the extent of the grant, being six or seven miles from East to West, I suspect that this was rather an extension of an old than a new grant. An extension of privileges I should take it to be, for the fee simple of all the lands within the boundary there described they never did nor could possess. This deed is dated 34 Edward III."

In a later communication to M^r Milnes, M^{ra} Mower says that she has since found among the family papers many deeds without dates which she supposes, and rightly, to be of an earlier age than this of Marjory de Leheme. I do not find that any abstracts have been made of them. One was of the De Cans (?) family with John de More witness.

The pedigree which she sent begins with Robert Mower, who stands at the bead of the pedigree on the opposite page, and agrees with the account here given, but many particulars have been added from Brailsford's pedigrees, Vincent's, & other sources of information. I consider the main stock as described with much accuracy, which is more than I should venture to say of the Cadets. Robert Mower had Gorshouse, Lee Cliff house, and Cold Astou of his own inheritance, & acquired More-house & Barley Woodseats by his wife. The brother who had More-house was to pay to the elder brother as Lord of the Fee 3/4 yearly. But I observe M¹⁹ Mower has inverted the order in which they stand in the Pedigree, making Robert the elder brother & James the younger.

I find among M^{*} Milnes' Collections the following notices of Deeds of Mower:-Jordan de Lees by deed s.d. granted to Roger Leheme & his heirs the M' of Barley Woodseats, with all lands, etc., in the village & fields of Barley Lees, etc. Witness, among others, John de Mora.

Roger Leheme by deed s.d. granted to William, son of William Smith, in frank marriage with Margery his daughter all that land with the edifices, etc., which Nicholas Underhill formerly held in Barley Woodseats. Witnesses, Jordan de Abetot de Barley, John de Mora, & others.

Roger de Mora was one of the witnesses to a grant 29 Edw. I. made by Robert, son of Jordan de Abetot, to Robert, son of William de Barley, of an oxgang of land in Barley.

William de Mora, Junior, of Barley Woodseats by deed dated 15 Ric. II. granted to Sir Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, all his lands and tenements in the parish of Dronfield, etc., which descended to him after the decease of Joan his mother. Witnesses, William de Mora, Senior, Roger de Mora, & others.

Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, by deed dated 8 Henry IV. granted to Joan de Mora of Barley Woodseats all the lands & tenements with the appurtenances which he had of the gift of William de Mora the younger, her late husband.

John, son of John de Riggeway of Barley by deed 3 Ric. II. granted to Roger de Mora all his lands, etc., in the fees of Staveley & Dronfield.

We have a curious and ample account of the family occurrences during the life of Arthur Mower, mar. in 1555, who recorded not only those but many other things which passed under his own eye in a MS of which there is a copy amongst those papers which came to me from Mr Milnes.

John Warde, had lands at Hollington & Aston, co. Derb.

Sarah, mar. Chilab (?) Grundy of Mary, mar. Pete Cartlege, psh. of Dronfield. Heyes. psh. of T

Mary, mar. Peter Mower of Castle Heyes. psh. of Tutbury. Partition deed 29 May 1685.

William Johnson of Kilbourn, co. Derb., 1624.-

Patrick Johnson of Kilbourn, Gent., 1624-Pascha, dau. of George Pochin of Barkby, cc. Linc.

Catherine, mar. The Grace, son & heir of John Grace of Duffield.	Robert		
John Grace, sold Kilbur M' Hunter.	n to his brother	-ia-law Hunter of I	Xilburn Pascha.

Dr Pegge relates that George Mower, the Sheriff in 1734, lived long a bachelor, & educated two nephews, Edmund and ... one of these at the University of Cambridge, the other as an Attorney at Doneaster. Both misconducted themselves, whereupon the old gentleman thought proper to marry, and took the dan. of Mr Rob. Watts of Barlow, with a small fortune. His first son d., then he had Robert, living in 1794. This Robert mar. first Miss Milnes, & had a dau. by her. After her death he took Hannah, the dau. of his tenant.... Sharman of Apperknoll, for child's maid, & she being a pretty girl he sent her to a boarding school at Doncaster for education, intending to marry her, but afterwards he met with a Scotch lady at Harrowyate, & mar. her and had a son. On relinquishing Hannah Sharman it is said he gave her £200, and she mar. an officer in the Sea Service. [There is a triffing incorrectness. George Mower was not a bachelor, but a widower. The interval between the death of his first wife and his marriage with his second was 19 veers.]

D' Pegge relates another love adventure of the Mowers. Robert Mower, father of the above George, ran away with Esther Taylor, the only child of George Taylor, Esq., of Durant Hall in Chesterfield. She was carried into Yorkshire. The person who actually carried her off was one Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield. Mr Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her, & she was brought back. She afterwards mar. Charles Scrimshire, Esq., who is said to have made her but a bad husband.

Robert Watts, a Scap boiler of Sarah, dan. of Thomas Webster, a tanner & Staveley.

Robert, of Chester- field, Apothecary.	= dau. of Obadiah Bourne. (See p. 149.)	Barley.		Mary, mar. George Mower of Wood- seats.
Rob	ert, only child.	Godi	frey.	

Battie—Smith.

MS. 102

I am not acquainted with the evidence in which the first John Battie is said to be son of Robert & Isabella, nor of his 2 marriage. Robert is said to have been brother to the Grandfather of the M^r Battie who took the name of Wrightson. Benjamin Taylor, son-in-law to John Battie, was bur. at Sheffield Dec. 25, 1715. The elder John Battie had a brother W^m Battie, also an Att³ at Sheffield, who mar. Ann Ward, sister to the wife of John, 27 Dec. 1719, & had W^m B. of Hensworth, who had dau. mar. to . . . Taylor, an Apothecary there, Elizabeth, Isabel, & others, who d. infants. But I do not youch to all this.

Robert Battie=Isabella.

Ē

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Battie of Sheffield, Gent., au Margaret, 2 w., dau. Handley ; b. 1683 ; d. Attorney and Steward of the Manor of Wil. Ward of 20 Aug. 1708. Court, d. 22 March 1747, aged 64. Robert, d. y.
John Battie, 1 son. William B. of Sheffield, Thomas, bp. Nov. 8, 1714; bur. of Sheffield, Gent., Att ^y , bp. June 13, 1711; Jan. 10, 1714-5. bp. April 10, 1710; d. unmar. April 21, d. unmar. Dec. 4, 1774. 1789. Margaret, bp. Aug. 14, 1712; d. unmar. June 7, 1773.
Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 8, 1713; d. unmar. Isabel, bp. Dec. 13,=Samuel Dawson of at York March 7, 1799; bur. in the 1716; mar. 17 Aug. Sheffield, Attr, Old Church, Pontefract. 1749; d. Oct. 27, d. May 21, 1777, 1784, s.p. aged 63.
Ann, bp. 29 Jan. Mary, bp. 3 May 1717; d. unmar. 1719; d. unmar. 5 July 1776. Sep. 20, 1790. Oct. 5, 1772, aged 47. 47. 47. 47. 47. 47. 47. 47. 47. 47.
Ann, b. 16 Sep., bp. Thomas Smith of=Elizabeth Mary Mower.=John Fred. 16 Oct. 1758; d. Dunston, Esq. (See pp. 18 & 100.) Smith, 2 hus- Oct. 5, 1772. band.
Margaret S., 1 w., bnr.=Alexander McKenzie, Minister= 2 w., dau. of Joseph July 23, 1793. at St. Paul's, Sheffield. Wilson of Sharrow Moor.
Colin, bur. April William, d. 1806. Margt Joan M., mar. Henry Mary, only 2, 1793. — Margaret, d. 1806. without issue. Marg, d. 1806.
Cap ⁿ Toll, after the death of his first wife, mar. Miss Vavasor. Samuel Dawson named is said to have been a son of Samuel Dawson of Bawtry by a Bright of Banner Cross.
MS. 102 Smith.
Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham
Thomas Smith=Ann, dau. of John & Mary James Smith of widow of of Wakefield, b. Wordsworth of Wakefield, Norwich, b. at Withers Nov. 24, 1701. A (P. 308.) B

VOL. I.

ĢG

-

A		В
Sheffield, Iron- da monger, mar. Sh Miss Battie. ha	1 w., William S. of Nor-= u.of wich, d. at Sharrow mord Moor July 15, 1801, m of aged 72; bur. in Sheffield Church, s.p. 6 children, all d. y.	widow of field, d. unmar. Benj ⁿ Fenn of Ann, mar. Tho ^s
James Smith of No of the parish of S Merchant.	St. Andrew; Silk Norwich,	an. of Rev. James Kinderley of Clerk, by Sarah his w., dau. of ing of Norwich.
Sarah Maria, ma Ch [®] Lloyd, LL.D & had 1 child wh d. y.	., Western of Thorp near	Frances Julia, mar. Tho ^s Martin, V.D.M., of Yarmouth, after of Liverpool, Merch ^t ; b. 19 Nov. 1776; bp. 5 Jan.
Emma Thompson 1 w., dau. of Edward Howart Navy.		Elizab. Mary Richard, d. aged Mower. (See 18; bp. 10 Oct. above.) 1768. Frances,d.aged 8.
wich, Kn ^t , President	bp. 13 Dec. Lowestoff.	u. of Francis S. of-Sarah, dau.
Edward James, at Alexandria 1820. George, d. in the	Frederick William, of London Francis Catherine, mar. Alfred Barnard of Norwich, Attz, &	of Cambridge. Jane Kinderley, mar. John
East Indies unmar. This account	had 6 children. nt I received from M ¹³ J. F. Sr	Stanford of Norwich. nith at Bath, about 1820.
		· ·

Waright.

MS. 103

.

William Wright of Great Longston, Elizabeth, dau. of James co. Derb., living temp. H. 8. Tidswall of co. Derb.

William Wright of Great=Joan, dau. of Robert Knightley of Robert, 2nd Longston, son & heir. Rowsley, co. Derb. son.

A strand strand to the second

And the state of the second second design of the second second second second second second second second second

<u> </u>
William Wright of Long-=Elizabeth, dau. of Catherine. Elizabeth, mar ston, son & heir, Gent., liv- ing in 1634; d. about 1655; will dated 1 Aug. 1656. (See PED., p. 18.)
Ann, first wife, dau. of William Wright of Margaret, 2 nd wife, Mary, wife of Thomas Gaunt, Gent.; Longston, son & dau. of Thomas Geo. Pole of sister & heir of Tho ⁶ G. heir-app. 1634; d. Bagshaw of Ridge, High-edge, of Underwood, psh. of in 1641. co. Derb. co. Derb., Esq. Ashburn.
Manners, 1 st wife, dan. William Wright Penelope, 2 nd wife, dau. of Mary, of William Savile of of Longston, Bakewell; sister of George & William S. 1634; aged 31, (P. 360.) 1662. Characterization (See M. P. B., viii., 125.)
William, d. an Thomas Wright, half a year old Frances. Penelope. infant. 13 Aug. 1662; mar. Ann, dan. of Sir Tho. Vernon. Lucy. Mary.
John Calvert Elizabeth, aged of Beeley, Gent. Wife. William Holmes of Mary Cal- Derby, Gent. Jane, aged 11, 1662. Anne, aged 10, 1662. Both ob. s.p. Another account says that Jane mar Mottram of Derby, Attorney, & had Dorothy, mar. Christopher Bassano of Derby, Coach-painter ; & Anne mar Calton, a Russia Merchant.
Ellen, first wife, dau. of Thomas Wright, Gent., of Ann, 2 nd wife, dau. of Tho ³ Hall of Barley Lees hall, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 237.) Ellen, first wife, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of field, 2 nd son, aged 53, 1662. Homas Shiercliffe of Gent.
William John Wright=Elizabeth, Ann, wife of Mary, wife of Richard Sale. Wright, of Eyam, aged 30, Gent., aged 1662. 13, 1662.
Helen Wright, sole dau. & heir, mar. at Brampton Thomas Wright of Eyam, 11 Aug. 1694 to William Soresby of Chesterfield, Gent., son & heir. B Esq. (See PED., p. 440.) c = D

İВ	c l	D
1 st wife. Esq. Mar I be	m Soresby of Chesterfield,=Jane, 2 nd wife, dau. of Sir , 2 nd son & heir, bp. 1 Fisher Tench of Low ch 1699; d. 5 June 1751. Layton; sister & heir of elieve his issue is all ex- Sir Nath ¹ ; no issue. sted, 1844.	
William Soresby, Esq., bp. at Chesterfield 17 Sep. 1732 ; d. without issue, in France, 31 May 1760, & was bur. at Chesterfield. M ^r Woolley says he d. at Bruxelles.	Mary Soresby, eld- est dau. & coh ² , coheir, mar. Thomas Monroe, mar. Wil ^m Milnes, (See PED., p. 18.) (See PED., p. 18.) Marianne, her only dau., d. 28 Jan. 1764, aged 7. M ² Monro mar. 2 nd , Taylor, who sur- vived & mar Jacobs.	
Adin Soresby, d. before father in Feb. 1721-2, h ing no issue by Barbara wife, dau. & coheir of Jo Bright ; b. 1698.	hav- father, & without issue ; his wife Mary, 1695. his eldest dan. of Ralph Naylor & Dorothy	d.
John Wright of Eyar Longston on the deat	n, Esq., eldest son & heir, inherited the estate of Great th of his cousin, Col. Wil ^m Wright, in 1771.	<u>–</u>
Thomas Wright, Gent., eldest son & heir-app., d. without issue 1759, soon after his marriage.	of Richard Milnes of Great Long- of Barnes. (See ston & Eyam, at Eyam 15	isbur. May
John Thomas Wright= of Longston & Eyam, Esq., residing at Exe- ter 1819.	Catherine Jane, dan. William,=Bowes, dau. of Ant of Sir Henry Stafford of Cut- Dawson of Azerle Northcote of Pines, co. thorp, 2 Ripon, Esq.; ma Devon, Bart.; mar. 26 son. Ripon 1790. Aug. 1782.	y n'
Ceremonies, mar. dau. o in Sheffield, on a jonrne mounting, tossed up his holster hit M ^r Wright o The wife of Ralph S fortune left her by Lad James Ferne of Leek. It was remarked t remembrance of man fro Cap. Henry Wright	hat no less than 8 of this Gentleman's family d. ir	Inn n his n the nad a 1732, n the 1762.

Morton-Ronksley.

Arms: Or, 2 ravens Sab. & border Arg.

The early part of this pedigree, which was entered at the Visitation 1665, bears evident marks of being the work of D^r Nathaniel Johnston, who mar. another of the coheirs of Cudworth.

Vide 🕀 opposite page.

Richard Morton of Spont-house in the Chapelry of Bradfield, co. York; of an antient family at that place; was living there in the reign of Elizabeth. $\overline{\underline{}}$

Nicholas Morton of Spout-house, d.=Gertrude, dau. of Ralph Ward of More-hall in about 1630; bur. at Bradfield 15 July 1630; aged 55, 1606. the same Chapelry; mar. 18 Nov. 1574; called Gartrick in the Register.

Ellen-Thomas Morton, 2nd son, of Thorn--Dorothy Dinah, wife of Ralph house near Spout-house, bp. 17 Sep. Barker, Lee of Grenafirth, co. Eyre, 1st wife. 1585 [Q. bur. 31 Jan. 1675-6]. 2nd wife. York; bp. 7 June Will 16 Dec. 1679. 1584.Francis Morton of Wraith = Grace, eldest dau. Thomas. Gertrude. George. house 1666. Both he & his & coheir of Rich-Nicholas. cousin of the same name ard Cudworth of Mary. Thomas. entered their pedigrees at Eastfield, Gent. ; Dorothy. Grace. Dugdale's Visitation, & widow of William certified them under their Wordsworth. hands. Will 15 Mar. 1685. Francis Morton of Spout-Ann, dau. of John Slater of Hunshelf, Anne, wife of house, bp. 21 Aug. 1575; co. York. Slater is a mistake, none bur. in the Church of Brad-of the name having lived at Hunshelf. John Scott of Thurlston, co. Francis Morton & Ann Walker mar. York : bp. 14 field 22 Feb. 1651-2; aged | July 1577. 30, 1606. 28 Aug. 1604.1 Anne, wife of William Mary,² wife of John Drewe Gertrude, bp. 18 Oct. 1605; of Rotherham : b. 9 Feb. wife of Thomas Satterthwaite West of Round Green, of Gresbrook, Gent., by whom co. York ; living his 1620.Eliz., wife of Boore, and Sarah; & 2^{ndly} of Edwidow 1649; bp. 22 April 1610 : had John Helen, mentioned in her ward Ratcliffe of Thribergh. & Francis West. brother's will but not in the Visit. 1650.

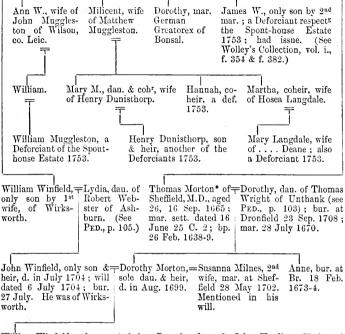
¹ I have since found a Nicholas Walker alias Selater holding lands at Hunshelf in a deed 13 Eliz. (See York Wills, 465.)

² Mary, dau. of Drewe of Rotherham mar. Abraham Hawksworth of Wheatley Hill in Clayton, yeo., & had Peter. N.I. (See also York Wills, 827.)

State of the second sec

A
I aradi 50, 16 Sep. 1665; mar. at Bradfield 1 Feb. 1638; all his children appear in the Visita- tion; bp. 21 Sep. 1614. Hard State S
Nieholas, aged 12, Francis, aged 10, Joseph, aged 8, 1665; he 1665; he d. with- 1665; he d. with- 1665; an Apothe- ont issue, & was bur. cary at Gains- at Bradf ⁴ ab ⁴ 1725; borongh. He had bur. 20 May 1725; 2 sons who went out issue. Another account to her he was of Wharn- he issue, another account to her he issue in Brad- cliffeside in Brad- field. Kanne, d. unmar. Admin ⁴ says that he d. a bachelor. 5 Feb. 1677.
Mary, mar Revel, Sarah, mar. Richard James Ronksley—Martha, young- & had a son who had Morton of Oughti- of Riveling Side est dau., bp. 25 a place in the Excise, bridge hall, & d. & Morewood, April 1649; & d. childless in the without issue; bp. yeo.; dead be- Sonth. 29 Dec. 1647; mar. fore 1723; bur. 1 April 1673; 2 nd Tho's Rawson of at Bradfield 28 Elizabeth, d. unmar. Wardsend. Feb. 1721-2. 13 Nov. 1719.
Francis Ronksley of Rive. — Martha Wol- Jonathan, Mary, wife Elizabeth. ling Side, eldest son & stenholm of of Sheffield, of — heir, mar. at Bradfield. Staunington Apprentice Lambert Hannah. Claimed the Spout-house in Bradfield 1702. of Raven- Estate on death of W ^m Chapelry. — field. Wingfield. Martha.
Isaac, of Hollow=Gertrude Woodhead, Martha, wife Mary, wife of Meadows in dau. & coh. of John of Rogers of London. Bradfield, 5 th W. of Hall Fields. Hoole of son. (See PED., p. 270.) Crooks, Ann, wife of John tanner (?). Shaw of Hall-broom.
James R. of Rive-=Sarah, dau. Francis, of Nieholas, of More-Jonathan, ling Side, eldest of Thomas Wortley, mar. wood, 3 rd son, mar. d. unmar. son & heir, mar. Hawksworth Martha Swift, Mary Worral of at Bradfield 29 Jan. 1753 or 54. Bradfield.
William Ronksley of Riveling Side=Martha Ronksley, only Joseph. George. dau. & heir. B

Milicent, Ist wife, dau. of James Winfield of Noton Steare, par. of Dorothy, Wil. Booth of Carsing- Wirksworth, co. Derb., sou of Tho³, by a ton. 2nd wife.



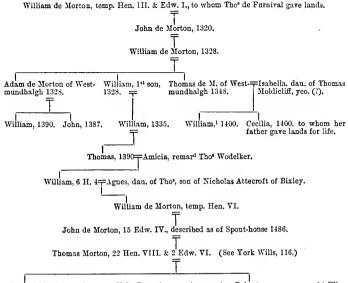
William Winfield of Brampton, Gent., only child, d. in March 1736, aged 18.

See more of the Winfields in Wolley's Coll., i., 382 & 354, Add. MS. at B. M., 6666, & in a letter of T. N. Ince May 22, 1844.

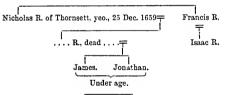
¹ In this will be mentions his cousin Paul Watkinson, younger son of his cousin Godfrey W., and consin Godfrey Webster, youngest son of his cousin Paul Webster. All these it is evident must have been related to him through his grandmether.

Mr Robert Muggleston of Leicestershire had a share of this estate in 1770.

* Appeared at Dugdale's Visitation ; d. 1675, æt. 36 (Hunter's 'Hallamshire').-J. W. C.



Richard M. of Spout-house. (Vide 🕀 on the opposite page.) Robert, a younger son, 14 Eliz.



George Ronksley of Dwerriden in Bradfield, d. 5 July 1844.

William, had Syke- John. house by his father's will.	James, had Dwerri- dean by his father's will.	Martha, mar. Tho. Downs.	Ann, mar. John Thompson.	Eliz., mar. Tho. Elli- son.
--	---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

NOTES BELONGING TO PAGE 104.

The earlier generations on this page are copied from C. 40, f. 132B, in the College of Arms. I think there were few persons who appeared at the Visitation who had less pretence to gentility than the two Francis Mortons, cousins. They were of antient descent, but it was a race of yeomanry, living on a small hereditary estate. The right to arms was, however, recognised. Francis, of Wraith-house,

¹ From this William the Mortons of Canvers, antiently Moldicliffe, are supposed to have sprung. They ended in Richard Morton of Canvers, who left only 7 dau³, & was bur. 25 June 1763.

was brother-in-law to Dr Nathaniel Johnston, at whose suggestion he may have entered the Pedigree. Dr Morton was six & twenty, and had received a liberal education. If my recollection is correct the pedigree is carried up several generations higher. The name is very numerous in the Chapelry of Bradfield.

It remains to give an account of the materials from which the Visitation pedigree has been continued. And they are, first a letter from Joseph Hawksworth of Nether Bradfield, dated 15 Dec. 1775, when he was 83 years of age. It is addressed to M^r Wilson of Broomhead in reply to inquiries respecting the family; and secondly the information of Martha, wife of William Ronksley of Riveling Side, given to me 28 June 1811. She shewed me also various papers relating to the dispute respecting the succession to Spout-house on the extinction of the issue of D Thomas Morton, especially an answer to a bill in Chancery filed by her grandfather Francis Ronksley, by the five Deforciants mentioned in the pedigree, which afforded the genealogy of the Wingfields.

The Ronksleys are antient yeomanry of the Chapelry of Bradfield. James, the first in the above pedigree, was a younger son of Francis, who d, in the lifetime of his father Nicholas Ronksley of Thornsett, yeo. Jonathan was his eldest brother. Nicholas had a brother Francis, whose son Isaac is named after Jonathan & James Ronksley in the entail of certain lands created by the will of Nicholas, which bears date 25 Dec. 1659. Ronkslev who founded the Chapel at Fullwood was of the family, & so was Ronksley of Sheffield, who mar. a Robert, as will appear on a future page.

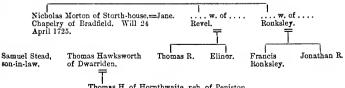
Among the Collections of John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq., was the will of Nicholas Morton of Storth-House in Bradfield Chapelry, veo, Ison of Francis & brother of Dr Thomas Morton], in which he mentions his wife Jane, son-in-law Samuel Stead, nephew & niece Thomas & Eliz. Revel, nephew Francis Morton, nephew Francis Ronksley, to whom he leaves Storth-house, nephew Jonathan Ronksley. To the heirs of William Wingfield of Spout-house five shillings. To the children of Thomas Hawksworth, late of Dwarriden, now of Hornpit, parish of Peniston, except Thomas. Makes Thomas Hawksworth, Executor. Dated 4 April 11 Geo. I., 1725.

Among the Evidences of Thos Rawson, Esq., of Wardsend is an Ind., 21 Oct. 1717, between Sarah, w. of Thos Rawson of Ecclesfield, late of Wardsend, Tanner, of the 1st part, & Francis Ronksley of Riveling Side, Yeo., nephew of the said Sarah, on the other, by which she settles £500 on him. She was Sarah Morton of Oughtibridge, widow, when she mar. Rawson.

MS. 105 FURTHER NOTES RELATING TO MORTON.

In the Verdict for Bradfield Soke, 6 Oct. 1709, John Morton of Spout-house, Yeo., d. in September last, seised of a mess. at Bilham House, which he gave by will to Joseph Morton, his son & heir-apparent.

See will of Nich. Morton of Storth-house. (York Wills, 1917.)



Thomas H. of Hornthwaite, psh. of Peniston.

VOL. I.

Taplor-EAchster.

George Taylor of Brunsley, co. Cest^r, & Ballidon, co. Derb.

Thomas Taylor of Ashburn,= George Taylor of Ballidon, left= Mercer. 2 daus his coheirs.

, au	r mis collens.	moreet	
wife, dau John Wo ward of Chesterfie	od- of Chesterfield, Mo d. 11 Nov. in eld; 1637, aged 55; ma Dec. bnr. there. No	izabeth, 2 nd wife, (n. of George ore of Greenhill Norton, Gent.; ar. at Norton 27 ov. 1611; bur.) June 1644.	George dau. John
	=Barbara, dau. Joseph. of Gee — of Retford. Richard	Lane of Bras	
Thomas ¹ Ta 1645. (See] ylor of Ashburn, Mercer • ' Life of Hieron,' p. 9.)	Eato	ey, dau. of John Milward of n; bur. July 1654. (See P. B., xv., 42.)
Frances, 1 st dau. of Fr Stringer of V ton, co. Yor Gent. & Les Merch ^t . (P. 466.)	aneis afterwards of Du Whis- terfield, Esq., eld k, 1603 ; aged 59,	f London, Merch [†] , – rrant hall in Ches- lest son, b. April 18 Aug. 1662; d. and was bur. at	=Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, dau. of Rich ⁴ Milnes, Merch ⁴ & Alderman of Chester- field; mar. there before Samuel Taylor, a Magis- trate, 5 Sep. 1655. (See PED., p. 18.)
bp. at Chesterf ¹ 8 Jan. 1646-7; d. an infant.	Norbury, co. Staff., Kn, & of Durant-hall in Chesterfield, jure ux., High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1698; he had another wife, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. (See view in	Aug. 1662; mar. 1675; she was run Yorkshire by Mr H (father of George), & butcher, afterwards field, was the person Mower's father proh	
) Anoth	A A hat welce him the		B or of Tissington by day of

¹ Another Act. makes him the son of Henry Taylor of Tissington by dan. of Beresford.

Among Cole's 'Escheats Inq.,' 18 Jan. 13 Car. p. m., William² Taylor, gen., d. 11 Nov. 13 Car. 1, leaving Samuel his son & heir, then aged 14.

Elizabeth, wife of William, seized of a mess. at Chesterfield. ² William is an error for Richard. It is now certain that the Samuel is the Major Samuel Taylor of Wallingwells. (See p. 241.)

4-

Park, co. Leic., Esq.

AÌ

Thomas Boothby of Tooley=Mary Scrimshire, sole dau. & heir. Mr Blore shews

another dan. Eleanor, mar. to Acton Baldwin.

11 Paul T. of Ash-=Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Richard. Dorothy. Grace. burn, Mercer, 2nd Boulton of Underwood; son, bur. there Robert. Ellinor. bur, at Ashburn 26 Mary. March 1650. 5 June 1640. All d. young. Lydia, only surviving dau. & heir, d. unmar. at the Thomas. George. Anne. age of 19, & was bur. at Ashburn 22 June 1655. All d. in their infancy. Edmund=Trnth Joseph Taylor, Clerk, = Ann Taylor, = John Hieron, Clerk, 2nd Lecturer of Ashburn | eldest dan., | husb., successor to Mr (see Cal. act., 162) | d. at Hop- | Taylor in the Lecture-Tav-Frank of i lor, Bonsal. ənd Clerk. & Schoolmaster. M^r ton. Sir ship at Ashburn; ejected dan. Blore makes him the at Bredsal (see Cal. act, John Gell's. 162): ob. 6 July 1682, Joseph, son of Richd. 10 July but I doubt it. (See 1657. & was æt. 73; son of bur. at Ash-Hieron, Vicar of Stapeup. 241.) hurn. hill near Burton. & bro. of Samuel. - 1 Samuel, d. young, bur. in Rachel & Marv. d. Rachel, liv-George. John. Oct. 1643. young. ing 1654. I bur. Susanna. amdoubtful in Ann, only dau. & heir, d. Joseph, living in Lonwhether \sim Both livdon unmar. (see Portin, 'Life there were 1654; mar. the 1651. of Hieron,' p. 24); d. 21 Oct. 1688; bur. at Heynor. sister of Joseph 2 Rachels. ing Truman. & had a 1654. (Bassano's 'Church Notes.') son John, b. before 1682. Henry Webster of Ashburn=Agnes Blackwell. William Weedon of Ashburn, Susanna Robert Web-Mary, dau. of Elizabeth. ster of Ash- John Hill of 1st husb., bur. in Jan. 1632. Taylor, d. unmar. - } This name, I apprehend, 3rd dau. burn, 2nd Upper Mayshould be Wheeldon. husb., bur. 4 | field, co. (See 'Life of Hieron.') Staff. May 1659. C D E

	<u>c</u>	D	Е		
Ann, liv ^g 1654; mar. Cap. Doughty of Findern. Elizab., d. an infant.	Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Merch ⁴ , b. at Ash- burn 29 Nov. 1637; ob. 1 Mar. 1694-5; bur. in Chesterfield Church; a Lead Merch ⁴ ; bronght to C. by his Uncle Taylor.	=Snsanna. dau. of the 2 nd Godfrey Wat- kinson of Brampton, Gent.; mar. at Brampton (P. 205.)	Thomas. ¹ Lydia, mar ton 27 Mr William W Wirksworth p. 104). H dau, Eliz., r jamin Tayl erroneously believe.	ing 1670 to ingfield o (see PED Blore adds = nar. to Ben or, bnt	f Eliz.
of Worm Hill Brampton 24	Adam Bagshaw I, Gent. ; mar. at 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Lydia W., w William Milr Tapton, Gen PED., p. 18) issue.	nes of t. (see R); no	bert.	Matthew. Godfrey. ir infancy.
Lanc., Esq. ; Panl Webster of	ghaw, only dau. & she was by a 2 ^{ud} y of Chesterfield, Ge ged 46, & was bu terfield.	vife of A. B. ent., d. 9=Fran r. in the Bea	nces, dan. c	f Edward t.,; d. 1	Pegge of May 1732,
Panl Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 5 June 1757, aged 59.	f=Sarah, d. 3 Nov. 1783, aged 73 ; e dan. of Joseph Fern, Rector of Matlock. (P.)	d. 4 Feb. 1735 un- mar.	Ann, d. 8 Nov. 1720, d 1716 according to D ^r Pegge.	l- Susanı D.	-
with long biog Churches of Ast remember read: Those at Ashbu M ^r Daniel Dake	al authority for thi graphical inscription aburn & Chesterfiel ing in the Church iru I read in a Volu- yrne, the same colle urch Notes.' At uncestors.	ons which were ld. The inscrip a of Chesterfiel ame of Derbysl ection which is o	e (and perb ation on the d. It was hire Church I quoted in Ly	aps still a first Paul very circ Notes'at t sons's'Der	webster I webster I umstantial. he house of byshire 'as

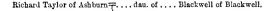
Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, d. 13 April 1782,=Elizabeth d. 21 Sep. aged 56, & has a monⁿ in the Ch. of Chesterfield. 1779, aged 48.

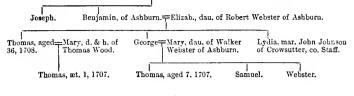
Elizabeth, d. 1 July 1760, aged 1 year.

Mary, d. 10 March 1778, aged 8.

¹ There is a Mon. in the Church of Chesterfield for M^r Thomas Webster, Alderman, who d. 24 Dec. 1639, aged 43; b. therefore in 1656. Might not this be the Thomas, brother of Paul?

MS. 106





Columbell—Thornhill,

This pedigree seems formed on the basis of a Visitation pedigree, & to have been continued by M^r Milnes' friend M^r Blore. I have copied it as it appears among M^r Milnes' Papers, where are many extracts from the Darley Register of this family, some of which relate to persons whose names do not appear in the pedigree.

See ped. of Revel at p. 174.

Henry C. of D., mar. about 1530 Eliz. Eyre, widow of W^m Woodruffe of Hope. See will of Henry Chaworth of Annesley. (York Wills, 390.) Dr Pegge's ped. of Columbell is in Addit., xii., 619, he has this :--

Godfrey C.=Edith, dau. of Will. West of Firbech.

Frances, mar. Chaddisden of Doucaster. Edith. bp. 25 Aug. 1602.

Many good notes of Columbell in M. P. B., xii. See also ped., M. P. B., x., 30, vi., 112. See will of Roger Columbell at D^r Com., 1605.

.... first Thomas Columbell of Sandiacre, co. → Agnes, 2^{ad} wife, sister & wife.

 Derb., & in right of his 2nd wife of heir of Ralph de Darley;

 Darley in the same county.

Thomas Columbell, son & heir, of Thorp in the Clots, co. Notts. John Columbell, 16 Ric. II. & 12 Hen. IV.

Henry Columbell, 23 Hen. VI. & 21 Edw. IV.

Henry Columbell, temp. Hen. VII. & VIII. Beatrix, dau. of John Bradborne, Esq.

Roger Columbell.... dau. of Rollesley Elizabeth Columbell, mar. 1 Rob. of Darley. of Rollesley. Kniveton alias Gilbert; 2 William Stafford of Botham.

-

A
Thomas Colum- George Columbell=Elizabeth, dau. of Stock- Henry, s.p. bell. of Darley. with of Blitham, co. Linc.
Henry, Henry Columbell=Bennet, dau. of Roger Fol- Francis, s.p. John, s.p. 1569. of Darley. jambe of Norton Lees.
George, Roger Columbell=Frances, dau. of Godfrey Columbell.=Margaret, dan. 1 st son, of Darley, 2 nd Sir Peter Fresch- "His posterity lives of William s.p. son, 1569. vile of Staveley, in Lincolnshire." Needham of Kn ^t . Cowley.
Peter Columbell of $=$ Frances, dau. = Gilbert WilloughbyGodfrey, = Edith, dan.Darley, son & heir.& heir of Wil-of Normanton, co. 2^{nd} son.of WilliamHis will dated 20liam Walke-Notts, Esq., 1 husb.West ofOct. 1616.(Seedine, Rector (See Thoroton, i.,West of'Gent. Mag.'of Clifton-12.)ham.xxxix., 181.See aCamvile, co.Staff.
Henry. Grace, mar. Jane, mar. Frances. (M ^{rs} Frances Chaddcrton of Gilbert Edw. Revel Doncaster, dau. of M ^r Godfrey Columbell, Clark of of Dron- Somerset. field band W ^m , son of Edmund Chatterton (<i>sic</i>) of Nuthurst.)
George C. of Dar-Dorothy, dau. of John Wood-=Richard Milnes of Chester- ley, 2 ^{ad} son, living ward of Chesterfield. (See field, 1 st husb. (See PED., 1634. p. 18.) p. 18.)
Dorothy, sole dau. & heir, about 3 years old 1634. This lady must be the Dorothy Columbell who mar. John Thornhill of Fixby, Esq.
Roger Columbell of—Eleanor, dau. & heir of—William Iffond, 2 ^{ad} husband, who Darley, Esq., eldest son, bur. there 20 Aug. 1630.Henry Sacheverel of Radcliffe, co. Notts. (See Thoroton, i., 27.)He is called Hasard by Thoroton, who says he lived at the Red-hill, Radcliffe.
Rosamund, wife of Lucy, of Elizabeth, of Darley Eleanor, wife of John Tho' Grantham of Darley 1648. On 26 Oct. Wilson of Kettlesawe, Darley, Gent., 1648. 1649 she mar. Henry co. Cest ⁷ , 1648. 1648. Kniveton, Gent. c

L n		C
В		
John Columbell of Darley-hall, Esq. will dated 9 Fel 1659; bur. at Dar ley on the 11 th .	b. to Mariana, wife of Sir Henry	Thomas C., living at Ratcliffe- upon-Sore in 1656; d. unmar. Mary, of Darley 1648.
of Marbury, co family, & by M ^r Thacker of	ambell, bp. 30 Dec. 1653; mar. o. Cestr, Esq. She was the last s will dated 6 Feb. 1697 she left of Ash, who had mar. her husba cob. Greensmith, Esq.	urvivor of this 2 Aug. 1655; the estate to bur. 4 Aug.
1	1	
John Columbell, bp. 1 Oct. 1650; d. an infant in his father's life- time.	Nov. 1658; d. on his at I travels in Italy about Oct.	erine, bur. Mary, bp. 28 Dec. Darley 19 1648; ob. inf. 1647, one — th old. Ann, bp. 30 Jan. 1651; ob. inf.
of Stancliffe,	 Walburge, dau. of = John Pott Ralf Smith of Old of Stan- Hall, co. Cest⁷: cliffe, 1st bur. at Darley 2 husband. April 1643, aged (P. 580.) 69. 	 Foger, Troth, wife of William 3rd son. Middleton (see Thros- by's Thoroton, ii., Rosa- 263); mar. at Darley mund. 12 Sep. 1587. (Reg. of Selston.)
	L	
	Darley 10 Dec. bp. at Darley	bell, dau. & heir,=William Bache, 1 Nov. 1615; Senior, 2 nd ug. 1673; mar. husb., mar. 23 June 1663.
	<u></u>	<u>_</u>
bp. 21 st April bp. 3 1652; d. young mar. 30 June 1656; Fans bur. at Darley. Bishe	Frances, coheir, Elizabeth, bp. bp. 3 Oct. 1647; Mar. 1648; m mar. Lionel William Bac	har. mar. Henry Balguy of Aston, he, Esq. (P. 236.)
	Fanshaw of jun., of Stanto Bishop-tborp, co. York.	on, Ann, bp. 6 Feb. 1654; mar. 27 Nov. 1690 to Edw. Fynney, & d. s.p.; of Cotes Park.
ī		
I	TI 1 11 11 1	· D 1 · 1510 ·

Henry Fanshaw, sold all his property at Darley in 1718 to Thomas Bagshaw, Esq.

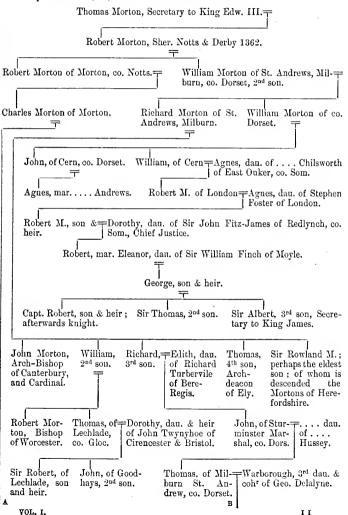
and a state of a

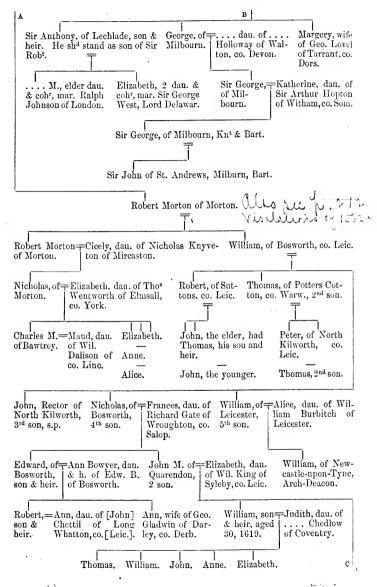
MS. 106

John Thornhill of Stanton, jure ux. His Mary Bache of Stanton, Nicholas, kept father kept the "Angel Inn" in Bake- well, & his sister mar Twigge, a mercer there. He was Clerk to M ^r Ver- non of Sudbury, & after to Lord Somers. (D ^r Pegge.) Tho ^s .			
L mar. Margaret & John mar. Sir mar Warrington. Caleb Hard- another, d. Wil. Robin- ing, M.D. unmar. son, Bart mar. Samuel Heathcote of Derby.			
Bache Thornhill Margaret, dan. Nicholas, ob. cœlebs. Thomas, a Grocer in St. of Stanton, Esq., a Barr. & a of Anth ^y Eyre — — Paul's Churchyard, mar. Magistrate, ob. Notts. (See Henry, a Lead Merchant, d. nnmar.; … dau. of Riving-ton the Bookseller q. 1761. PED. .) Ald. of Chesterf ⁴ m. Wilson; ob. 1796. (Q. if did not mar. Holden ?); ob. John & a dau. mar. Rob. 1790, æt. 83. Rolleston.			
Bache Thornhill of Stanton, Esq., =Jane, dau. of Henry or Edward Gould, Esq., of Sher. 1776. Mansfield Woodhouse by Mary Thoroton.			
Henry Thornhill,—Helen, dau. of Charles Pole, Esq., d. at Tours 1823. Henry Thornhill,—Helen, dau. of Charles Pole, Seq., d. at Tours 29 Aug. 1801. Hussars. Bache, in Holy Orders.			
Bache, d. 1823, aged 19. William, livs 1823. A dau., d. in France. From the Collection of M ^r S. Mitchel.			
Thomas Marbury of Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 470. Marbury, Esq. Brooke of Norton.			
William Marbury, son &, dau. & sole I homas, d. young 1658. Elizabeth, Mary, wife of ber, b. 13 Nov. 1644; Mary, wife of Dr Woods of Dr Woods of Columbine bur, at Great Budworth Columbine Richard, 3rd son, suc-Gilbert Gilbert Oxford, Columbine 22 Dec. 1683. Darley. p. 1654. Thacker of Repton. Cathe.			
Columbine, bur. at Budworth on Catherine, bur. at Budworth 2 Children, d. infants the same day as his father. 16 Oct. 1682. 1678 & 1680.			

Morton.

Copied from a roll belonging to one of the family compiled about the year 1730. All additions from other sources of information are enclosed in brackets. I have my doubts whether it has been accurately transcribed in the copy before me. Compare M. P. B., iv., 31.





C			
Frances, wife of Nicholas, Rector=Frances, dan. of Jane, John, of Stamford, Robert Slyman of St. Saviour's, Thomas Kestle s.p. of Tickhill, co. Southwark, 3 rd of Pendavy, co. of John Allen of York. Southwark, 3 rd of Pendavy, co. York.			
John, of Syleby, Isabel, wife of Catherine, wife of Elizabeth, wife of Major son & heir. John Mason of Helmsley of Thomas Johnson of London. Walton. Leicester.			
George, of Syleby, co. John, 2 nd Catherine, mar. 1 st Parkins; Mary. Leic., son & heir. son. 2 Lyster; 3 Hales.			
Charles Morton, son & John M., 2 nd son, Elizabeth, dan. of Nicholas, 3 rd son, heir, Rector of Blisland, Rector of Auton Hudson, a & Elizabeth, both co. Corn. (See Calamy.) Gifford, co. Devon. Turkey merch ^t . d. s.p.			
Charles Winifred, John Morton, Sarah, dan. Nicholas. Mary, mar. 1 Morton dan. of 2 nd son, Citi- of Lon- don, Mat ^{or} zen of London. Farrington, Amy. & 2 J. John- M.D., Caldwell. Elizabeth. keard. 4 th son.			
John Morton. [He was living at Frances. Charles. Winifred. (Mar. Wil. Derby in 1759 as appears by the Milnes of Chesterfield. will of W ^m Milnes.] See PED., p. 23.)			
Elizabeth, Charles, ob. s.p. Frances, Marg ^t , d. John, Citi- Margaret, mar. wife of mar. young. zen of Lon- John Wells, Maurice John, d. young. John don. Attorney-at- Kendrick. Watson. Law.			
Image: Sarah, mar. Mary, d. Mary. [Mar Rebecca. Hester, living Sophia. Andrew young. Grubb of London, at Peckham — Lilly, Citizen — & washiving 1759.] 1759. Charles, d. young.			

The roll, of which this is a copy, appears to have been the family tree, as I have heard such records called. It was probably usual in families who possessed one to have it transcribed from time to time with such additions as time had produced. The transcript from which this is a copy was made after the birth of Winifred & before her marriage, therefore about 1730. It may fairly be taken as good authority for the descendants of her great-grandfather Nicholas M., Rector of St. Saviour's.

243

This is indeed the most interesting part of the Pedigree, the rest being for the most part to be found in printed works. Those generations I apprehend never appeared in any publication, nor were they ever entered at the College of Arms. Yet the first Charles, the Rector of Blisland, was a remarkable character. There is some account of the Mortons of Dorsetshire in the 'Baronetage' of 1720, agreeing with the account here given. No descendants remain of Winifred Milnes.

Bagshaw.

MS. 108

This is Brailsford's pedigree of Bagshaw with continuations. He thus attests it: "This from a copy and some papers in the custody of William Bagshaw of Ford; a great part whereof I have examined by some aged neighbours thereabout and is truth."

But the earlier descents are taken from a 'Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583,' certified by Nicholas Bagshaw, with the Arms as usually borne. It contains his 2 dau³, the 2^{nd} of whom in my copy, Harl. 1995, f. 57, is called Nazareth. IIis brothers are stated: Edward, William, Osmund, & Thomas. No wife given to Edward. I very much doubt Brailsford's deduction of W^m B. of Hucklow from that Edward. The time does not allow so many generations.

See Notes of Abney & of Bagshaw, M. P. B., xii., 100, 114.

Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney, par. of Hope, co. Derb.-

Nicholas, of Abney dau. of Brown of Chapel-le-Frith.

Nicholas, of Abney-Elizabeth, dan. of Humphry Rugeley of Longdon, co. Staff.

Nicholas Bag-=Joan, dau. 2. Edward=Elizabeth, dau. 5. William. 5. Robe	l ert.
shaw of Abney of Robert Bagshaw of Robert	
& of Farewell, Linacre. of Abney, Greatrex of 4. Osmund. 6. Thom	nas.
co. Staff., Gent. 2 nd son. Greatrex.	
Vix. 1583.	
	1
Elizabeth, aged Mary, 2nd 1. Nicholas=Isabel, dau. of 2. John. 4. Ra	lph.
7, 1583, mar. dau., mar. Bagshaw of Robert Bainbrig —	
Saunders Har- Abney. of Worm-hill in 3. Robert.	
court. par. of Tidswell.	
Henry Bagshaw Ann, dan of Robert Robert. George. Isabel.	
of Abney. Barker of Abney.	
Jone 1st mile dan of William Dearbarr of Hack Hale day of Dalah Dah	l nomt
Jane, 1st wife, dan. of William Bagshaw of Hccl:Helen, dan. of Ralph Rob Ralph Outfield of low and Abuey, aged 64, 15 Bagshaw of Tading- d. a	
Litton in par. of Tids- Aug. 1662. There is a ton in psh. of Bake- chile	
well. $\frac{1}{2^{2d}}$ wife.	
in the life of his son W. B.	

A
William Bagshaw, Clerk, eldest son, aged 35, 1662; he was=Agnes, dau. of ejected from the living of Glossop, co. Derb., by the Act of Uni- formity 1662, & afterwards lived at his own house at Ford, where he d. in 1702 & was bur, at Chapel-le-Frith. (See Cal., p. 197.) Will dated 15 Oct. 1701; proved 27 April 1702.*
John B., 1 st Samuel Bagshaw of Ford in par. of Samuel Son, aged 7, Chapel-le-Frith, 2 nd son & heir ; 1662, d. he was the only child living when young. his father made his will; bur. at Chapel-le-Frith 11 Dec. 1706.
John, age 13, Nathaniel, aged 11, 1708; descendants from him Septimus, 1708; bur. 10 are supposed to be living in the County of Lan- aged 11, Oct. 1711. caster 1824; bur. 1 April 1764; bp. 31 Jan. 1696. 1708.
William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest=Mary, dan. Samul, Frances, dan. of son & heir, aged 22 in June 1708; he of John 2 nd son, mar. Mary, dau. of John Wingfield of Wingfield, act. 19, Haselbarrow & Norton, Esq. (see PED.; Esq. (see 1708; but she is said to have d. s.p. 1754, PED., d. 16 bo that 1 suppose he had 2 wives); p) Nov. he d. 1 Dec. 1756. Nov.
Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eld.—Catherine, dau. of Sir Ann or Frances, mar. est son & heir, Colouel in the Army, James Caldwell of, Barrol of Here- 93rd Reg.; heir to his uncle; d. (762; bur. 22 Sep. at Chapel-le- Frith; he was sometime M.P. for Waterford. Katle Caldwell, co. ford, left no issue. Fermanagh; bur. at St. James Chapel, New husband named Boad, London, Aug. Piper.
William, Samuel, of=Cath ^e , dau. of d. an in- fant. son & heir, ster; living at 0b. s.p. Ford 1819, Bagshaw; d. nnmar. in 1804, May 1825; d. in 1801, 30 Aug., at Staines, 16. 1828,10April, aged 42, & was there aged 67. BB C

* See Cox's 'Derbyshire Churches,' vol. ii., 144, and Ped., Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2 ed., p. 354.-J. W. C.

MS. 108

в С
William Bagshaw, late of Dron-Ann. dau. of Samuel Fox- field, Clerk, now in right of his by for Bannercross in par. of Sheffield 1821 (see 'Hallamshire,' 205); a posthumous child; bp. 1763.
William Bagshaw, Mary Catherine Ann BagHenry Marwood Greaves, Esq., a son, d. aged shaw, sole surviving issue, a younger son of G. B. Greaves, abont 12; b. 15 dau. & beir; living 1822, Dec. 1803; d. 9 aged about 16; mar. at Nov. 1818. Chapel in le Frith 24 Sep. 1829; b. 2 April 1809.
William Barber of Malcoff,=Susan Bagshaw, bp.=Edward Ashe of Tidswell, Gent., d. s.p. 30 July 1642; bur. at Tidswell 21 July 1723. Edw.
John Ashe, V.D.M., of—Sarah, 1 st wife, dau. of—Martha, 2 nd wife, dau. of James Ashford, d. 1 Oct. 1733, leaving issue. (See his life.) life.) Life Swetenam, an Halstead of Warley n ^t Halifax; ejected Minister; d. d. s.p. 30 May 1749; bur. at 1709. Chesterfield.
John, d. 1709. Ruth, d. 1724. 3 daus.
Grace, first wife, John Bagshaw of Litton Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cotes of dau. of Henry and Hucklow, Esq., 2 ^{ad} Wath & of Rawden, co. York, Clerk, Bright of Wher- low, co. York, 1696 ; d. in 1704 ; in his See M. P. B., v., 47.) She lived at Gent. (See will he directed that he 'Hallamshire,' p. 206.) Should be interred in Tidswell Church, dated 3 brother W ^m Hide.
John Grammer of Jane B., d. 27 April 1695; Gertrude, wife of George Bakeweil, Gent., d. had 3 dan ³ , Mary, Jane, & Beaumont of Chapel 17 May 1709, aged Anne. (Q. if not by the Thorpe, co. York, Gent. ^{2nd} wife.) well Church. Ann G., wife of Tho- mas Barker of Brick- honse, Gent. Jane. Gertrude, mar. Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart.
D E F

D E F
William Bagshaw=Elizabeth, dau. of=Daniel Clark of Attercliffe and Huck- of Hucklow, Esq., Josa Dunu of At- low, V.D.M., 2nd husb., great grandson eldest son & heir, tercliffe & of Hali- of Samnel C. who collected the "Lives;" mar. at Doucaster 16 Dec. 1715.aged 40, 1708.fax.
John Bagshaw, ouly son & heir, d. un- mar. 5 Non May 1721, aged 20 years 11 months & 16 days; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel at Sheffield. Graee Bagshaw, only sister & heir, aged 7 in 1708; mar. 4 Dec. 1722 to Aymer Riehe of Bull-house, Esq., & d. without issue in 1724. (See PED., p. 16.)
Nathaniel B. of Tidswell,=Mary, dau. of Gent., 2 ^{ad} son, aged 13. Anthony 1708. Had a suit at law Longden of with Aymer Riche for Wormhill. the Hucklow estates.
Robert Bagshaw,=Sarah, dau. of Anthony Long-Hary, had 2 dan ^s , Janet, 3 rd son, of Tids Taylor of den of Worm- well; d. without Melton, co. hill. issue. York.
Charles. Michael. Anne. Helen. Adam Bagshaw, of Wormhill, =Alice, dau. Charles. Michael. Henry & Mary. Jane. Gent., 4 th son, living in 1708, of Richard Michael. Henry & Mary. Jane. & was then aged 61. He Torr of Michael. Honry & Mary. Jane. Susan who mar. Richard Castleton. All d. without issue. Heathcote of Taxal, co. Cest ^r . Iter the taxal son taxal son the taxal son taxal son the taxal son taxa
Ann, 1 st wife, dau. of Paul Web-=Adam Bagshaw of-Margaret, 2 nd wife, ster of Chesterfield, Gent. (see Wormhill, Gent., PED., p. 105); d. without issue; eldest son & heir, mar. at Brampton 24 Oct. 1695. aged 30, 1708. (Q. which 1 st wife.)
Robert Radcliffe of-Margaret Bagshaw, sole dan. & heir. I believe she was by Fox Denton, Esq. wife Webster, whose name is written Eliz. or Hannah.
Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Frances, dan. of Samuel Sidebotham, Clerk, Esq., son & heir. by Mary Radcliffe his wife.
Robert Radcliffe of Fox=Margaret, dau. of Thomas Patten of Warrington, Esq.; Denton, Esq. mar. in 1796. g

247

MS. 109

.

	G
Richard Bagshaw of = Elizabeth, dau, & heir of Castleton & The Oaks in Norton, co. Derb., Esq., 2 ^{ad} son, aged 28, 1708; of Goushill in Castle- ton; æt. 32, 1709.	Image: Susan, mar. William B., 3 rd son, Richard Heath- aged 26, & nnmar. cote of Taxal, 1708. co. Staff. John Bagshaw, 4 th Elizabeth, mar. son, a merch* of Thomas Legborn, aged 24, Birtles. 1708; British Consul at Genoa 1731.
Aug. 1700; bur. heir, bp. 11 April 1705; s 13 Sep. 1701. d. withont issue at the s oaks 19 Feb. 1776, & was oaks	Mary, dau. of Adam, 3 rd son, bp. John Simp- 25 th Dec. 1707; son of Reui- d. unmar., & was shaw, Gent.; bur. at Norton d. 11 Jan. 26 Sep. 1725. 1792.
Gill, 4 th son, b. & d. in 1709. William Bagshaw of Oaks, Esq., 5 th son, Justice of Peace for co. Derb.; bp. at Castleton 4 th Oct. 1713; will dated 9 May 1785; d. unmar. 30 June fol- lowing; bur. at Norton.	. at Castle - Norton 3 April 1703; 5; dying at d. 6 Jan. 1703-4. his estates
Alice, 3 rd dan., twin with Ellen, bp. at Castleton 13 April Fell of Attercliffe- Forge, Gent., & ob. M.D. S.p. William=Ellen Bagsha the dau., tw of Kings- with Alice, b ton-upon- April 1710. M.D.	vin of Manchester, & youngest op. Esq., d. 4 Dec. dan., bp. at
James, d. young. James, d. young. Richard, d. unmar. 1741. William, d. unmar. 1782.	
Ursula, d. y. Ralph Darling of Elizabeth Ch — Hull, apothecary; eldest dau., Alice, d. y. an Alderman of that Borough. Feb. 1799.	b. 15 1820.

¹ John Howarth was son of Abr. Howarth of Manchester, linen-draper, who bought lands at Blackley which Hon. G. Perceval sold. ('Hist. of B.,' p. 21.)

н		
 Elizabeth, mar. Jos ^h Jarvis of Hull, s.p.	Helen, d. unmar.	Anne, mar. Tho. Whitehead of Hull, ob. s.p.
William Chambers Darling, M.D., 6	eldest son, b. at Hull:	=Helen, 2nd dau, of Nathaniel
20 Feb. 1771 ; of the University of ceeded to the estates, enjoyed by his	of Edinburgh ; suc-	Ridgard of Gainsborough,

death of his cousin John Bagshaw, Esq., in 1801, when he assumed the surname of Bagshaw, & and a grant of Coat-armonr; served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby in 1805, & on presenting an address to the King, after the Battle of Trafalgar, received the honour of knighthood; he is in the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of York & Derby, & now resides in the City of Bath; d. at Bath 29 June 1832, & was bur, at Norton.

Helen, 2nd dau, of Nathaniel Ridgard of Gainsborough, by Sarah his wife, dau. & heir of Edward Buxton of Chesterfield ; sister to Nathaniel, Samuel, George, William, Mary, & Ann Ridgard ; b. at Gainsborough I June 1769; mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate. (See a PED. OF BUXTON at pp. 408 & 409.)

		1	
William John Bagshaw, T eldest son & heir-app., b. at Edinburgh 3 April 1793; mar. at Mon- month 12 Oct. 1822 to Sarah, dau. of William Partridge, Esq., of that place.	Caroline, wife of Fred. Foster, Esq., of Fairfield, co. Lane. Mary Anne, wife of W ^m Foster, Esq., brother to the foregoing.	Chapel of the Paris, Oct. 1 dau. of J of Lower Catherine	and, 2^{nd} son, mar. at the an British Ambassador, 824 to Cath ^e Elizabeth, John Gunning, Esq., Grosvenor Street, by his wife, dau. of Sir re Appleby Gilpin. (See 9.)
W ^m Leonard Gill B.	Elizab. Ursul	a .	$W^{m} H^{y} Gunning.$
Francis Westby.	Caroline Ann		John Bernard.
Sarah Eliza, d. y.	Elleu Gertrud	le.	Edward Gilpin.
Sarah Alicia.			Cathe Helen.
Edward Benjamin, Clerk, presented to the Rectory of Eyam Jan. 1826; mar. 8 June 1826 at Watford in Hereford to Jane, dau. of W ^m Partridge, Esq., of Moumonth. — — Edward Arthur. Willia	4. Charles Frede- rick, Clerk, mar. in London 21 Aug. 1830 to Elizabeth Anne, eldest dan. of George Hub- son, Esq. = m Perceval.	Maria & Sophia Amelia, d. young.	Charlotte Helen, mar. 3 Aug. 1827 to Isaac Dixon of Linc. Col., Ox., only son of Jon ⁿ Dixon, Vicar of Hum- bleton & Garton; mar. at Humbleton.
Samnel Robinson, Lieut. in 7 th Bengal Native Infantry, mar. Miss Roache. YOL, I.		amaicá 5 th I an afte	huis Darling, Lieut. in BombayNative Infantry, r Captain ; d. at Bom- 7 March 1840. I KK

		I
Edmund Lloyd. Georgiana Jubilee, b. 1809 ; mar. 1831 to Charles Herbert White, Esq., of the 8 th Bengal Light Cavalry.	l Emily, mar. at Walcot Church, Bath, 19 May 1836 to Rev. John C. Faber, eld. son of C. D. Faber, Esq., of Swinton hall.	Angustus,=Caroline Emily, b. 1814; dau. & h. of Curate of Wil. H. Vale, Worm- Curate of Ec- hill. clesal; mar. at Sheffield 28 June 1844.
Dur	111—Clarke	•
Will of Jos ^a Dunn 12	2 Oct. 1709 ; Prob.	26 April 1716.
Joshna Dunn of Halifax, mercer, ov of half tithe of Barnsley; b. 1636; Aug. 1715; bur. at Halifax. In 169 wasliving at Rough Birchworth in Po ton, & in 1700 of Attercliffe, merce	vner=Mary Clarke d. 7 w. ; Sett. 5 he mar. 10 & 11 enis- 1682 ; b. 164	e,* 2=† Benjamin= after 1 w. of Clarke. Nov. Joshua 3 ; d. Dunn.
Joshua Dunn‡ of Christ Col., Cam- bridge, d. 13 Sep. 1709; only child by 2ªd wife; b. at Stannery near Halifax 28 Sep. 1684. John, son of Joshua Dunn, mar. at Coley 14 June 1681 Martha, dan. of Joseph Fourness of Ovenden. (P. 30.)	Bagshaw Dunn of Huck- low, eo. Derb., Esq.	beth=Daniel Clarke of At- tercliffe, V.D.M., mar. at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715; lived at Hucklow, co. Derb., after bis marriage, & d. 11 Nov. 1724. Will 15 Oct. 1724.
Warren of Norton, co. V.D.M. Derb., V.D.M. Will 18 14 Mara Jan. 1730. N. W. mar. Dec. 17	C. of St. Albans,	
Cranbrook in Kent, V.D.M., ob. Gent., 1765, & of	eœl. 1769. Ch — ag seph.of North- ol-stapler	.'. mar. D ⁻ William Rose of iswick, & d. 1 Jau. 1805, ed 79. mar. Jabez Hirons, V.D.M., St. Albans, & d. 1804, aged 82.
Lady Bagshaw shewed me a lis at the beginning of the year 1840. dozen of grand-children. Derwent	There were exactl	y two dozen of children & four

dozen of grand-children. Derwent Hall, Aug. 31, 1840. Ralph Darling below published by subscription a 4to volume containing a metrical version of the four Gospels.

Mrs. Dun of Halifax, d. April 6, bur, April 8, 1729 (Northowram Register).
 † Elizabeth, wife of Josbua Dun, bur, Halifax Church Nov. 24, 1680, Joshua Dun, her
 hnsband, d. Ang. 7, 1715, aged 80. Monumental brass still in the Church.
 ‡ Bur, in Halifax Church. M.I. in Chancel.-J. W. C.

Bagshaw-Fitzherbert.

See marriage with Bettridge, M. P. B., xv., 12.

Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, co. Derb. -... dau. of Eyre of Hurst.

Thomas Bagshaw of Cecily, dan. of Richard Blackwall Agnes. Elizabeth. the Ridge. of Blackwall.		
Ralph, ob. s.p. Edward=Joan, dau. of Anthony, Agnes, wife of Elizabeth. John Shal- ob. s.p. Stephen, a Priest. cross of Shal- Humphry. Dorothy.		
Henry Bagshaw, Florence, dau. & heir of Agnes, wife of James Lynaker of living in 1596. Thomas Cockayne. Lynacre. No issue.		
Pru- Mary, wife Anne, wife Thomas Bag-=Elizabeth, Edward. Tabita, dence. of Rob. of Thomas shaw of the dan.of W ^m wife of Tetlow of Bowden of Ridge; living Worneth Bowden. in 1611; ob. or Cham- bre. 2 July 1632. Henry. cliffe of Mellor.		
3. Henry Bagshaw 4. Francis, of Streetborough 4. Margaret, mar. 1st Wm 3. Dorothy, wife of Longston of Streetborough d. unmar. Wright of Longston of Thos Stafford near Haywood, co. (PED., p. 102), & 2 Chas of Bothamsall, Staff. ; mar. & had Legh, a younger bro. of co. Derb., Esq. Foot. co. Cestr, Esq. Mary.		
1. Elizabeth, 1. Edward, 1 st son; Shalcross of Shalcross, co. Derb., Esq. 2. Thomas Bag-Barbara, dau. of John Shaw of the Ridge; d. in Shalcross, co. Sp. Barbara, dau. of John Greves of Greves near Beeley, co. Derb. This was a Clandestine mar., & there was some question about it in the Courts.		
Ann, dau. & h. of Edward Brereton Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, Esq., eldest of Hnrdlow, Esq. Survived & re- mar. Wil. or Hen. Carrington of White Knolls in Chapel psh.		
Henry B., liv^{g} 1697; supposed mar Taylor. to have d. without issue.		
John Taylor.		

	A
Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge, Mary, dau. Esq., 2 nd son; aged 24, 1662; William All- lived many years at Bakewell, & tree of Alv- dying 13 April 1721, aged 82, ton, co. Der was bur, in the Church of that town.* Steward to the Duke of Rutland. Bought Ridge.	of John, aged Elizabeth, wife of 23, 1662. Tho ^a Clay of Har- is- wood, co. Lanc. b., Nicholas, —
John Bagshaw, a barrister Charles Bagshaw, G of Gray's Inu, d. before d. before his father, & as it seems Oct. 1717, aged 43. unmar.	
Thomas, ob. Benjamin=Catherine, dan. of Si s.p., of Bagshaw ham of Tidswell, F Hather- of Ridge, General Philips. " sedge, Esq. Esq., ob. Philips, Esq., and H s.p. of Wallingford, co. & of Chiswick."	I ^{nt} ; remar. Gainsborough, Hon. Rich ^d Gent. Ienry Barker —
James, d. young. Mary, d. 1741, being t	haw, youngest dau., on whom & her he Ridge Estate was settled; mar. herbert ¹ of Tissington, Esq., & in hen his widow, erected a monument in the Ch. of Bakewell.
James, unmar. Anthony, d. Martha, wif James, unmar. Anthony, d. Martha, wif 1782. young. Hugh Bonfa Esq., called Thomas, d. Francis, d. by Dr Pegge young. young.	y, Richard Bateman young. Tho ^s of Derby, Esq.
William Fitzherbert of TissingMary, eldest ton, Esq., eldest son & heir; tleton Poyn M.P. for Derby; a friend of D ^r Esq., of E Johnson; d. 2 Jan. 1772 by Derb., Esq., his own hand. (Corr. of Earl dau. of Tho of Chatham, 1839, iii., 92.) B	tz Meynel, son, Rector of Dove- radley, co. ridge, was mar., but by Judith, had no issue in 1782. Alleyne of His wife's name Susan

 1 Wm F. had a brother John who.d. in India, & 2 sisters, Eliz. & Mary, mar. to John Buxton of Bressington.

* M.I. there. † D. 25 Oct. 1717; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').-J. W. C.

В	
William, Sir William Fitz-FSarah, only dau. John F., a writer d. an in- fant. berbert of Tissing- ton, Bart.; created 22 Jan. 1784; d. 30 July 1791, aged 43.	Thomas F., 4 th son, a Lieut. in the 21 st , d. unmar. 1767.
Sir Anthony Perrin George, d. Sir Henry F.,—Agnes, dau. of Fitzherbert, 2 nd an infant. the 3 rd Baro- William Beres- Bart., d. at Bristol net, b. 4 Ang. ford, Rector of 2 April 1798, aged 1783. Sunning in 18.	 Charles, d. young. Charlotte, d. young.
Alleyne Fitzherbert, 5 th son; Judith, eldest Henry Gally=Selin created Baron St. Helens of dau., d. young. Knight of Ireland 1790, of England Langold, 1801; d. unmar. 1839.	1 Oct. 1751; d.

Henry Gally Knight of Langold .= Esq., only son, b. Dec. 1786.

MS. 111

Torre.

See will of Tho. Ledgerd of Bawtry. (York Wills, 701.)

James Torre of Burnham, co. Linc., TElizabeth, dau. of=Israel Medley of ^{2nd} son of Gregory (see his descent, ^{*}Duc. Leod., ^{2nd} Ed., p. 119). Will dated 17 Aug. 1623. ^{*}Duck.

Thomas Torre of Crays Lound, 2nd = Elizabeth, dau. & Margaret Torre, wife of son; purchased the Mr of Temple coheir of Thomas Rob Sturton of Notts Belwood, where he resided till his Tankersley of & Blyton. Issue a son death in 1650; bnr. at Belton. Crays Lound.

& a dan.

Thomas Torre, the only surviving child, d. in his minority, when his inheritance came to his uncle ; bur. at Belton.

Gregory Torre of Burnham. Geut., eldest son; compounded=Ann, dau. & heir of with the Parl. for his Estate ; d. in the year of the Restora-tion, & was bur. in the Church of Haxey with his father & worth, co. Linc. other ancestors.

		A	
	John. John. Elizabeth, first=James Torre of the Ci wife, youngest Elizabeth. Catherine. All d. young. All d. Young. Mirtyn, Clerk, was one ci Aug. 1693, & Cathedral Church of York, Geutleman, son & bp. 30 April 1649. The g bp. 30 April 1649. The g Sp. 40 April 1649. The g Sp. 40 April 1649. The g Sp. 40 April	heir, Nicholas Lister of great Leeds & East Rigton, y of Gent. (by Isabel Man his wife), son of Nicho- las Lister of Leeds, lands draper, by Elizabeth nased his wife, dan. of William near Tottie of Allerton Gled- how (see 'Duc. Leod.,' (699, 2 nd Ed., 119); mar. at s in- York Minster 24 April	
	William. Anne. Eliza- beth. Osgodby 19 15 Feb. Dorothy. James. June 1684; in May All these d. in their infancy, Clayton. thy, max	orre, b. 26 Jan. 1681; bp. ; heir to her mother; mar. 1701 to Thomas Hassel, by whom Eliz., who also ar. at York, & Dorothy. who . Arbuthnot & had Doro- r. Rev. Wm Comber, 2 son Comber, Esq. (See 313.)	
·	Nicholas Torre of Jane, dau. & coheir Snydall, Esq., son & heir, b. 24 Jan. 1694; bp. 20 ⁽¹⁾ ; & was bur. at Jane Torre, b. at Pontefract Nicholas Torre, b.	Feb. ton Kyme 3 Oct. 1697; May mar. 1 Sep. 1717 to was James Smith of Cawood,	
	6 March 1728-9; d. unmar. at York. Christopher Torre, liv ^{\$\$} in 1815. Smith Torre, dead in 1815. Ann.		
	James Torre, Clerk, = Betty, dan. & heir of Stephen H of Snydal, son & heir, b. at Ponte- fract 6 Feb. 1722-3; son of another Henry Holm d. 1 Sep. 1788. & was bur. at Nor- manton. B manton. B manton.	olme Sarah. Jane. Ann. (by	

в		
Eliza. 1st=4. Henry Torre, = Dorothy, 2nd wife, 5. John,=Harriet, dau. Betty, wife,dau. Reetor of Ryse, of John Cox of John Cox of Oxford, Dec. 1758. Olerk. Olave's, York, in 121.)		
Henry James, 1 son, took the name=Margt, dau. & h. of Cap ⁿ of Holme.		
2. Kirkby Torre,=Ann, dau. of b. 13 July 1750 Lincas. Barber. 		
Esther, first wife, dau. of John=1. James Torre=Caroline, 2 nd wife, 8 nd dau. of Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (see of Snrdal, Esq., Robert Cotes, D.D., Rector of PED., p. 21); mar. at Norman- ton 23 Aug. 1774; d. 14 June b. 2 Sep. 1748; son of John, of Woodcote, by 1782, aged 28, & was bur. at Normanton.		
Anna Margareta Caroline, b. 28 Oct. 1792; mar. Breuel.*		
Mann Henry Henry Nicholas Torre, b. 17 Sep. 1780; a Hannah Maria, wife Torre, d. in Clergyman; Rector of Thornhill; mar. 1 of James Favill of his infancy; † 2, in 1827, dan, of Sir John Normanton, Esq. Lister Kaye of Denby Grange, Bart. (See PED., p. 112.)		
James Torre of Snydal, Rosellen. dau. & coheir of Edward John Torre, b. 23 Esq., ‡eldest son & heir, Whitwell, Esq., by Mary his wife, Dec. 1775; in the b. I June 1775; bp. at Bessingby. (see p. 21); mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, in 1804. Vincent in 1804.		
Emma. James Whitwell of Snydal, Esq., mar. Feb. Henry. Charlotte. 1830 Jane Helena, dau. of Major-Gen. Beatson of Henley in Sussex. Mary. John. * Charles Herman Cornelius Van Baerle of Domerara. † Sarah Caroline.		

1804, Dec. 12. James Torre, Eq., of St. Marylebone, and Rosellen Eliza Whitwell of this parish mar, by licence (St. George's, Hanover Square, Register).—J. W. C.

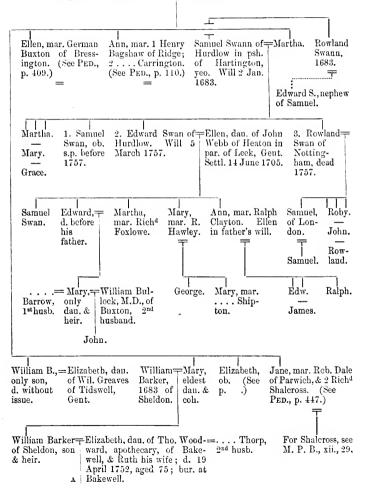
- - Ada

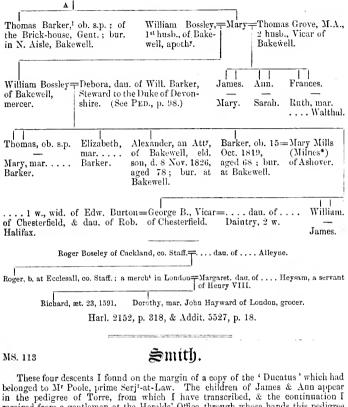
And IT STOLER, BURNISH

Brereton-Barker-Bossley-Swan.

See other Bosleys, Add. MS. at Mnseum 5527, f. 18, in M. P. B., ii., 196.

Edward Brereton of Hurlow, co. Helen Ryley of the par. of Alston Derb., psh. of Hartington. Field, co. Staff.





in the pedigree of Torre, from which I have transcribed, & the continuation I received from a gentleman at the Heralds' Office, through whose hands this pedigree has lately been passing. Other notices of this family may be seen in Gent's 'Ripon' or 'Hull,' p. 63.

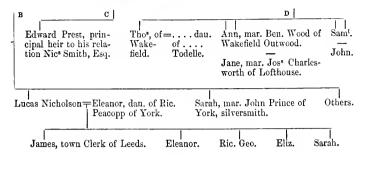
William Smith of Cawood, Ann, dau. of Thomas Hewley; aunt to co. York. Sir John Hewley, sometime M.P. for the City of York. (See 'Duc. Leod.')

James Smith of Cawood -... dau. of Ashton.

¹ He mar. Ann, dau. of John & Jane Grammer; she d. 15 July 1748, aged 57; mar. in 1733.

D. 25 March 1795, aged 38; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Giover's 'Derbysuire').-J. W. C.
 VOL. I.

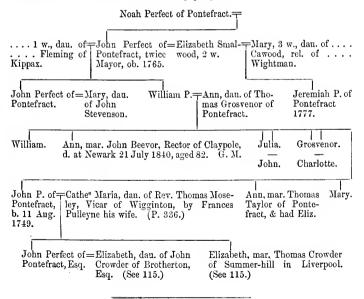
A | Jonah Smith of Cawood, Gent.=Ann, dau. of Nicholas Suger of York. Nich^s, of Selby=.... dau. of Wilkinson Eliz. Additions from Radof Cawood. clyffe's MSS. Nicholas, of Selby, d. about 1790; mar. Eleanor Coupland. -James Waterhouse Smith.1 heir Q. how Waterhouse Smith is related to male to Nichs, the Accountant. Nicholas. (See p. 331.) Perhaps not at all. William Smith, =... dau. James Smith=Ana, dan. of James Torre of Suydall, of Cawood, Gent. (See PED., p. 111.) Rector of of Ryther. Hall. Gent. Nicholas, of Condon, James, of Eliz., d. unmar. Isaiah, an apoth^v, after a apothecary. Holtby. bricklayer's labourer. Marv, mar. . . . = William, a tinman, Relf (?). Peter, of York, saddler, after d. uumar. of Bury St. Edmunds. Stephen Buckle=Anne, James, b. Nicholas Smith=Elizabeth, dau, of Richard 22 Dec. of Cawood & Halstead, Vicar of Huttonof York, silver- | b. 1 Dec. 1720; d. Paynel, by Eliz. Wadssmith. Leeds, Attorworth his wife. 1718. ney, b. 1 Aug. young. (See 1722.PED., p. 5.) Stephen. Ann, w. of Ric. Smith. James. Nicholas Smith, Esq.,=Frances, dau. of Sir Edmund Elizabeth, only d. an of Gower Street, Mid-Anderson, Bart., of Kildwick, dau., aged about by Frances his 2nd w., dau. of 11, 1759; d. infant. dlesex, Accountant-. . . Batty of Tadcaster. General in the Court unmar. at abt Two other daus of Batty of Chancery; aged 7 the age of 27. mar., one Jonathan Hopwood, in 1759; d. s.p. in 1819 : directed in his a haberdasher at York, the will to be bur, at other, Jane, Tuke, a gardener Stanmore. in York. James, b. 5 Feb. Jane. d. Two of the dau⁹ Sarah. mar. Eliza, mar. Samuel in this line were 1723-4; d. un-.... Nichol-Staveley of York, unmar. mar., 1 to . . . mar, on the son of bookseller. Coast of Guinea. Buckler, the other Cawood. to Nicholson ᆕ of Cawood. Ann, w. of Wil. Barf of Carlton Eliza Staveley, coheir, wife of Edw. Prest of York, druggist. Ŧ & Wakefield. в C |. D ¹ James Waterhouse Smith. (See p. 331.)



Perfect.

The Perfects were, I believe, Cultivators of Liquorice, a plant for which the neighbourhood of Pontefract has been long celebrated.

This account of them is from Brooke's papers, but wants corrections.



Oates-Crowder.

It has happened to this family to have become connected with three persons who employed themselves in topographical & genealogical inquiries, viz., John Brooke, the Rector of High Hoyland, John Charles Brooke, Esq., Somerset Herald, who was a great-grandson of Mary, wife of William Brooke, and John Wilson of Bloomhead, Esq. They all did something for the pedigree, & their collections have been used in these three pages, but there is a living member of the family who has laboured more effectually than any of them to bring together the evidences & to compile the pedigree. This is M¹ Edward Oates, son of Joseph Oates, Esq., on the next page I was the means of obtaining for him access to the evidences of this family in the Collection of the late M^r Wilson, & these formed the principal authority for the elder generations when he registered this pedigree in the College of Arms. This he did about the year 1815, when a grant of Coat-armour was made to all the descendants of Joseph Oates & Mary Fenton. This was said to be the most extensive grant that the late Earl Marshal allowed to pass, & he was induced to pass it in consequence of having been personally acquainted with Mr Hamer Oates when his Grace commanded the West York Militia. Before that time the family had used Or or Argent, 2 bends azure, a canton ermine, which are the Arms of the old family of Fitz-Othes. These are given to them in Warburton's Map. What they now bear may be seen in ⁴ Loidis and Elmete,' where is a good pedigree, principally of the Leeds branch of the family, communicated to that work by Mr Edward Oates. The substance of that pedigree is here transcribed, but many important matters will here be found in addition. I have followed throughout the pedigree as finally settled by my friend Mr Edward Oates. July, 1821.

Arms of Crowther, Per pale azure & gules, a bend wavy vaire or & azure between 2 bombs argent fixed proper.

Oates, Argent, 2 bendlets ingrailed, in sinister chief point a cross-crosslet azure & cantou ermine, in base a chantielere.

Foster, Argent, on a fess vert between 3 pheons sable 2 roses argent.

.... Otes of the County of York, temp. Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., & Mar.

Thomas Otes, admitted of Line. Col., Oxon, 1575, then aged 21; of Almonbury 23 Eliz.; of North Crosland 40 Eliz. ; of Thornhill temp. Jac. I. ; seised of lands at Silsden, co. York; d. s.p. before May 1626, when adm. was granted to Lawrence Otes; d. at Holme in the par. of Almonbury.

John Otes. livs 38 Eliz.

Laurence Otes of Woolley 4 James I., also in 1626, when he took Adm. to his brother Thomas; he was seised of lands there in 16 Charles I.; he is said to have been a school-master & to have d. unmar. in 1641; sold lands to his nephew William.

dau, of George Green of Nether Deuby, psh. of Kirk-heaton ; had issue one son named John. liv^g in 1628, but d. soon after. Mr Wilson says Green was of Liversedge Hall.

age & living at Woodsome 1613; of Longley 1616; afterwards of Nether Deaby; will dated 4 Jan. 1659; proved at London 10 Aug. 1660 ; bur. at Kirk-heaton 6 June 1659; was seised of freehold & copyhold Estates at Earls-heaton, Dodworth, Long Liversedge, & in the par. of Giggleswick. He is supposed to have been a steward of the Kay and Ramsden families. Mr Wilson says that he purchased Nether Denby, & that he was bur. | bur. at Kirk-heaton 5 Dec. 6 Jan. 1659-60.

.... first wife,=William Oates, b. before 1596; of=Aun, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Beaumont of Castle-hill in Mirfield, Gent.; bp. at Mirfield 25 Feb. 1609; mar. there 9 Nov.1630. Settlement dated 25 Oct. preceding. Will dated 2 Oct. 1663; proved at York 27 Jan. following. She is mentioned as mar. in her father's will 1632, who mentions also his sons John, Richard, & Edward Beaumont. She d. a rich widow, & was A | 1663. (Wilson.)

		A	
	 Mary Oates, wife of Wil- liam Brooke of Dod- worth, Geut.	Ann Oates, wife of Rev. John Brooke, M.A., Rec- tor of High Hoylaud.	Elizabeth Oates, youngest dau., bp. at Thornhill 5 April 1651; dead in 1659.
	William Fenton of Wood- house, Gent. (see PED., p. 126); d. 28 Aug. 1675; bur. in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. (Seems		Fenton of Hunslet, Gent.; 2 nd wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 15 May 1733; bur. at Dewsbury. Adm., with will an-
	field, merch ^t , d. 21	Ann, dau. of Gervase Norton of Kettlethorp, Gent.; mar. in 1716. Her mother is said to have been a Zouch.	Benjamin O. of Wake- field, b. 1690; liv ^g at Wakefield 1733; d. at Bath, & it is said un- mar.
		n, d. uumar. 1744, aged 25. 17 or 8, aged about 30.	Mr Wilson says about
	d. 14 Jan. Wake	field, b. bur. 12 Dec. ; dead 1724 in Wake- 33, in- field Church.	Thomas, d. Abigail, d. very young; unmar. bur. at 1740, aged Dewsbury. 52; bur. at Dewsbury.
		zabeth & Marg ^t , Francis, H n infancy. d. 1723.). 1721 ; Henry, b. 1723 ; d. 1724.
	b. 11 June 1675; bp. at bury 30 th ; d. 27 Nov.	merch ^t , Mary, dan. of Thom t Dews- ton of Huuslet, G 1729; Mary Ibbetson Durch, (see PED., p. 126) t, 1729. Sep. 1765, aged 86 · See p. 116.	ent., by Dewsbury 30 his wife Aug. 1679; d. ; d. 10 unmar. 20 Sep.
. B	field, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 2 Sep. 1673; bur. at Wakefield Ch. Will dated 31 Oct. 1737; proved 1 March fol ^g .	1680; mar. 5 June 1707 Dec. 1729; bnr. in the Qnire of Wakefield Church PED., p. 251.)	1 Sep. ; d. 3 Mary, wife of Jo- South seph Smithson of

B	c
	Gertrude, of Rawmarsh, d. Samuel. Richard. Fraucis. Sarah, d. y. unmar. Will dated 8 Oct.
	1785. All d. unmar.
	Charles O. of Burden Flats, = Elizabeth, Esq., ob. s.p. in psh. of sister of at sea, Wath; Capt & Adjutant in John aged 21. the West York Militia; bp. Charlton.George, d.
	William, ob. cœlebsEdward Oates of Raw- marsh, Esq., heir to bis father & also to his coule Edw. Goodwin, Esq., et al.Thomas Oates of — Elizabeth, dau. of Wakefield, Esq., in Esq., of Thorne; time of Rumiral's March 24; he was some time of Furnival's Will dated 1 Sep. Will dated 20 Sep. (See PED., p. 117.)
	Edward, William Oates of Raw- d. an marsh, Esq., in Com. of Wakefield, dau.; coh [∓] to her infant, the Peace for the West Esq., bur. at Clif- brother; d. withont 1744. Riding; d. unmar. in ton uear Bristol issue in 1806, & was 1803, & was bur. in the in Dec. 1810, bur. at Clifton; d. 22 Church of Wakefield 23 aged 68. April 1806, aged 65. Aug.
	John Crowder, Esq., of=Elizabeth Oates. youngest Brotherton, living 1816; dau., d. in 1789; bur. at brother to William; ob. 30 Nov. 1816, & was bur. at Brotherton; b. 29 July 1742.
-	John Crowder, Esq., a Major in the Army, 1816; on the half-pay of the Royal Fusiliers; of Brotherton Hall, Esq.; b. 5, bp. 7 May 1781; mar. at St. Ellen's, York, 4 May 1818, to Eliza Pulleyn, dau. & beir of Thomas Pulleyn Mosley of Burley-Hall, Esq. Thomas Pulleyn Mosley of Burley-Hall, Esq.
	John Hutton Crowder, b. 4 March 1820. Eliza Francis, b. 6 March 1819.

na mana she a**nanana k**a man ina adalah ma

しいないないないまでのないないない

DE
Thomas Crowder of Liverpool, merch ^t , liv-John Holdsworth=Julia, eldest ing 1816, and of Summer Hill near Liver- pool, bp. at Brotherton 16 April 1786; Mobberley, co. April 1779; mar. Elizab., dan. of John Perfect of Ponte- fract. (See PED., p. 113.) T
Thomas, b. 5 John, b. 28 Catherine Maria, Harriet, b. 4 Jan. 1820. Jan. 1812. June 1817. b. 26 Feb. 1815. Frances Anne, b. 15 Feb. Frances Anne, b. 15 Feb. William, b. 19 Elizab., b. 30 Jnlia, b. 28 Dec. 1821. (Q. if two.) June 1816. Nov. 1812. 1818.
John Perfect, Esq., of=Elizabeth, youngest dau., b. 3 Pontefract. (See PED., Sep. 1784; mar. 2 April 1810. p. 113.) Elizabeth, b. 17 Aug. 1783; bur. 20 Sep. following.
Joshua Oates, bp. 26Thomas O., bp.Richard Nettleton of =-Judith Oates, bp.Oct. 1634 ; had lands9Feb. 1639 ;Earls-heaton, Esq., a10April 1637 ;at Denby & Liver-dead in 1650.Justice of the Peace, mar. at Dewsburysedge ; ob. s.p. ; bur.——was 3 times mar., & 20at Kirk-heaton 30Jonas O., bp.d. 4 Nov. 1700. Willbur.there 15 AprilOct. 1665.Will 10 July 1642;dated 1 May 1697;1664. Had issueyear ; proved at YorkLassproved at York 6 Cha ^s & Mary be-15 Feb. fol ^s .p. 207.)
Snsan, first wife, John Oates of Mary or Hannah Wads- dau. of William Nether Denby, worth of Ripponden, Brooke of Dod- Gent, eldest son & heir, bp. Gent, b. 8 Nov. 1632; mar. 30 Mar. 1637; sett. in 1675.
William Oates, eldest son & Joshna Oates, 2 nd son, b. before living heir, bp. 1663 ; was unmar. & 1665 ; was living at Kingston- leaving England for Hambro' upon-Thames ; a tanner ; went 1690 ; d. nnmar. at Hambro', & settled at New York in 1690. merch ^t .
Susanna Oates, only child, mar Wilson of Morton near York, a furrier, left young, and lived with her Grandfather at Denby.

263

MS. 114

- F G			
3. John Oates of Thornhill, Gent., Elizabeth, bur. Ann Oates, bp. at Kirk- bur. there 6 Sep. 1737. He is at Thornhill 24 heaton 1670; mar. John said to have been sometime a mer- chant at Hambro'. He is at Thornhill 24 heaton 1670; mar. John Ang. 1742. Hey of Malton, & had Susan, wife of Hick of Leeds, shoemaker.			
Edward Oates of Wake-=Anne, Ex. John & Dorothy, wife Frances, wife of field, bp. at Kirk-heaton to her Anne, d. of Richard John Birkett of 6 Sep. 1701; bur. at husband's young. Oldroyd of High-town, by Wakefield 27 May will. Thornhill. whom Dorothy 1750.			
Elizabeth, 1 st =John Oates of=Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, Joseph, b. 1729; Eliza- wife, ob. Ang. Wakefield, d. to whom adm. of d. in 1750. beth, 1761, at. 28; 13 April 1765, her husband's effects living bur. at Wake- field. at Wakefield. aged 16 months.			
Edward, d. in Oct. 1760, aged 10 weeks; bur. at Wakefield.			
Mary, mar. at Kirk-heaton 30 Oct. 1702 to Richard par., after of Potterton, tanner. Had a son a ClergymanatChapelThorp, where he was Curate. Martha, mar. John Golley of Wake- field, farmer. Hannah, mar. Ben ^m Hangh or Haist of Swillington, butcher. Martha, mar. John Samuel Oates, Otes, or Otis, ¹ youngest son, bp. at Kh. 26 June 1688; went to America about 1724, & resided at Barnstaple n ^r Boston; he was a tanner; mar. a baker's dau. in London.			
Samuel Allen Otis of Boston, merch ^t , mar. a dau. of Harri- son Gray, Esq., of Boston, Treasurer of the Province. Treasurer of the Province. Treasurer of the Analysis of Boston ; the famous Patriot ; many times returned Member for Barnstaple, co. Plymouth, in New England ; afterwards Member for Boston ; choseu Speaker of the House of Assembly 28 May 1766 ; a Conncillor-at-Law & Colonel in the American Army.			
Harrison Gray Otis. James Otis of Boston, Esq., Otis, wife of James Warren returned Member for Bos- ton on his father being chosen Speaker 1766. Unit of Disconting Plymouth & High Sher. of that			
H For the Otis of Boston, see M. P. B., ix., 200.			

¹ Of this Samuel Oates M^r Wilson says that he was a tanner; bought a place in the Guards; mar. a baker's dau. at London; went to New York about 50 years ago. Written about 1770.

H Joseph Oates of Nether= Denby, eldest son by the 2 nd wife, d. 1 Feb. 1741, aged 73, & was bur. at Flockton Chapel; had 19 chil- dren; a tanner.	Allot Grang Feb. 1 Aug. Dec. 1	dan. of Bartin of Bilham e, Gent.; b. 14 685; mar. 29 1706; d. 24 748, & was bur. er husband.	worth ley For d. s.p bur.at	O. of Dod-= & Wort- rge, Gent., ., & was Silkstone; a-master.	=Catherine, dan. & coheir of John Wilson of Wort- ley, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire'); d. at Wortley Win-mill 31 July 1750, & was bnr. at Silkstonein her busband's grave.
1. Mary Oates, b. 5 May		2. Jane Oates		6. Anne O	ates, b. 23 Jan.
mar. 1 William Haigh o		April 1708;			mar. 1 Francis
ney, clothier, son of Jar		Roger Hill of			of Dudman-
March 1725, & had J		co. Derb., &			whom Francis
Richard, ² & William;		Ann, Mary,			, & Joseph of
Edward Middleton of Ti		Joseph, & Sus	an.		pe; 2 nd , Joseph
snreeon, by whom Grace	Marv			Scot of 1	Woodsome (see

snrgeon, by whom Grace, Mary, Allan, Dorothy, & Margaret; 3rd, John Hough of Tidswell, Atty : no issue by the last ; living at Derby 1776.

3. John, b. 9 April 1709 ; bur. 1 July.

5. Grace, b. 23 Feb. 1710-1 : d. aged 7.

Scot of Woodsome (see PED., p. 321), by whom Grace S., Francis, in the E. I. Co. Service, & Anne.

9. Sarah O., b. 1 Feb. 1714-5; mar. Thomas Shepherd of Leeds. mercht; ob. at Broomhead a widow, & was bur. at Bradfield 14 May 1763. No issue.

13. Catherine, b. 7 July 1719; mar. 1 John Wilkinson of Tidswell, by whom Joseph, Cathe, John, & Ann; 2nd, Parkes, an exciseman of Kexborough.

14. Bartin, b. 8 Nov. 1720; a tanner; went abroad; d. at Edinburgh unmar.

10, 15, 18. 3 unmar. infants.

16. Susanna, b. 28 Oct. 1722 : mar. John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq. (see 'Hallamshire'); mar. 11 Sep. 1746.

 Margaret, b. 25 July 1729 ; mar. Sam¹ Watson of Bakewell, & d. s.p.

4. Richard Oates of Denby,=Martha, dan. of Gent., b. 8 March 1709; some time of St Kits in the West Indies, where he settled 1740 ; d. at Danby ; will dated 11 April 1749; proved at York 1767; bur. at Flockton in July 1749.

.... Tildsley or Tinsdale of Leeds; living 1741: her father was a confectioner ; d. before her husband.

Elizabeth, only dan., b. before 1740; dead in 1749.

¹ In the Army; d. at Bengal. ² Of Tidswell, apothecary. ³ Of Tidswell, miner.

VOL. I.

мм

T

1				
17. James Oates of SonthCatherine, dau, of 11. Joseph, 12. Bryan, b. 15 Dec. ampton, Gent., b. 14 Nov. Pool St. Barb of b. 24 Nov. 1717; d. nnmar. at 1723; a Lieut. in the Army in Service under Gent Wentworth; will dated 1747; proved at Dr Com. 1748; originally a mercer. Bittern n ^r South- 1716; d. London 1746; swine cooper; went to sea. Gent Wentworth; will condon 1748; originally a mercer. Farmer; sister of St. Barb. Dec. 1748; s. 7. Anby & Hannah, both d. in their infancy.				
Joseph Oates of Greenhall n ^r Cork=Elizabeth Russel, mar.=James Colthurst, Esq., in Ireland, Esq., only son, living J. O. at Caragoline 1 ^{1st} husb., younger son 1776. He mar. a second wife, dan, of D ^r Fisher of Cork, by a sister of his first wife. James Pool Oates, a Major Harriet [Pool] in the 88 th Reg ^t ; on Ser-Oates, b. 31 vice in France 1816; b. 20 July 1764. May or March 1766. John. James Wallis.				
John Russell, came to Ireland with O. C.				
Christopher Russell. a Colonel, Deputy — Mary Hort of Worcester, whose Grandfather was Dean Governor of Minorca. 22 Children at single births, all d. young except the 2 eldest & 2 youngest. Eliz., mar Oates, was the ^{2nd} wife.				

John Russel, father of Christ, sold the Manor of Abbots Aston in England, & had an Estate called Rutland in co. Carlow.

Oates-Wood.

MS. 116 & 117

Joseph Oatcs of Leeds, Mary, dau. of Thomas merch^t. (P. 115.) Fenton.

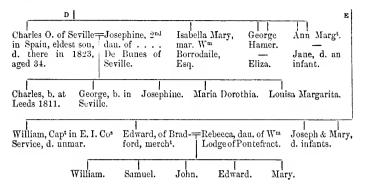
Thomas Oates of Leeds, merch ⁴ , eldest son & heir, bp. at Huns- let 16 July 1710; d. 29 Dec. 1750; bur. at Mill hill Chapel in Leeds.	of Swanland & Ferriby near Hull,Gent. ; d. 19 April 1744,	Joseph, d. an infant 1719. Josiah, d. an infant 1719.

Elizabeth Oates, only child, bp. 21 Sep. 1743; the 2^{ad} wife of Thomas Leach of Riddlesden near Bingley, to whom she was mar. at Leeds 18 Oct. 1789; ob. s.p. (See PED., p. 128.)

A				
Rachel, Elizabeth Oates, mar. George Oates of Low				
Frederick O. of Leeds, merch ¹ ,=Phœbe Anne, 3 rd dau. & coh ^r of William youngest son, b. 3 Ang. 1750; Read of Leeds, merch ¹ ; d. in 1824. (See d. 14 Ang. 1803. PED., p. 408.)				
Frederick William, of= dau. Leeds, Attorney, only of surviving son; no Foster of issue 1827; liv ^z at Lincoln. Lincoln.				
Woodhonse. Sophia Carolina, wife of George William Oates of Mary, dan, of Robert Tho ³ Robinson of Man- chester, Esq. (See 20 Aug.1768; mar.11 Aug. PED., p. 122.) 1788; d. 7 May 1797. George Hibbert Robert, 2 nd Hibbert, 3 nd Thomas Hibbert Anna				
George Hibbert Robert, 2 ^{ad} Hibbert, 3 rd Thomas Hibbert Anna Oates of the son, d. nn- son, of the & William Wash- Maria, Island of Jamaiea, mar. in Island of ington, both d. outy eldest son; iv ^s Jamaica Jamaica; in their infancy. dau., 1821, unmar. 1821. 1821. 1821.				
Joseph Oates of Elizabeth, dan. Benjamin. Sarah. William Louisa Ann, Weetwood hall & & cohr of				
Mary, Sarah=George William Wood Louisa Anne, only dau., William & 2 ^{ed} dau., Wood, of Platt, Esq., co. unmar. 1821; mar. 22 Frederick, nnmar. eldest 1821. dau. Lanc., eldest son, b. at Nov. 1823 to Samuel both d. Leeds 26 July 1781; Crawford of Leeds, unmar. of Sedgley; Knight of V.D.M, Minister of the the Shire for South Chapel in Call Lane. Lancashire 1832. =				

B William Rayner Wood, only child, aged abont 12, 1821; b. 26 August 1811. c

C
George Oates of Joseph Henry Oates — Mary, dau. of Edward O. of London, Leeds, merch ⁴ , of Leeds, merch ⁴ , Thomas Dick- eldest son, liv [*] 2 nd son, now residing unmar. 1821; d. in the Island of Sicily, 1821. 1832.
Elizabeth Mary, b. at Messina Sarah Anne, b. at Leeds George William, b. 24 Aug. 1820. 21 March 1822. 18 March 1823.
Josias Oates of Chapel=Mary, dau. of John Roe- Ann Oates, d. nnmar. 14 July Allerton, mercht, d. buck of Sheffield, by Sarah 24 Feb. 1782, æt. 60; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel. Sarah O., only child, b. 1 March 1754; ob. 1 Oct. 1755.
Samuel Oates of Mary, eldest dan. of Samuel Hamer of Hamer Leeds, merch ^t , near Rochdale, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister d. 21 Dec. 1789, æt. 68; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel. Hamer of Hamer 1793, æt. 65; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel. Blackbarn, Gent.
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
Charles, d. an infant. William Coape, a Cap ^t in the Army ; Aide-de-Camp to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke. Henry. John Sherbrooke, Royal Navy. Frances. Harriet Some time in the Royal Navy. Harriet Humer. Elizabeth Coape Sher- brooke, d. unmar. Elizabeth Coape Sher- brooke, d. unmar. 1810. Harriet Bio. Harriet Bio. Harriet Bio. Harriet Bio. Harriet Bio. Harriet Bio. Harriet Bio. Harriet Bio. Harriet Humer. Harriet Bio. Harriet Humer. Harriet Bio. Harriet Hariet Harriet Harriet Harriet
Josiah Henry=Dorothy, 2 nd dau. of Henry William Oates=Marg ^t , 4 th dau. of Oates of Bur- ley, Esq. Langthorne n ^r Be- dale, Esq. Bingley, Esq. E



COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF OATES IN COM. EBOR.

Will of Thomas Oates of Morley, psh. of Batley, hnsbandman, dated 19 Nov. 1608. Son Ralph, wife Ellen, dau³ Dorothy and Jane, son Peter Jackson, son Thomas Greathead & his 4 children, son William Oates, son George Oates, nephew John Oates. Wife & son Ralph, Executors, & Robert Oates, Supervisor.

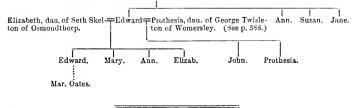
Will of Richard Oates of Morley, dated 23 Dec. 13 James I. Brother John Oates, sister Isabel Richardson, brother Robert Oates, sister Agnes Westerman, sister Alice Oates, brother Isaac, sister Ellen Oates, Cousin Sir William Rayner at Cambridge, uncle Robert Rayner, & Cousin Ralph Oates. Father Robert Oates, Executor. Proved 8 June 1616.

Captain Thomas Oates of Morley was executed for the Yorkshire Plot of 1662. The principal evidence against him was his son Ralph Oates, a Clerzyman & Rector of Smeaton parva, where he lies buried. It is remarkable that Major Greathead (who appears to have been related to the Oates) was an Approver in that sad business.

In the Cathedral of Lincoln there is a monument for Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Oates of Pontefract, wife of W^m York of Lessingham. Ob. Prid. Cal., March 1740. Arms, Gules, a bend argt. between 3 garbs or.

Johnstone's MSS.

Edward Foster of Thorne=Ann, dau. of Starkey of Thorne.



Bibbert.

There was a family of Hibbert of Marples in Cheshire, of whom there is a pedigree in Harl. 2161. They had for arms: Ermine, on a bend sab. 3 crescents argent. Crest: A dexter hand & arm supporting a crescent clothed sable, cuffed ermine.

Robert Hibbert of Manchester, co. Lanc., Margaret Tetlow, d. 2 Nov. mercht, d. 15 April 1762, aged 78, & was bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Man- chester.
Sarah H., wife Esther H., wife of Samuel John Hibbert Joseph, d. 2 May of John Diggles Bayley of Blackley, Esq. of the Island of Manchester, (see PED., p. 123); no of Jamaica, & left no issue. issue; bur. in St. Anne's bp. 7 April Chyard, Manchester, 27 1721. Dec. 1772, aged 57.
Robert Hibbert of East Hyde near=Eliza, dau. of Cecilia, Margaret, Luton, Esq., no issue 1827, & of Nembhard of unmar., unmar., Welbeck St., London; d. 23 Sep. Jamaica; d. 15 living at living at 1849. The Benefactor. Feb. 1853. Barnes. Barnes.
Thomas Hibbert of Jamaica & dau. of Mansfield John Hibbert of Wimpole Street, London. of Kettering, co. Northamp. of co. Camb.
Washington Thomas Hibbert, heir to a Julian, a son, Hibbert, ^{2nd} large property, & the sub- son. ject of a curious trial in the Courts in 1821. Sacharissa.
Robert Hibbert Abigail, dau. of of Manchester, Tho ³ Scholey of merch ⁴ , & of Leeds; d. 11 Stock Lane near Oldham, d. in the Presby- HermotherAnn Manchester, Margaret H., wife of 1784, & wasbur. In the Presby- Manchester, Margaret H., wife of Nathaniel Philips of Mary H., d. unmar. Manchester, merch ⁴ . (See PED., p. 122.) Margaret H., wife of Mary H., d. unmar. Manchester, merch ⁴ . (See PED., p. 122.) Mary H., d. unmar. Manchester, merch ⁴ . (See PED., p. 120.) Mary H., d. unmar.
The Title of the Line of the L

Thomas Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica,=Sophia, dau. of 2. John Hibbert, 2nd son, bp. 29 March & afterwards of Chalfont in the co. of John Boldero Bucks, Esq., High Sheriff of the co. of of London, Bucks, d. without issue at Chalfont 25 Esq., survived. 1748; d. in Jamaica unmar., aged about May 1819; he was bp. 18 Jan. 1745. 30. A

3. Robert Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, & now of Birtles in=Letitia, dan. the County of Chester, Esq., & of Chalfout by will of his brother, of bp. 1 Nov. 1750 ; purchased Birtles 1791, & in 1798 was High Membhard Sheriff of the county palatine of Chester; d. at Chalfont in 1835. of Jamaica. 3. John Hibbert, a Captain 1. Anna, wife of Thomas Tipping of 2. Letitia Fulshaw near Birtles, Esq., by whom in the Inniskilling Dragoons, Hamilton. unmar, 1822-1827. 5 sons & 1 dan. 1822 & more 1827. 1. Thomas Hibbert. 2. Robert Hib-=Letitia Sophia, only dau, of Henry Augustus Byrne, Esq., brother of Sir John mar. 23 Jan. 1823 bert of Birtles, to Caroline Eliz. Esq., mar. 2ndly Fleming Leicester of Tabley, Bart. (see dan. of Charles Chol-Nov. 1823 Ormerod's 'Cheshire'); d. in 1817, mondely, Esq., of Charlotte, dan. having been mar. only a few months; Knutsford in Cheof John Drumob. 11 Feb. 1817, æt. 18 ; bur. at Prestshire, brother to mond, Esq. bury; no issue. Her mother Letitia Sophia, sister of Nicholas Owen Smyth of Lord Delamere. ----London, Esq. Aubrey James, youngest son, d. 20 Aug. 1832, aged 2. 5. George Hibbert of Clapham, Esq., Chairman of the West India=Eliza, dan. of Doek Company, late Alderman of London & M.P. for Seaford, | Fonnebp. 8 Feb. 1757. reau, Esq. 11 Frances, wife of Charles Isabella. Georgiana, mar. Jnne Octavia. Tower, a Clergyman, & has 1828 to William Marshall, Esq., M.P., eld. issue. Mr Towers (sic) Mary Harriet, mar. in son of John Marshall, d. Sep. 1825 leaving 8 Anne. 1828 to R. J. children. Esq., Member for York-Palk, Esq., of shire. Lincoln's Inn. 1. Nathaniel. 2. George, in the 4. Henry Robartes. Charlotte, wife of Rev. Church: John Bean of Ludlow, in the Law: d. unmar. in Barrister-at-& had issue 3 daus & Jamaica 1825. Law: 3. Edward, in the 1 son. mar. Dec. 1827.... Navy; d. nnmar. Eliza Sophia. dan.of.Sydney at Edinburgh 21 Caroline, wife of her Smith, Rector Feb. 1824, aged cousin Samuel Hibbert. of Foston. 27. Anne Hibbert, Elizabeth Hibbert, bp. 1 Aug. 1753; Mary H., bp. 9 June 1761 ; mar. Majormar. Robert Markland of Manchesmar. George William Oates General John ter, merch^t. (See PED., p. of Leeds, mercht; living .) Prince of the his widow, & communi-Margaret H., wife of Thomas Greg Inniskillings. eated this pedigree in 1821. (See Ped. of Oates, & d. leaving of Belfast, merch^t, & of Coles, co. one son. Herts, Esq: ; d. without issue. at p. 116.)

вÌ

271

С

B c l John Prince, d. soon after =. . . . dan. of = Henry Charles Hoare, Esq. his marriage, leaving an Sir Robert (Q. 2nd son of Henry Hugh Hoare, Esq., of Barn Elms); only dau. Elizabeth. Ainslie. mar. 6 Oct. 1821. Esther H., young-4. Samuel Hibbert of Mary, dau. & 6. William=Elizabeth. est dau., bp. 9 Manchester, mercht, coheir of Ro-Hibbert of the other June 1766 ; living 4th sou, older there- bert Green-Clapham. dau. of nnmar, with her fore than George, halgh of Bol-Robert Esq., sister Mrs Oates ; who stands before ton-le-Moors; Greenhalgh. voungest d. him in this ped.; d. living a son, bp. 17 Esq. at Nantz in Britanny, widow 1821. Oct. 1759. & was there interred. Robert H., eldest Samnel H. of Clapham, Esq., mar Mary, d. Abigail Anna, son. d. about the his cousin Caroline, dan. of George aged 13. unmar, 1827. age of 21 unmar. Hibbert, Esq., & has no issue 1821-1827.

William Tetlow, of London, merch^t, mar. Charles, 2nd Caroline, dau. of Capel Cure of London son, unmar. & of Blake-hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar. 1827. Jnne 1821.

William.

Margaret, mar. at Clapham in June 1810 to Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Law, a Clergyman, son of D^r Law, Dean of Rochester. Has a son John Halsal Law, Eliza, & another b. 12 years after Eliza. Anne.

A 1701; bp. 18th.

Letitia, mar. Nov. 1825 to Robert Philips, Esq. (See p. 120.)

Philips—Jolley.

MS. 120

tor of all this	Elizabeth, dan. & coheir of John Stubs of the Shaw, Gent., co. Stafford.	maltster, ob. 10 1732-3, æt. 69.) Feb. at Loughl Had Sep. 1699 Bur- Feb. 1731	➡Susanna Joan, mar. at Loughborough 26 Sep. 1699; ob. 24 Feb. 1731, aged 68; bur.atSt.Werburgh's.	
John Philips of He House, Esq., co. St Had an Estate at Kin ley from his grandfat Stubbs.	aff. eoheir of Jo igs- ton of De	ohn Bur- dan. & erby, by 1700; oare his Philips	eoheir, b. 19 July mar. Nathaniel of Manchester,	3 rd dau., d. an in-	

272

A			
John Philips of Heath- house near Tcan, co. Staff, Esq., d. very aged in 1813; was mar., but had no issue. Nathaniel Philips of Elizabeth, dau. of ter, Esq., 2 nd son, d. in 1818, & was bur. in St. Peter's Church, Manchester. Nanchester.			
Robert Philips of The=Ann, dau. of Samuel Philips of Manchester Park near Manchester, Needham of Notting- Esq., 2 nd son. ham, apothecary. living nnmar. 1821; d. un- mar. 1824.			
Mark Philips, son Mary, mar. in 1824 Priscilla. Jemima. Elizab., d. y. & heir-apparent, to Rob. Greg of aged about 21, Manchester. Fiscilla. Jemima. Elizab., d. y. 1821; Member (P. 158.) – Ann, – Jemima. Elizab., d. y. of Parliament for – Isabella. d. y. Clara, d. y. Manchester Jane, mar. in Aug. – Ann, – 1832. 1833 Mylne, Caroline. Esq., barat-law. – of Manchester, mercht, by Margt John Philips of the Dales n' Manchester, Esq., = Margaret, dau. of Sam' Robinson principal heir to his uncle John, ou whose of Manchester, mercht, by Margt death he succeeded to the family property at Hibbert his wife (see PED., Tean, & went to reside at Heatb-house. p. 122); d			
John Burton Philips of Heath-house, Bsq., eldest son & heir-apparent, aged about 36, 1821, & unmar. ; High Sheriff Manches- of the County of Stafford 1825 ; mar. ter, Esq., dau. of Capel Cure, Esq. Mary Anne Philips, only child, aged about 9, 1822.			
Samuel Robinson Robert Philips, 4 th son, of Manchester, of Margaret, unmar. Philips, 3 rd son, Heybridge, co. Staff., Esq., mar. Nov. 1821. now liv ^z in 1825 to Letitia, dau. of Wil. Hibbert, America, 1821, Esq. (see p. 119); d. 12 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth, unmar. nnmar. aged 58. 1821. † youngest dau., mar. at Cheadle Sep. 1849 Blathwayt,			
 B 2 son of B. of Dyrham. * Robert Needham Philips, M.P. for Bury. † Frances Elizabeth.—J. W. C. VOL. I. N N 			

B John Jolley of Buglawton, co. Cest. Will dated = Sarah, living 28 March 1701. Had other sons, Thomas, W ^m , a widow 1718. & John, who mar. & had issue.					
John Ryder. Ann. dau. of James Joseph Jolley of Manchester. Mary, 1 st wife, 2 nd husband. Chadwick of Man- chester. Cross St. Chapel. issue.					
Thomas Philips of Mary Ryder, Singleton near only dan. Manchester, Esq., 3 rd son.					
Elizabeth, wife of Mary Anne, wife of William Rigby of Charlewood Oldfield, Esq. of Oak-hill, co. Staf- (See PED., p. 75.) ford, Esq. ford, Esq. 1825.					
George Philips of Sedgeley, Sarah, dau. of Thomas, d. Margt P., wife of John Esq., only surviving son & Nathaniel at the age Mather of Broughton, heir, Member of Parliament Philips of of 17. Manchester, & Everton for Ilchester & Wooton Hollinghurst, Bassett ; created a Baronet Esq. (See p. 121.) PED., p. 78.)					
George Philips, only child, Member=Georgiana, dau. of Lord Waterpark ; of Parliament for mar. at Dovebridge Nov. 1819.					
John Stubbs of the Shaw, psh. of Kingsley, co. Staff., Gent. Will 1703; Prob. 1704.					
John Hill of Star, dau, & c. of John Stubs Anne. Jane, mar. Elizab, mar mar Leighteich, of Shaw ; sister to the above John Bay. N. Philips. Beech. Esq. ley.					
Sir Rowland Hill of Jane. dau, of Sir Bryan Margaret, mar. Rich- Hawkstone, Dart., Broughton, Bart.; mar. ard Brooke, Esq. Borlace created 1727. Z May 1732.					
Sir Richard Brooke, Bart .= Frances, dau. of Tho. Patten, Esq.					
Sir Richard Hill 4. Rowland, the cele-Jane. Elizabeth, mar. Clem. 2. John. 5. Robert. of Hawkstone, brated preacher, b. 12 Bart. Aug. 1744. Wells. 3. Thomas. 6. Brian.					

The Jolleys who are mentioned above are supposed to descend from John Jolley of Leak, the elder but disinherited son of John Jolley of the same place, of whom there is a curious notice among the Talbot Papers. (See Lodge, ii., 386.) In the

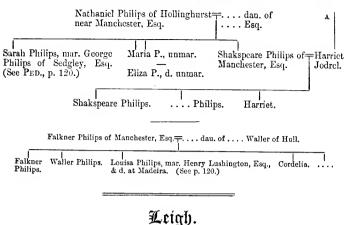
⁴Visitation of Staffordshire,' 1614, John Jolley the younger is stated to have mar. Anne, dau. of James Smith, & to have had a son Thomas, of Leak, then living & mar. to Margaret Stephenson. Thomas Jollie, son of the first John, mar. Margaret, dau. of Laurence Swetenlam of Somerford, & had a son William Jolley living at Leak in 1614. (See Harl. 1470.) Arms were confirmed to this branch, viz. : Argent, on a pile vert 3 dexter hands of the field.

See more of the Jolleys in a letter of M^r Edward Oates 4 March 1824. See also Harl. 2161, f. 292B.

Will. Ladkin was of the Shaw, æt. 60, 3 April 1663 (the 'Vis. of Staff.'); mar. Mary, dan. of Rie. Gostelow of Mollington, co. Warwick, & had W^m, who d. before him then unmar., & Edward, æt. 17, 1663. Several generations of Ladkin are entered, but it is not known how Shaw passed to Stubbs.

Philips—Jodrel.

Francis Jodrel of Yeardsley, Esq., son of Edmund of the same, by Eliz., dan. of Sir John Molineux.	dau. & beir of John Asshe- tou, with whom	Thomas Butter- worth of Man- ehester, Gent., d. in 1745 at Sheffield, where he was on a journey.	= dau. of = Frances, dau. John Crow- of Sir Ro- ther, Citizen bert Duckin- of London, by field, Bart.; Mary, dau, of mar. in Ang. Oswald Mose- 1707. ley, Esq.		
Francis Jodrel= of Yeardsley & Twemlow, co. Cestr., Esq., mar. in 1750.	and coheir. 2 She was 3 rd th wife of M ^r O Sempil. J th	Ion. George Semp ^{ad} hush., mar. in 177 bis marriage is not rmerod's pedigree odrel; son of Joh ne 11 th Lord, by Sar. askel. (See p. 13:	5; Bayley of Manchester. in (See PED., p. 123.) of — (Susanna B., cohr, mar. Sir ah Henry Hoghton, Bart., &		
John Bower of Manchester, Frances Jodrel, Elizabeth Jodrel, coh [*] , Susan Jodrel, Esq. Took the name of dau. & coh [*] , wife of Egerton Leigh d. without Jodrel, & possessed Yeards- ley & Twemlow.					
wife of John Stratton, Esq.	Francis Jodrel of bury & Yeardsley, Sheriff of Cheshir 1813. Foster.		- killed iu Egypt. Edmund Henry J., a Capt. in the Guards.		

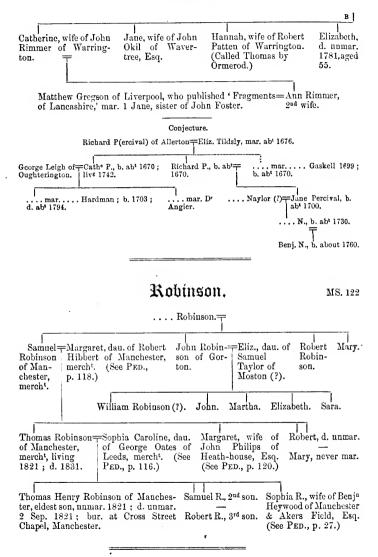


This account of the Leighs is from Gregson's 'Fragments.' The Philips' I have added from private information. They are of the same family with those above & on the opposite page. Since improved by additions from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' ii., 440, where is a good pedigree of the Leighs.

John Leigh of Oughterington, Elizabeth, dau. of William Roweroft Esq., aged . . 15 Sep. 1665. of Carington, co. Cestr.

George Leigh of Oughterington,= Esq., aged 25, 16 Sep. 1663; bur. at Lymme 1727.	=Eliz., dau. of Hugh Hindley of West Leigh, co. Lanc., and his heir ; mar. before 1663 ; ob. 1721.	Mary, wife of Tho- mas Patten, son & heir of Tho ^s P. of Warrington.
Elizabeth Leigh, wife of Williz Fulwood, Esq., from whom the		of Brazen-Nose Col., ' Stoke Bruern, co.
l John Leigh of Ought1 erington, 1 st son, bur. dau o 1729. Fildes.	st wife,=George Leigh of=Cat f Oughterington, Per Esq, bur. at (Se Lymme 1742. 176	rcival of Allerton e PED.,); bur.
Adam Mort	of Chowbent — Martha Leigh.	
Thomas Earle of Leghorn	and Liverpool, Esq.—Mary M	

A
James Hardman of=Jane Leigh, Sam ¹ Angier,=Cath ^e Leigh, Thomas Leigh, Rochdale&Allerton- d. 12 Feb. M.D., of mar. in May bur. at Lymme hall, Esq., mar. 19 1795, aged Liverpool. 1736. 10 Feb. 1762. Oct. 1732. 93.
Catherine, wife of Jos ^h Jackson, Esq., wife of of Fir-grove. Mangham, Esq.
John Leigh, 1 st George Leigh of Oughterington, b.—Anne, dau. of Shelmer- son, ob. s.p.; 1706; d. 1761; 2 ^{ad} son & heir; Sher. dine of Manchester; bnr. at bur. at Dean. of Cheshire 1749. Lymme 1776.
John Leigh of Oughterington, Esq., d. 11=Susan, dan. of Edward Trafford, Esq., April 1806, aged 76. Mayor of Liverpool.
John L., Trafford Leigh, Henrietta, dau. of Harriet, wife of John Torre, 1 son, ob. took the sur- Ccel. name of Trafford by Sign-Manual 5 Dec. 1791. Sir Thomas Delves son of Ja ³ Torre of Snydall, Broughton, Bart.; Clerk (see PED., p. 111); of mar. 1794. Catwick, Clerk.
John Leigh Trafford, b. 1796; George. Maria. William. Henrietta. Ensign in 31 st ; d. at Sligo 1814. Had issue one posthumons son, Henrietta Charles. Angusta. Edward. who d. an infant. Snsanna. Richard Leigh Trafford, eldest Henry. surviving son & heir-app.
Samuel Eger- Hugh Hind-= dau. of John Philips of=Sarah ton Leigh of ley Leigh of Knight of Bank-hall near Jamaica, mar. Liverpool, Liverpool, Stockport, Esq., & had issue. ob. s.p. merch ¹ . in Heaton Norris.
Leigh= James, d. in America. Philips. Hardman, youngest son, liv ^{\$\$\$} at Manchester; 2 Hume, Philipsburgh, Pennsylvania, in Clerk. (See p. 458.) 1821, when he mar at Warrington Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Ed- ward Lloyd of Fairfield near ford Hoskyns, Bart. Warrington.
Susan, Ann Theodosia, Jane, George Edw ⁴ Leigh, Clerk, Eliza Philips, unmar. nnmar. 1816. unmar. Minister of St. Peter's, mar. 1798. 1816. Stockport.
Edward Trafford Leigh. George Leigh. B



Diggles.

George Diggles of Manchester, Clothworker=Elizabeth.				
Ann, b. George, bp. Robert D. of Man-=Dory, dau. of Tho. Sandiford Elizabeth, 1628. 1629; d. y. chester, chapman, of Manchester; mar. 27 Oct. b. 1636. bp. 7 April 1633; Richard, b. bur. 20 May 1676. Will proved at Chester 29 1631. Market Science				
Robert, of Liverpool, Elizabeth, b. 1662; mar. John Dorothy, mar. Riehard merch ⁴ . = Evans; sett. 1680. (See p. 46.) Worthington of Man- chester. Thomas, b. (<i>sic</i>) 1772. Ann, d. 1718. Margaret, d. 1718.				
Image: Image				
Sarah, dau. of=Thomas D. of Booth=Ann, bnr.=2 w., Judith, dau. of Hibbert; mar. 21 Hall, b. 1689; bur. 1755. Holbrook; mar. 1756; Sep. 1763; 3 wife. 9 Aug. 1773.				
Ann. James, of M., merch ^t .=Esther. Robert, ob. v.p. William, of M., merch ^t . Will proved 29 April 732.				
John, of Booth- Esther, mar. Samuel Sarah. hall, b. 1716; ob. Bayley, opposite. s.p. Dec. 1781. John, of Booth- Esther, mar. Samuel Shore of Sheffield & Norton; sole snr- viving child 1722.				
W ^m Page of Manchester.				
John Lightbourn, 3 son of=Alice. Edw. Scott of Manch., grocer=Cather_James Diggles. James.				
Ellen D., mar. 1714 John Copley, Fell. Coll. Ch., M.				
Cath ^e , mar. Sir Tho. Grey Egerton.				

This is Mr Booker's pedigree of Diggles in his 'Hist. of Blackley.'

٠

He gives the will of John, of Manchester, linen-draper, 7 Ang. 1719; proved 28 Feb. 1722. To his brother Robert Diggles 8s. a week. Late uncle M' John Sandiford. If Marg^t dau. of Rob., die s.p., £200 to be paid out of the lands bequeathed to her to M^{rs} Mary Aldred, pursuant to his son Robert's will. Sister Ginny. Brothers-in-law M^r John Evans & M^r Richard Worthington. Other persons named besides his sons.

Will^m made his will 27 Aug. 1730.

7 April 1732, James D. Kinsman Tho. Evans 20 g⁴ & his little mare, & s⁴ Tho⁵ Evans Ex⁷ & Guardian.

Anne, wife of Tho. D., 18 March 1755. Residue to Anne Peregrina, Mary, & Alice Kenyon, dan. of Geo. K. of Peel, Esq., & Jane Kenyon, dan. of Lloyd Kenyon of Gredington, co. Flint, Esq., & to her nieces Mary, Ann, & Margt Taylor, equally amongst them.

Thomas, 24 Aug. 1771. To Hannah, dau. of Samuel Shore of Shef⁴, Esq., £1200. To Sam¹ S., son of s⁴ Sam. S., £100. To John, W^m, Marg⁴, & Sarah Shore £1000 each.

Bayley.

MS. 123

B

This account of Bayley of Manchester I received for the most part from Mr Gamaliel Lloyd, who knew most of the parties. I find in the Obituary of Dickenson that in 1717 Mr Daniel Bayley mar. M^{r_3} ...dan. of Mr Nathaniel Gaskel, late of Manchester. (See p. 132.)

James Bayley of Manchester, mercht.

Thomas Butterworth Bayley of Hope, Esq.,=Mary, dan. of Vincent Leggat of
only survivor of thirteen children, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Lancaster. Hampstead, Esq., by Cornwall his wife. (See pp. 63, 82.)
IIIIEdward Clive, aged 14, Charles, aged 10, Cornwall, aged 6, Sarah, aged 20,1790; mar. Margaret, 1790.1790.T990; mar.dau. of James Fenton—George Norman,of Hampstead, Esq. William Butter-Thomas Ducken-Esq., of Eccles.(see PED., p. 127); worth, aged 9, field, aged 3,——had issue Margaret & 1790.1790.Frances, agedMary.11, 1790.11, 1790.
Daniel, of Lon-=Eleanora Saffree, Henry Bayley,=Hannah, dau. of John, don & Peters- mar. at Peters- Sub-dean of JamesTouchetof aged 15, burgh, Esq., burgh 1790. Lincoln. Manchester, Esq. 1790. eldest son. (See PED., p. 75.)

James Bayley of Manchester, Esq., High=Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1757; Peploe, Bishop of Chester & Warden of Manchester.

A B
Elizabeth, wife Appy B., mar. 1 James Moss; Frances, mar. Sir Mary & of Sir John ^{2°d} Rev. D ^r Haddon, brother Ashton Lever of Jane, d. Moseley of of Peter H., Vicar of Leeds. Alkrington, Kn ^t ; unmar. Hulme, Bart. ob. s.p.
Samuel Bay- James B., Fellow of the=dau. of Richard John B. of Man- ley, in the Collegiate Ch., Manches- Brome of Manches- chester, d. with- Army. ter, d. without issue. ter, Att ³ . out issue.
Esther, first wife, dau. Samuel Bayley = Esther, 2 ^{ad} wife, dau. Bayley, wife of James Diggles of of King Street of Robert Hibbert of of John Touchet Manchester, merch ⁺ ; mar. at Blackley Chapel 1741; d. 30 Dec. 1772.
, wife of Metcalf of Manchester. son James B. of = dau. of of a Vicar of Kirby Overblows & bro. of Met- Manchester. Hodgson. calf Marwood.
Samuel, of = dan. of Richard Walker James. Frances. Marg ^t . Amy Manchester. of Mauchester. Ann.
Thomas B. of Manchester & Mary, dau. of Will ^m Kennedy of wife of Booth-hall in Blackley, b. Manchester; mar. 18 Nov. 1773; Edge of Manches- 1749; d. 22 Nov. 1817. d. 11 Jan. 1808. ter.
Mary, wife of William Henry, Esther, wife of Tho. William, Samnel, Sarab, M.D., of Manchester. Potter of Blackley. Eliza, & others.
See these more fully exhibited in 'Hist. of Blackley,' by Rev. John Booker, 4to, 1854, p. 38.
Anne, 1 ⁴⁴ wife, only dau. =Samuel Peploe, B.D., Bishop of = Anne, 2 nd wife, dau, of Thomas Birch, of Thomas Browne of Sherdicote, co. Staff. (Chester and Warden of Mac- M.A., Vicar of Preston. (This seems chester, d. 21 Feb. 1752. to be an error. See p. 512.) (Ormerod, i., 80.)
Samuel Peploe, LL.D., War-Mary P., wife of Francis Anne P., wife of Elizabeth, wife of John den of Manchester and Joddrel of Yeardsley, James Bayley, Bradshaw of Manches- Chancellor of Chester. Esq. Esq. ter, Esq.

* ? Sarah, wife of Cornelius Metcalfe, mar. Dec. 1773 .- J. W. C.

.

Lloyd.

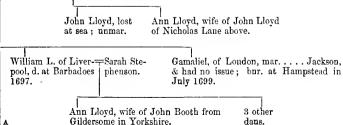
Ped. with Arms of Lloyd impaling a saltier.
Traditious that the early Lloyds had been benefactors to Jesus Coll., Oxf.
See good account of this family in Add¹ MSS, at the Museum 6688.
Mr P. Woolfenden of Emley (?), in 1702, writes to Gamaliel Lloyd as his
"loving cousin," & Nevil Simmons, in 1728, calls Gam. Lloyd consin.

.... Lloyd or Floyd, supposed to have resided in Wales & to have been a Clergyman, & to have mar. a Nevil of Mattersey, sister of John.

Benjamin Lloyd of London, Warden of the Company. Had the impropriate rectoric ingham, co. Notts, & Disforth, co. York, conveys the Covenant to secure against Si & Eliz. his wife.	es of North (which, when	Coll- ner of 1 he Notting-	 Walter Lloyd.
John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane, Lond.,= merch ⁴ , d. rich, & left his property to the descendants of his cousins George & William, having no issue ; d. June 1730; mar. at 72 (?).	of John Lloyd of	wife of Buckley. No issue. wife of Dr Saywell. No issue.	Other chil- dren,d. young.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Gamainel Lloyd of Matter-=Ann Brigs of Wigan, = William Aspinall, Clerk, 2 sev, co. Notts, d. intestate, said she was grandband ; silenced by the Act of Uniwhen Administration was dan. to a dignified formity, 1662 (see Cal.); lived for a while at Ancoats in Mangranted to Ann his widow Clergyman, & had in the Prerogative Court chester, after at Forton near Pres-Aunts Bethel & of York 29 March 1662; ton; d. about 1708 or 1702 at Hickman; d. at Liverpool; he lived for a while bur. at Carlton 19 Nov. Forton in 1697. 1661. at Thurnscoe in Yorkshire, & Newton Heath. co. Lanc.

John Lloyd of Anne. Anne Lloyd, wife of Joseph Smethurst of Lancaster, & had many children; b. 1655. This family settled at Marble Head in New England.



George Lloyd of Manchester, manufacturer,=Martha Whitaker.

b. in 1650 ; d. in Ang. 1728. Sarah L., wife Martha, wife of Mary L., wife of Elizabeth L., wife 1 of Christ Beniⁿ Navlor of John Smith of Marsden of Manchester ; 2 of Josh Hulton. No Manchester. Manchester. of Tonnerton of Worcester. No issue. issne. merch^t. (See PED., p. 50.) Martha Smith, only child, wife of Thos Urwick Mary, d. y. of Clapham, V.D.M. No issue. Gamaliel Lloyd of Man-FElizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Cart of Gamaliel. chester, mercht, b. in Aug. | Manchester, M.D.; b. 6 Feb. 1682-3; mar. in d. in his 1705 : d. 30 Sep. 1763. (See PED., p. 125.) infancy. 1676; d. 17 June 1749. Eleanor, first wife, dan. of Henry=George Lloyd, Esq.,=Susanna, 2nd wife, dau. F.R.S., of Hulm near of Thomas Horton of Wright of Mobberley, co. Cestr., & | Manchester, & of Bar- Chadderton, Esq. ; sis-Offerton, Esq., by Purefoy his wife, rowhy, co. York, only ter to Sir William Hordau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.; | child. ton, Bart. d. 2 May 1735, aged 21. Gamaliel Lloyd of Leeds, Alderman - . . .* At-John Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq.,= b. 18 April 1735. The only & Mayor of that borough, afterwards wood, of a of Bury St. Edmunds, Hampstead, & Bristol issue of the first mar. family. Great Ormond St., London, Esq. William Horton Lloyd of Bedford Place, George L. of Purefoy, eldest dau., Lond., Esq., only son ; from whom I had the County unmar. 1821. this account ; unmar. 1821 ; mar. at Edinof Warwick. burgh by Sir H. M. Welwood April 1826 Charlotte, wife of to Maria, youngest dau, of George Whyte-John Ward of Cublock, Esq., of Seymour Place, Portman Gamaliel. bington, co. Warw., Square. He was b. 10 Feb. 1784; d. 1848. Esq., & has issue 1 son. William[†] Whytelocke, mar. an Irish lady related to the Duke of ...d. y. Leinster, & was soon left a widower, in 1859.

.... Lloyd, wife of Stephen Winthropp, M.D., son of W., Esq., a Bank Director; mar. in 1799. Lloyd, wife of Leonard Horner, Esq., brother of the late Francis H., Esq., M.P.; now residing at Edinburgh.

George Lloyd of Manchester, Esq., 3rd=Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Naylor of son, Barr.-at-Law. B Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.)

* ? Elizabeth.

		в			C
George Lloyd,= eldest son, Barrat-Law, mar. in 1810; of Acombe near York 1822.	of John Greame, o Esq., of Sowerby, I by Sarah his wife, S	Laird of Scotland, Esq.	miah Lloyd of Manchester, Esq., 2 nd son,	Eliza, adau. & co- heir of William Rigby of Oldfield (see PED., p. 75); mar. at Bowden Nov. 1822.	
George John, b. 23 July Yarborough Gamaliel, Henry. William Rigby 1811. b. 18 July 1813. Lloyd, d. an infant 1826. Alicia, b. 27 July 1812; Maria Alicia, b. Aug. ob. 12 Dec. 1812. 1814.					
4 th son, Colonel of Militia.	T † dau. of Wade of New Grange, co. York, Esq. § Lloyd, only dan.	1821.	Susanna L., Wray, R of Newton K co. York. ar. 16 Nov. 1813	ector mar Syme, Bateson.‡	́
I	Priestley, Esq., of Hali:	fax.			

Cart.

1592 Dec. 10. Richard Hardstaffe mar. Philide Shaw, Sheffield. 1611. Mr Richard Manton & Mrs Eliz. Hardstaffe. 25 March 1611, Worksop.

William Cart, Rector of= Tankersley, co. York.

Thomas Cart of Tankersley, yeo., aged 30, 1595; a Deponent in a suit.

George Cart, Clerk, the First master of the School of Sneith ; bur. 6 Feb. 1623-4. His brother William Cart of Worksop Administered.

William Cart, Rector of Hans--Catherine Hardstaffe, worth, co. York, on which cure | bur. at Hansworth 25 he entered 1627; d. 8 Oct. April 1654; mar. at 1644, & was interred in the Worksop 11 May Churchyard of Hansworth. 1615.

			- 1	
Ann, bp. 13 July 1628 : mar. 1 April 1657 to Matth* Bloom, V.D.M. T A B	Elizabeth Cart, mar. at Hans- worth 28 May 1650 to Alex Hodgkin of Am- sterdam, merch ¹ ; bp. 26 Feb. 1624.	Cart, mar. Robert Wright & had Sus- anna; mar.	5 May 1616. Francis, bp.	Mary, bp. 10 Feb. 1621-2; mar. Rob. Hoole of Atter- cliffe, Yeo.; & 2, Tho. Bretland of Sheffield, grocer. (P. 554.)
* Edward	" + Anne da	n of Walter Wa	do + 11	homas Bateson

u. of Walter Wade. § Marianne. She had a brother George Lloyd of Cowesby Hall, co. York .-- J. W. C.

MS. 125

MS. 125	FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM. 285			
A B Ann, & 4 other chi living 1669.	c ildren, Mary Hodgkin, bp. at Hansworth Elizabeth H., 28 March 1653; mar Bury unmar. 1669, before 1669. (See p. 516.) eldest dau.			
Emote, first wife, dau, of Nicholas Steade of Onesacre in Bradfield Yeomau (see PED, p. 144); mar. at Hans worth 24 March 1648 d. 20 April 1652 & was bur. at Hansworth on the 22 nd .	John Cart, Rector of Hans-Mary, 2 nd wife, dau. Charles, worth : entered on the of Nicholas Saunder. bp. at Rectory 2 Feb. 1643.4; ejected by the Act of Uni- formity 1662 (see Cal. 789, Cont. 940); bnr. at Hans- ig worth 8 Sep. 1674; bp. at worth 1622; mar. at Shef- ig 2 Jan. 1655-6; June d. 9 May 1696; bur. 1637.			
Thomas, bp. 2 Aug d. 17 Nov. 1658.				
John Cart, M.B., of Man-Sarah, dau. & coheir of Andrew More- chester, bp. at Hansworth wood, Gent., of Hallows in Droufield, bp. 20 July 21 April 1050. He was of co. Derb., by Mary his wife, dau. of 1651; living the University of Cam- bridge. Had an estate at Herringthorpe. (See 'Hallanshire,' p. ; & see 6 D. 14, 118, in Col. of Arms.)				
Elizabeth Cart, 2 ⁿ mar. Gamaliel L chester. (See opp	loyd of Man- of Manchester, dan. & coheir.			
	seem John Ravald of Man.—Sarah Butler, d. 21 Dec. 1784. issue. chester, merch ^t . She sold $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Carts' estate of Bulldon.			
Johr	n Ravald, an Attorney, b. 1735; d. unmar. 1763.			
Rebecca Bower, 1 st = wife, mar. at Silk- stone 16 Nov. 1695; d. 30 Jan. 1708, & was bur. in the par. Ch. of Shef.	John Waterhouse of Sheffield,=Mary Cart,-James Walker M.D., son of Robert W. of the eldest dan. same place, Gent.; bp. 30 Aug. & coheir, 1666; bur. 15 Aug. 1714. d. 15 Dec. Elizab. Midgeley was his heir- 1743. at-law in 1730.			
dau. of wic Diggles, d. in che	nes Walker of Ard- T Alice. 2 nd wife, dau. &=Elizabeth, 3 nd wife, k Green near Man-coheir of Richard dau. of Sir Wil. ster, & of Spring-Goodwin, D.D., Rec-Wentworth of d near Hull, Esq. tor of Tankersley; Bretton, Bart.; d. D mar. 5 Dec. 1744. March 1795.			

-

	D	1	
James Walker,= Esq.,ofSpring. of . head, & now Porte of Micklegate, Hull, York, 1810. merc	d. nnmar. rof 1716.	John Wad-==Mary Walker man of Im b. abont 1749 berin Wilts, Esq., d. 9 Dec. 1793.	r,= Burslam, , an Attorney at Ashby-de- la-Zonch. 2 nd husband.

Fenton.

The basis of this pedigree is one compiled by Somerset Brooke. To this Mr Edward Oates made some additions, which he gave me in 1816. I have added a very few particulars. I have reason to believe that it is correct as far as it goes, except that it appears to me there is some error at the beginning of the Underbank line. I see no probability in the first Fenton of Underbank being b. in 1685, while his sister, wife of Oates, was mar in 1671. There have been also other Fentons of this family, as Eli Fenton, son of William Fenton of Padsey, who on 29 Dec. 1704 mar. a dau. of Dr Gilpin of Newcastle, widow of Dr Kaye of the same. She d. in Newcastle in April 1708 of her third child by Fenton. I have no doubt that a dau. of Thomas Fenton who mar. Michael Bairstow was of this family, and in 1807 I knew a M^{es} Bridgland, then living at Sheffield, who said that she was the youngest of 13 children of Abraham Fenton, by Alice Hutchinson his wife, which Abraham was son to a Fenton of Leeds, of this family youngest of 10, who was bur, at Royston. She had in her possession an old copy of the 'Ducatus,' which she valued as containing notices of her family.

1680, Coz. Susan Idle lately mar. to Mr Thos Fenton. (Thoresby's Diary.) See a marriage with Wigglesworth in letter of Mr Ince.

William Fenton of Leeds, of which borough he was an Alderman and Chief Magistrate in the 2 years preceding the Restoration.

William Fenton of Wood-house-
Hill in the township of Hunslet,
Gent., eldest son & heir, living
1671. Will 17 Feb. 1674..... co. Lanc. ;
near Leeds, Gent., 2nd
husb. Will dated 8 June,
proved 20 July 1710.

	Samuel F. of Notting- ham, a Clergyman, 2 nd son.	Abra ^m , 3 son.	Thomas, 4 son.	 John, eld. son.
--	--	-------------------------------	-------------------	------------------------

Timothy, a Clergyman in the co. of Lincoln.

William Fenton of Huns-Frances, dau. & sole heir of Capt^a let, & of Underbank in | Richard West of Underbank, son the par. of Peniston | of Lewis West, Archdeacon of jure ux., b. in 1685; ob. | Carlisle; b. 1677; ob. 11 June 23 Aug. 1743; 5th son. | 1754. Underbank was purchased A | by Steph. West about 1680.

Elizabeth F., wife of Josias Oates of Chickenley, Gent.; mar. sett. dated June 1671. (See PED., p. 115.) B

MS. 126, 127

÷

A B				
West Fenton of the Inner William F. of ∓Mary, dau. & heir of Tho-Rich- Temple, Esq., Barrat-Underbank, Law, F.R.S., settled at Esq., 2 nd son, Wakefield; bp. at Barns-ob. 14 April ley 25 Aug. 1609; d. un- 1783, aged 82, mar. 5 May 1731, & was & & was bur. at bnr. at Peniston. Peniston.				
William Fenton of Under- bank, Esq., a Barrat-Law, & was bur. at Peniston. eldest son & heir. d. un- mar. 11 April 1792, aged 66, & was bur. at Peniston. aged 40; bur. at Peniston. d. unmar. 4 bur. at Peniston. bur. at Peniston. c. bur. bur. bur. 4 bur. at Peniston. c. bur. bur. bur. 4 bur. at Peniston. c. bur. bur. 4 bur. 4 bu				
1 I				
Thomas West, Richard, & Mary Fenton, dau. & sole heir, mar. at St. Clement Francis, all d. young, & Danes 1765 to Sir William Wake, Bart.				
Mary, 1 st wife, dau. of Sir William Jane, 2 nd wife, Richard Marianne. F. Hart Sitwell, Esq. Wake, Bart. dan. of Admiral William Gambier. Charlotte.				
1. Charles=dau. of Sir Sitwell 4. Drury. 2. Louisa. 3. William. Sitwell, Bart.				
Samuel,* of Green-Ann, dau. of Robert John, d. in bead in par. of Huthersfield, d. 10 Nov. 1763, & was bur. at Huthers- field, aged 52. Huthersfield. Huther				
William Fenton of Greenhead, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Elizabeth, d. Frances. Esq., Attorney-at-Law, heir to Armitage of Honley unmar. 9 — his cousin M ^{rs} Frances Fenton; near Huthersheld, Sep. 1781. Anne. living at Spring Grove near sister to George A., Huthersheld in 1805. c Esq. Mary. D				

Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., of Huddersfield, says Samuel Fenton d. 30 Nov.; his wife's father was Robert Hayue of Storth in the par. of Huddersfield : his son William d. 23 Feb. 1822, act. 82; his daughter-in-law Sarah d. 27 March 1832, act. 87; his daughter Mary mar. Joseph Bradley, M.D., and d. 1841, act. 87.

	cl		Dj	
infancy, & was bur. at	 Iarriet, b. 1773. Iaria.	Emilia, wife of Joseph Haigh of Golcar-hil near Huthersfield.		
samuel F., * b. 1778 ; a Capt the 1 st West York Militia ; of Grove ; liv ^g nnmar. 1822 ; ki accident while shooting in Sep	Spring in 176 lled by d. nnmai	6; of Foot; M.P. for	Hudders- Reformed	
Thomas Fenton of Hnuslet, Gent., b. in 1611; d.7 Oct. 1689, aged 79, & was bur. at Hunslet. (See M.I.)	Hunslet. She h	ad 13 children, by eight r to 66 and great-grand	of whom she	
Hannah, wife Mary, mar. of Josias Oates Massie, Esq., of Chickenley. Leeds; 2 Th (See PED., p. ven, Ald. of 115.)	, Mayor of omas Cra-	Norfolk of	l abella, mar. Bavles, q., of Hull.	
æt. 5 Will	r, d. 5 Sep. 170 58 ; bur. at Hunsl	et,=-Mary, 2 nd wife, da 5, Ibbetson of Leeds, et. 1 Dec. 1658; o 5; 1717. Will date 1716; proved 8 A	merch [‡] : bp. b. 16 June d 15 May	
Abraham, eldest son, men-=Esther, dau. of Thomas Dawson Elizabeth, mar. tioned in his father's will. of Morley. (See PED., p. 43.)				
Phœbe, coheir, mar. Ann, o Bilton of Oak- well Hall.			eral sons, nfants.	
Anne, mar. Wil ^m Pendle- bury of Leeds, V.D.M., who mar. also a dan. of Ralph Worsley of Platt, Gent.	Lydia, d. unmar. 1756, aged 70. granted to Geo. Rachel, mar. 1721 to David	Adm ⁿ 1756, aged Oates. granted to G 	63. Adm ⁿ eo. Oates. - I June 1683	
Martha, mar. Joshua E Ryder.	Bingley. (See 128.)		F	

• This is very different from the account in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' in which it states that Samuel Fenton mar. Jessy, dau. of Edward Cayley, Esq., of Whitby, and had William, murdered by robbers near Algeoiras, Spain, and 4 daughters (heirs to their brother), Anne, Mary, Jessey, f Mar. Miss Ann Hind of Liverpool and left three daughters.—J. W. C.

E	F
Thomas F. of HunsElizabeth, dau. of Sir Tabitha, mar. 1 Thompson, let, Esq., 2 nd & young- Cha [*] Hoghton of Hogh- & 2 ^{ndiy} John Faire of London, est son, d. at Preston ton, Bart., by a dan. apothecary. 17 Jan. 1734, aged of Clotworthy Skeffing-	
46, leaving 10 chil- dren. dren.	
Thomas, of Preston, Esq., Henry, mar. a dau. of Charles, d. in 1758. eldest son, d. unmar. 8 Aug Charnock, & d 1801, aged 82, & was bur. in Guadaloupe in Skeffington, d. in 1732. at Preston. 1759.	
Miss Ban-=John, of Leeds, mercer, d. 1762, leaving a=Dorothy, 2 nd wife, croft, 1 st son & dau. by his first wife, & by his second dan. of Roberts wife. 2 dau ^s , Sarah & Mary, who never mar. I of Sheffield, V.D.M.; saw them at Bath in April 1835. They said mar. there 27 Nov. their grandfather preached at Attercliffe, & 1753. that his wife they thought was related to the Buxtons.	
Hoghton, d. in Samuel, of Leeds, d. 25 Dec.=Ellen, dau. of Tho ³ Leach of 1746. 1794, aged 71; bnr. at Mill-Bridlington. (See PED., p. hill, Leeds.	
James, living Elizabeth & William, dan. Ibbetson, had a place at Leeds un-Ellen, both of Leeds, mar. 1816. d. in their in-Gent., an fancy 1766. Attorney. æt. 44.	
William. Mary.	
Thomas Fenton of Lin- Samnel F. of Littlewood—Harriet,=Benjamin Sad- coln's Inn, Esq., barr house & Leeds, merch ^t , at-law, ob. ceel. 10 Ang. 1794, æt. 37. 45, & was bur. at Mill- hill Chapel. Harriet,=Benjamin Sad- ler of Leeds, linen-draper, Greame. 2 nd husband.	
Ann, d. in 1783, aged 21.	
Samuel Greame George F., 2 nd Ann Fenton, eldest dau., b. 9 Oct. Harriet, Fenton, eldest & youngest 1796; mar. 1816 to Miehl Thomas youngest son. son. Sadler of Leeds, merch ⁴ , brother dau. to Benj, Sadler above, & now	
(1829) M.P. for Newark. G	H

3.

· •

G H
James, of=Dorothy, William, Leeds, ob.Philip Ibbetson, d. unmar. 1806; b. 19 Nov. 1731; Taylor of d.u. 1806; b. 19 Nov. 1731; Taylor of d. 2 Jan. 1803, aged 77.James, of=Dorothy, William, 2 Jan. 1803, aged 77.If a substantial to the substantial to th
James F.=M Cordelia. of Hamp- stead. James F.=M Cordelia. Ornming of Riga. Dorothy F., wife of Mich ¹ Elizabeth, wife Wainhouse of Leeds, merch ¹ , of James Penny, & had issue Edward, Rich- ard, Dorothy, Anne, Martha, Elizabeth, Henrietta, & Caroline.
Philip Ibbetson — Margaret, mar. Edward Clive Janet. Dorothy. John. Fenton. Barley, Esq. (See PED., p
John Fenton of Woodhouse-hill, had a dau. William F. of=Alice, dau. of John Mary who mar. James Kitchingman, Esq., Leeds, merch ⁴ , Mayor of Leeds. thrice Mayor.
Thomas, of Leeds, Mary, wife of Charles Alice F., eldest dan., Hannah, ob. Esq., ob. cœlebs Wighton, Rector of mar. Henry Scott, cœl. 26 Oct. 1790; possessed of Garforth; d. s.p. in Alderman of Leeds. 1777. a large estate. June 1783. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Edit., p. 13.)
This is the account in the margin of a Thoresby in the Library at Leeds, & I believe it is the true account.
John Fenton=Elizab., dau. of Edw. Brogden,=Tho ³ Barnard of Leeds, Gent., of Wood- house Hill.
James Fenton dau. of An- James Fen-Rachel, wid. William Rebecca of Middleton thony Todd of ton of the of Laurence Bentley. & the Glass- Hunslet; ob. 23 Glasshouse. Bullough. house. Feb. 1773, æt. 87. Tho ^s =Grace Winn.
3. Thomas F. of Rothwell Mildred, dan. & heir of John Mary, wife of Richard Haigh, Esq., b. in Aug. Robinson of Lincoln, Gent., Ayrton of Malton, & 1731. by Eliz. Cornwall. d. s.p. 1765.

I	ĸ			
	hwell Haigh, aged & unmar. ; b. 20		wife, dau. of	aving 2 sons &
York & of Lon- J don, merch ^t . fr	llizabeth, dau. & hei ohn Drake,Vicar of Po ract, by Elizab. Pars See PED., p. 215.)	nte- Glasshou	m F. of the se, Esq., d. was bur. at	=Jane, dau. of Alexander Mould of Armine, Gent.
Elizabeth, wife of Tancred of Arden, J & d. without is only child.	Esq., Glasshouse &		Cutforthay	nar. 1 Robert of Rother- V ^m Hoyle of Isq.
zine.	Isabel. Harriet.	Mary Ann, wife of Dixon.	Mai	se dau ^s mar. nwaring, & v. D' Young
Middle- Cle	enry, a Thomas, a ergyman of Dragoon Rooke.		Isabella, dai	r. Charlotte 1. of Edward 5e of Wake-
6. Helen, mar. 1 Tho ⁵ Mainwaring of Lincoln, Esq. ; 2 Sir Rich ⁴ Kaye, Bart.	4. Jane, wife of Rid of Leeds. (See PED., 5. Rachel, wife of 7 Jaques of Leeds.	p. 95.) of Vicar	zabeth, wife Cleaver, of Slingsby tor of Mal-	3, 8, 2. Mary & Ann, never mar. Jane, d. y.

MS. 128

MS. 127

Leach—Marshall.

John Leach acquired an estate at West Riddlesdeu by his marriage with a dan of Maude. They were, before that, of Morton Morehouse in the psh. of Bingley.

Thomas Leach—Mary, granddau. of Elizabeth Robinson of of Riddlesden. Pendle, who d. in April 1678, aged 90, M^{rs} Leach being then 40.

Thomas Leach of Riddlesden-hall near Bingley. A Her brother's wife was a writer under the name of Astræa.

	A
 David Leach of Riddlesder mar. 19 Dec. 1721; b.at Ri den 15 Oct. 1695; d. 8 Aug. aged 56.	n-hall, Rachel, dau. of Tho ³ Fenton of Hunslet, iddles. . 1752, d. at York about 1780, aged 90; d. 25 Aug. 1779, aged 95; bur. at Bingley.
Both d. in their	ved her hus Leach, in her widow- Anne, d. an infant 2 nd son,
dau. of Peel den-hal	s Leach of Riddles-=Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, dau. & heir 11, which was sold, of Thomas Oates of Leeds (see 7 4, 1796, æt. 71; PED., p. 116); mar. 16 Oct. t Bingley. (Q. d. 1789; ob. s.p. 1807, aged 61; bur. at Bingley; d. 4 July 1807, æt. 58.
den, Gent., living un- for mar. 21 Oct. 1808; d. & 10 June 1841, æt. 79; 20	Villiam L., formerly of Brad- villiam L., formerly of Brad- stradius of Riddlesden in 1808, mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. unmar. His wife Jane, d. 1781 to Rob' Smithson 0 Nov. 1822, æt. 58; bur. of Low Laithes, Esq. t Bingley. $(See PED_{2}p. 72.) \rho$ 12.0
John Hodgson of Bradfo 1st husband, mar. 17 A 1727. (See PED., p. 38.)	ord,=Ann Leach=Richard Whitaker of Bradford, .ug. 2 nd husband, mar. 23 Nov. 1743. (See PED., p. 38.)
Thomas Leach of Anne, Burlington, William mercht, b. at Rid- dlesden in 1700; d. 1761.	m John, who d. unmar., of Idle, and a dau. Sarah, All d. in their infancy
Thomas Leach of York, Gent., d. unmar. at Haxby; b. in 1742.	William. James. Catherine. Mary, wife of All d. young. Of Halifax.

Jeremiah Marshall of Leeds, mercht, son of Mar- shall of Low Hall near Otley; b. about 1730.	Ellen L., b. in 1730, wife of Samuel Fenton of Leeds. (See PED., p. 127.)	W ^m Pollard of Halifax, merch ^t . (See a W ^m P. of Hali- fax, merch ^t , at p. 34.)	Leach.	 Tho ³ . William. All d. y	Benj ^m . David.
John Marshall of Heading Leeds, Esq., High Sherif County of land 18 Member for Yorkshire.	f of the Poll	e Cordelia, w ard. Jones of 2 ter, Banke issne. (S p. 132.)	fanches- r. No	_	Cath ^e . Harriet.
William, Georgiana Chr Member of Geo. Hibl for Portland Plac den, co. Herts.	bert, Ésq., of e, & of Mun-	for Leeds	Joseph tyne Dy	r Mary, da Dykes Ba ykes of D , co. Cum	allan- oven-
John William, Samu b. 2 May 1829. 1833.	el, b. 5 Oct.	Janet Mary, Sep. 1829.		 eginald D . 8 July 1	
	re Hibbert, Oct. 1832.	Catherine Al b. 19 Jan. 183		lerbert Jo 1 Dec. 18	
Mary Anne, mar. Cathe the first Lord d. you Monteagle.		f Lord D.I	delia, mar)., Master (nb., & d. s	of Trinity	
Jane Dorothea, mar. John of Sir Greuvile Temple of		Ellen.		Julia A	nne.
lands in Hants.	H da	enry Cowper, ma au. of Tho ³ , 1 onteagle.		Susan Arthur	Harriet.
b. 10 Oct.		b. 5 Oct. 1	833.	•	
C.,	C T 11. V		337111	TON TON	

See will of Jeremy Ashton of Idle, Yeo. 1718. (York Wills, 1776.) There is also at York a very long will of Samuel Marshall of Idle Park, dated about 1722. Who was Nathaniel Marshall of Horsforth who mar. Hannah, dau. of John Wigglesworth of Hunslet, by Mary Fenton of Hunslet, as in a Ped. of Wigglesworth in letter of M^T Ince.

Hugh Marshall of Leeds, merch ¹ , \rightarrow Eliz., d. bp. at Guisciey Sep. 7, 1711; bur, of Leed at Mill-hill Chapel, Leeds, 29 Aug. 1756. Will 2 Aug. 1751. Mill-hill	ls, merch', ob. Sep.	Jeremiah.	Josiah -	wife of Jos ^h Holling.
Alice, dau. & h., mar. John Parker.	Jcremiah, called	nephew by	н. м.	Hugh.

~



M^r Marshall, M.P., spoke of his grandfather as having been a barrister. I know not how this could have been, but in Kare's MS. Diary is an account of a visit made to him about 1740 at Low hall. (See Lists of Voters for Yorkshire.) His son Jeremiah was apprenticed at Leek to my relation Benjamin Cloudsley, & succeeded him in his shop & in his seat at Mill Hill Chapel, as M^{*} Marshall himself told me. Benj. Cloudsley left him a small legacy.

I am not perfectly satisfied with the beginning of this pedigree. It is compiled for the most part from the information of a lady who knew most of the persons mentioned in it, who were her contemporaries. The beginning is taken from the Obitnaries of Heywood & Dickenson, where also the following entries occur relating to this family —

1679	Aug. 22	Died M ¹⁸ Crook of Riddlesden hall, Tho ⁸ Leach's aunt, aged 66.
1701	Jan. 7	Bur. near Bingley the wife of Thos Leach of Riddlesden.
1717	Nov. 7	Bur. M ^r Tho ^s Leach near Bingley.
1730	July 10	Bur. the wife of John Leach near Bingley.
1734	Oct. 12	Bur. Thomas Leach of Kighley.

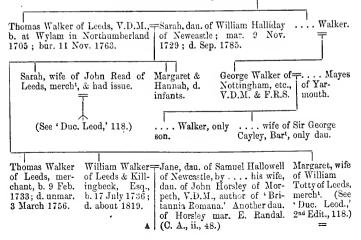
March 4, 1824. I have now corrected it by a pedigree in the hands of M^r Fenton of Hampstead, a relation of the family.

Walker.

MS. 129 & 130

See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Edit., p. 118.

.... Walker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.=



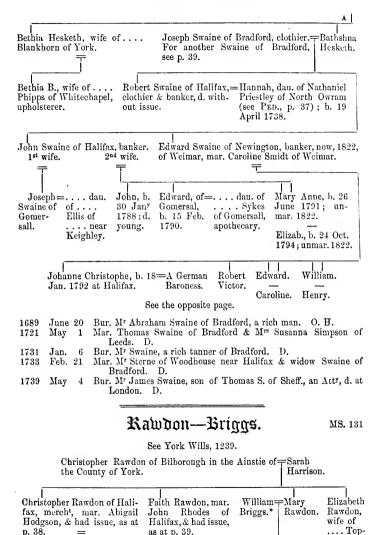
A
Thomas Walker of Leeds, Esq.,=Martha, dau. of Geo. Hallowell, b. 29 Jan. Justice of the Peace for the West Bischoff of Leeds, 1772; d. unmar. 25 Riding of Yorkshire, b. 7 Aug. Esq. (See PED., April 1797. 1766. No issue. p. 8.)
William Walker of Leeds,=Mary, dau. of Sam ¹ Wal-Samuel, b. 5 Dec. 1774; Esq., barrat-law, b. 3 Feb. ker of Masborough near slain at Talavera, being 1773; of Wilsick near Doncaster 1825. William. Thomas.
George, b. 7 May Sarah, wife of Jane. wife of John Brewin of North Maria, d. 1781; author of her cousin Deighton, Esq., only child of Simeon annar. the 'Costume of Richard Tottie Brewin, at p. Yorkshire.' of Hull. John. Samuel. Henry, 5 th son, Eliza, mar. in 1823 to Offley Frances. William, d. Robert. Dec. 1823. Shore of Norton Hall, Esq. Mary unmar. 24 (See PED., p. 139.) Anne. Nov. 1823. Jane.

Pesketh-Swaine.

This pedigree principally from one in Mr Milnes' Collection.

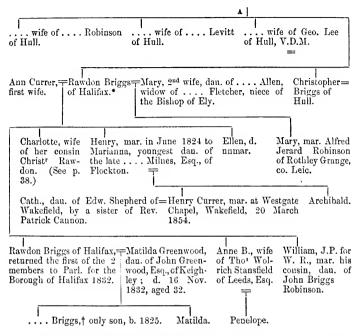
Jane Tincknell=Robert Hesketh of Platt, co.=Hannah, dau. of Joseph Sykes Lanc., V.D.M., said to be of Leeds, merch ^t (see PED., bur. at Tingley. p. 69); mar. 6 April 1708.
William=Martha, dau. Hesketh of Heald of Leeds, of Lupset- merch ¹ .
Robert Hesketh=Jaue, dau. of Samuel Hesketh Sarah Hesketh, lived with of Birmingham Fountaine of Birmingham. Mr ³ Shore of Meersbrook, of Craven. No issue. & d. nnmar. 1820, aged 84 ; bur. in Norton Church.
William Hesketh, Robert, Richard, Edward, Samuel, Nancy. A

ham.



* ? John Briggs of Hull, d. 19 March 1782 ; bur. in Bowlalley Lane Chapel, Hull. His wife d. 25 Dec. 1799.-J. W. C.

t



Arg., 3 inescutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vaire, between 2 mullets or, a border engrailed gules entoiled of plates. These arms in one of Holme's MSS. (Harl. 2165, p. 7), as those of Briggs of Halifax. I know not what Briggs may be intended. We may perceive in them an allusion to the arms borne by the name of Bright.

Swaine—Ramsbotham.

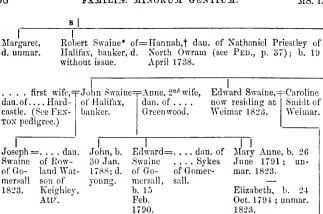
A more complete pedigree of Swainc.

.... Swaine.=

Joseph Swaine of = Bathshua, dau. of Robert Hesketh of Platt, co. Linc., V.D.M., Bradford, clothier. | by Hannah, dau. of Joseph Sykes of Leeds, mcrch.

 Banker; d. 15 April 1835; bur. at Halifax. His 1st wife d. 2 Aug. 1802; bur. at Halifax. His 2nd wife, dan. of James Allen, relict of John Fletcher.
 † Rawdon Briggs of Birstwith Hall, Ripley.-J, W. C.

VOL. I.



Johanne Christophe, b. at=A German Robert. Edward. William. Halifax 18 Jan. 1792. Baroness. Victor. Caroline. Henry. Robert Swaine=Dorothy, second wife, dau. of Abraham=Japhet Lupton, of Bradford. Rhodes of the psh. of Bradford, by Doro- | 2nd husband, of first wife. merch^t. thy Priestley his wife. (See PED., p. 39.) Bradford. Mary, living William=.... dau. Margaret, wife of Samuel = Hannah Swaine. Swaine. of Robert Ramsbotat Bradford, Swaine, | living 1823. ham of Bradford. Haigh. unmar. Henry Ramsbotham of Bradford, Margaret, mar. George Mosman, M.D., of Brad-William, a William mar. a dan. of Shipley of Surgeon in Swaine. ford. She d., & he mar. Leeds, Attorney, & of Selby, the E. I. d. young. Coroner. He d. leaving issue, & 2ndly the widow of his Compy she became the wife of George brother-in-law H. R., & Service, d. Robert Mosman, to whom she bore 2 d. in 1824. unmar. Swaine, dau^s. Hiving. 1823.

George Ramsbotham Mosman of Bradford, Atty, issue of Margaret Ramsbotham, unmar, 1823.

Margaret Mosman, only dau., mar. at Bradford 4 Aug. 1823 to Wm Taylor. Esq., of Great Winchester Street, London.

* D. 23 Dec. 1812; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I. † D. 27 Sep. 1806; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.-J. W. C.

of Go-

1823.

,

Jones—Mottershead.

Joseph Mottershead of Godley n^r Stockport.=

Eliz., 1 st wife, = Joseph Mottershead == Margaret, 2 nd wife, sister of = Abigail, 3 rd w., dau. of Ben- net of Hapsford v.D.M., b. at God- ley near Stockport or 3 rd .
Sarah Gaskel, mar. John, Rebecca Gaskel, mar. Rich- or Hugh, 11 th Lord ard Clyve, Esq., of Styche, mar. (ut puto) 1717 to Semple, & d. in 1749; and was the mother of Daniel Bayley of Man- mar. 1718. Robert, Lord Clyve. chester. (See p. 123.) See p. 23, daughters of N. G., but by a former wife.
Mottershead, only son, intended for a Physician, but took orders in the Church of England, was appointed a Chaplain of a Man-of-War, & is supposed to have died at sea. Dot Seddon of ManElizab. Mot- chester, V.D.M., son of Peter S., V.D.M., of Cockey Moor; d. 22 Nov. 1769. Dot ManElizab. Mot- chester, V.D.M., of Cockey Moor; d. 1742-3.
1. Elizabeth. 2. Abigail, w. of Seddon 3. Sarah. 4. Mottershead, only of London. Seddon, only son, & the sole surviving descendant of Elizab. Mottershead in 1793.
Malachi Jones, V.D.M., d. in Pennsylvania 1728. (See Monthly Report, iv., 655.)
Samuel Jones=Judith Weaver,=Edward Godwin ofw. of of Gloncester d. at Watford Little St. Helens, Price of Eves- Jones. and Tewks- 25 Jan. 1746. bury, V.D.M., the learned March 1764, agedw. of Tntor, d. in . 68; bur. in Bun- Sedgley of Bid- hill-fields. deford, V.D.M.
Methodists. V.D.M., d. in 1772.

William Godwin, Author of 'Political Justice,' etc., intended for a Minister, and entered the London Academy 1773.

в

			A B
wor the d. 1	i ceniah Jones c rth, V.D.M., A c Canon of Se 1726.	uthor of chester, cripture,' Aug. 13	Jones of Man-=M ^{rs} Walker, V.D.M., d. 25 mar. 6 July 740. 1726.
1. Joseph Jones, eldest son, b. iu 1738.	2. John. 3. Elizabeth.		f Man-= dau. of Joseph Green- Bourn of Congleton ssue in & Hindeley, V.D.M., d. Nov. 1817.
6. Daniel.	Manchester,	=Cordelia, dau. of W ^m Pollard of Halifax, merch ¹ . (See PED., p. 128.)	Lewis Lloyd, formerly a Minis- ter, now of Lothbury, Banker.

Sam' Jones Lloyd, Esq., only son, & sole descendant=Harriet, dau. of Ichabod of Sarah Mottershead; now Member for 1825; Wright, Esq., of Mappermar. Aug. 1829. No issue 1836. ley. (See PED., p. 24.)

Bourne-Darbishire.

Bourne of Birmingham dedicated his funeral sermon for his father to Madam Hecker of Duffield, to whom he was related. (See how it was, p. 10.)

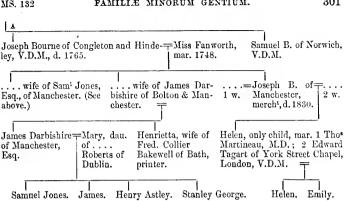
.... Bourne of Derby, clothier.

Samuel Bourne of Calne Bolton, etc., V.D.M., -... dau. of George Scortwreth, nephew of M Robert Seddon; d. 4 March 1719. | who was ejected at Lincoln.

Joseph, d. 2 sons, Samuel Bourne, b. at Calne 1689; . . . dau. of Harrison aged 20. d. y. of Birmingham, V.D.M. of Kendal ; d. 1768.

Daniel B. of Leominster, merchant, afterwards a victualler in Holborn. Holborn

Samuel B., au Attorney in London, d. unmar. about 1840, when the descendants of his uncle Joseph were his heirs.



MS. 133

WAhitaker.

Jeremiah Whitaker of Manchester, mercht=Esther.

Whitaker, eldest son.	=dau.of Buck of Bradford.	Artha, wife of Knutsford; a wide child ⁿ 1825.	. Sharpe of	Hary, w. of H Holland of Knutsford, Surgeon. (PED., p. 80.)	See
Willia	am Whitaker,	M.A., Vicar of Black	burn, co. La	nc., 1825.	
Satterthwaite of Lancaster.	fax, & Bath	roadhurst of Taunton , V.D.M., now living se, Bath, 21 Sep. 1823	at Bel-	l ances W. Geo	brge W.
Thomas Alfred, eldest son, d. aged ab ^t 4.	of Mag ^d Col. to the Bar,	ed ab ^t 15, 1825, now , Camb., 1832, called & is now practising N.S.W., 1840.	with a Sur 1832 ; in t	aged ab ^t 9, 1 geon at Liver he E. I. Co. ^s proad unmar.	pool
Hudleston Thom youngest son of	mas, Esq., of Thon	Sep. 1825 to Geo. 7 Madras Cavalry, nas, Archdeacon of rrington of Bath.	Al Emily. in	 osalind, d. at abednuggur India Jan ^y 38.	Selina.

301

2 w.

Emily.

Helen.

Gaskell.

Eliz., 1 w.,=Nathaniel Gas-=Sarah Wil-=Margaret, 3 w., sister of=Joseph Motkell of Mandau. of son, 2 w., Samuel Hallowes of Rochtershead of mar. 27 dale: d. 1 Feb. 1739-40: Manchester.: bur. chester. Gentle-13 Dec. man. d. 20 June 1693: dan. of Matthew Hallowes V.D.M., 2nd Nov. 1716, of Rochdale; bp. 2 July bur, 4 May 1689, aged hnsb., mar. aged 63. 1707 ; d. 1674; mar. 1 James, son 29. 1720.& heir of Samuel Hamer May 1. of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth 9 Dec. 1701. Hugh, 11th Lord=Sarah Gaskel, Richard=Rebecca Daniel Bay-=Elizab., d. 26 Semple (Abermar. 1718, May Clyve of | Gaskel. ley of Man-Feb. 1734, crombie), d. 25 13; ob. 17 Stvche, chester. aged 34; Nov. 1746. April 1749. Esq. (P. 123.) mar. 1717. dau.=George Semple,=....*=Jane, 3 w., dau. Robert, 1st Lord Clyve. Col. in the Ser- Clyve, of Tho. Butterof Gordon, vice of E.I.C., d. 2 w. worth : 2nd oft mar. Sir 1 w. 18 Oct. 1779. Francis Jodrel. Markham, & d. in 1828. Esq. (See p. 121.) John, 12th Lord Semple, d. 1782-Jennet, d. & h. of Hugh Dunlop, Hugh & others.

> Hugh, 13th Lord=.... dan. of Charles Mellish of Ragnal, Semple, § b. 1758. Esq. (p. 418); mar. 24 Jan. 1787.

Sec for the mother of Lady Semple (if she was same Lady) 'Notitia Cestriensis,' a Chetham book, ii., p. 31.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS OF SIR NICHOLAS STRELLEY.

MS. 134

For "Brailsford" in what follows read "Bassano."

Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley in the county of Nottingham was thrice mar., 1st to Grace, dau. of Simon Digby; 2 Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley; 3 Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, as it stands in Vincent, to which Thoroton adds that he was a Knight. It appears from Vincent's pedigree that all the children were by the last wife, & Thoroton makes the eldest son and one of the younger children by his last wife, as also does Brailsford in his Derbyshire Pedigrees.

The issue of Sir Nicholas, as stated in Vincent, was 4 sons & 4 dan³, the dan³ were Alice, wife of Sir John Biron, Margaret, Jane, wife of Sir Willoughby, & 2nd of Thomas Shelton or Skelton of the county of Suffolk, and Isabel.

Anne. † The great Lord Clive. ‡ Sarah, mar. Sir John Markham.

[§] The 13th Lord Sempill mar, Maria Mellish and bad a son Selkirk, 14th Lord, who d. unmar. 1835. He was succeeded by his sister Maria Janet, Baroness Sempill, who mar. Edward Candler, Esq. (see 'Peerage').-J. W. C.

The sons were :--

I. Anthony, who was a Knight and owner of Strelley. He was aged 32 at his father's death in 3 Eliz, and was therefore born in or about 1528. He mar. Joan, dau. of Sir George Bainham of the County of Gloucester, by whom he had a large family, but three of whom are mentioned by Thoroton or Brailsford. I shall give them as they stand in Vincent.

1. Sir Philip, who d. 29 Sep. 1606. He mar. Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thomas Garneys or Garnish of the County of Norfolk, by whom he had Nicholas, his only child, who mar. a dau. of Willoughby of Wollaton, & d. without issue. Thoroton does not mention his matriage.

2, 3, & 4. Henry, Nicholas, & Anthony, who all d. without issue.

5. George Strelley. Vincent says that he d. without legitimate issue, but had a son named Nicholas by Ann Martin. Brailsford, on the contrary, makes this Nicholas the legitimate son & heir of George by Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Aldred of Colwiche, and so does Thoroton. All agree that Nicholas mar. Elizabeth, dan. of Gervas Russell, & that she surviving took to her second husband Sir Richard Byron, Lord Byron. To Strelley she bore a son whom Brailsford calls John, but Vincent & Thoroton, George. All agree that he was the only son, & that he d. in France unmar. or without issue. (See York Wills, 678.)

6. Francis Strelley, who d. without issue 15 May 1616 & was bur. at Lambeth. He mar. a sister of Sir Hugh Willoughby of Wollaton, who took Sir George Peckham to her second husband.

All the male issue of Sir Anthony was thus extinguished. He had two dau³, Mary, who d. without issue, and Eleanora, whom all accounts agree in stating to have been heiress to this the eldest branch of the family, & to have mar. Sir John Michel of Ansty in the co. of Sussex, a Master in Chancery. There was issue.

II. Nicholas, who was of Beauchief Abbey in the County of Derby. Of his descendants there is an account in 'Hallamshire,' p. 199. To which I now add that MTS Anne Strelly, one of the daus of Gervas by his first wife, being then of Langmar in Notts, attendant on the Countess of Sunderland, purchased of one Nathaniel Digby an estate at Abb-Kettleby in Leicestershire for ± 400 , & another close there in 1652. In 1657, being then of Beauchief, she leased the estate for 21 years, & in 1660 made her will, by which she gives her property to Goodeth Edmunds her sister, subject to an annuity to her kinsman John Strelley, son of Henry Strelley of Hemsall in Notts. In 1665 Goodeth Edmunds gave her estate as follows : that if John Strelley, son of Henry, was dead, as she was credibly informed, and died before her said sister Anne, then she gave to Nicholas Strelley her kinsman £10 a year, & £10 a year to Ann his wife for life, & if she survived her husband & kept herself a widow she was to have £20. Then gave the whole estate at Kettleby to Nicholas, the son of the said Nicholas Strelley & the heirs of his body, with remainder to any brothers he might have. These two ladies seem to have outlived all the males of their branch of the family, & to have made this bequest to keep up the family.

11. John. He mar. Ann, another of the dau^s of Sir George Bainham, by whom he had Nicholas, mentioned only by Vincent, & who probably d. young, and William, who continued the line. Thoroton and Brailsford gives his wife Margaret Jenkinson, but Vincent has her name Margery, dau. of Richard Stone, unless, as I suspect, the transcript sent to me is erroneous. He had issue, according to Thoroton & Brailsford, who has copied him five sons, Nicholas, John, Francis, Vincent, and William, of whom no account is given but of the first. I find, however, in Vincent, that Vincent & William d. without issue, that Francis, by Elizabeth Abkis (?) his wife, had a dau. & heir Ann in 1661, and that John was a Serjeant-Major in the Parliament Army, mar. Cassandra Howes, and d. without issue. Vincent says there were also 2 dau^s of Nicholas, the eldest son of William.

On the extinction of the eldest branch, the second being extinct also, he made claim to the estate of Strelley as lineal heir male of his great-grandfather Sir Nicholas, & was some time in possession, but he was at last ousted, I suppose, by the

representatives of Eleanora Michal. He then lived in Nottingham upon some ingenious manufactures in Glass, which he spun and ordered very commendably. It was to him that M⁴⁸ Edmunds left the £10 a year charged on the Leicestershire Estate, & to his son that the estate itself was left. He was living at Nottingham in 1672 when Thoroton published. His wife was Ann, dau of Francis Tilman of Kent. By her he had Nicholas, Gervas, and Ann, according to Thoresby. Vincent now fails us, but Brailsford begins to be more particular and interesting. To the three children he adds a fourth Amye, woman to Madam Ann Pierrepoint, mar. to Newport, Esq. He also states that Ann mar. William Sherwood of Long Walton, co. Leic. The two sons Nicholas and Gervas had both issue.

Nicholas was living at Nottingham in 1709 when he granted a lease of the estate of Kettleby. In that year, according to Brailsford, he was 60 years of age, "a great manager of the same art in glass as his father Nieholas had done." By Hallam his wife, dau. of George Hallam of Notts, he had Philip, aged 15, 1709, Ann, aged 11, George, aged 3, & John, aged 1 year. In some notes respecting this family three other daus, Mary, Catherine, & Elizabeth, are added. These might be born after Brailsford's account was compiled, but are not in his will 25 May 1719. On 10 July 1773 Elizabeth Strelley of Nottingham, Spinster, heir in tail of Nicholas, leased the Kettleby estate, & in 1785 made her will. As by that will this estate passed to the descendants of her uncle Gervas Strelley, I conclude that she was the last surviving issue of Nieholas. She is said to be the last of her family on her Mon. in St. Marvs. Gervas was also of Nottingham. He mar. Anu, dau. of Thomas Balguy of Aston, co. Derb., by whom he had Gervas and Anne. Here Brailsford ends his account. but I have received from the descendants of Gervas this account, that he mar. and had a daughter and heir Mary who was twice married, first to Denham, and 2ndly to Richard Hardy. By Denham she had one dau. only, Ann, who mar. Jos. Elliott. By Hardy she had also an only dau., Mary, who mar. . . . Frost. William Elliott and Bartholomew Frost were the issue, and they have lately sold the estate at Kettleby. (See in the branch Woolley's Collections, Add. 6676.)

IV. Henry. I find him only in Vincent. He mar. Jaue, dau. of George Charuley of Charuley, co. Lanc., by whom he had a son John, who was living at Hempsall in co. Notts 1614. He was then mar. to Ann, dau. of Patrick Sacheverel, and had 5 sons, John, aged 22, Henry, George, Patrick, and Francis. Of these sons I know of none but Henry, who was of Hempsall, and mar. Rosamund, dau. of John Parker of Norton Lees. This I have from the Parker pedigree. The baptism of a son of this marriage, named John, is recorded at Norton 12 May 1628. This John. by the description of John, son of Henry Strelley of Hempsall in Notts, is mentioned in the will of Ann Strelley, & afterwards of Goodeth Edmunds before mentioned, but in Harl. 1555 we have John, of Hempsall, shewn as son of John, 3 son of Sir Nicholas, mar. Sacheverel, & has Henry, Patrick, George, & Mary, who mar. 1 John Martin of Wilcot, & 2 Richard Holland of Eastwood, both Clerks. Henry mar. Parker, & has Patrick. George is of London, & by Elizabeth, dau. of Tho^s Reding of Cluer in Berks, has John.

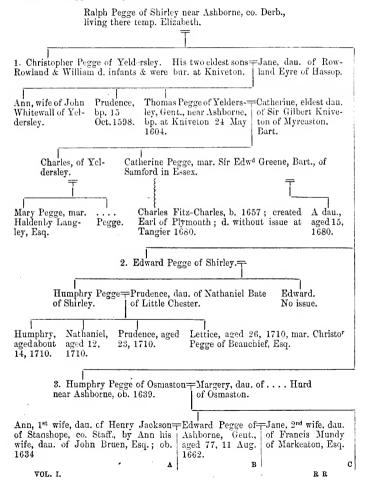
See Ped. of Strelley of West Langton to 1666 in Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' ii., 663.



Pegge.

This Pedigree is for the most part derived from one registered at the College of Arms about 1780, and from Brailsford's Collections.

The Shirley branch became extinct in 1782 by the death of Nathaniel Pegge, Vicar of Packington in Leicestershire. The Yeldersley branch by death of M^r William Pegge of that place in 1768.



MS.	135
-----	-----

A B C
Gertrude, $1^{st} = Edward Pegge = Anne, dau.Mary, wifeChristopherJane,wife, dau. & of Beauchiefof of WilliamPegge, d. un- ob.heir of Wil-Abbey, Esq.Clarkson.Bache ofmar. 1669.liam Strelley2^{nd} wife.Stanton inFounder of theof BeauchiefLiam StrelleyEsq.Alms housesAbbey, Esq.Esq.at Ashborne.$
See the descendants in 'Hallamshire,' p. 199.
Mary Pegge, wife of George Buxton of Bradborne. Mary Pegge, wife of George Buxton d. in 1634.
Humphry, of Osmaston, Catherine Riddiard, George, d. Elizabeth, mar. Riehd ob. 1689.
I I I I George, b. 1634; ob. 1635. Dorothy, b. Jane, b. 1650; Elizabeth, b. 1645; I Ising the second
Humphry Pegge=Milicent, dau.=John of Osmaston, b. of Ralph Bur-Hurd, field, d. s.p. 1635; d. 1683. co. Derb.; d. husb. Sarah Fletcher. of Grendou, co. Staff in 1715.
Humphry Pegge of Osmaston, eldest son &= Mary, dau. & coheir of John Wag- heir, aged 37, 1710, d. in the next year, staffe of Derby, by Elizabeth, dau. & leaving no issue. heir of Wagstaffe of Hasland.
Gertrnde, 1 st wife, dau. — Christopher Pegge—Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, dau. of Tho ^s of Francis Stevenson of of Osmaston, 2 nd Unston, co. Derb., Gent., by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Edward Pegge of Beauchief, the Corporation, & her bro ^s , who d. aminor; her bro

.



Christopher, b. & d. 1703.		Rector of n & Pre- Lichfield, sterfield 5 d. 14 Feb. ras bur. at	min ley heir Joh PEI 13 174	E te, dau. of Benj t Clarke of Sta near Wakehelt to her broth n Clarke, Esq. (s b, p. 136); ma April 1732; d. 6; bur. at Go sham in Kent.	n- Ward of l; Killa- er marsh, ee co.Derb. r. in	
John Bourn Spital near O Rector of S Duckmanto Vicar of Sc field ; mar. Blocksedge Nottingham	autton Cum n, etc., outh Wing- 1 Ann ; s.p.; of	=2. Anna Ca rine, only dan., b. in 1735 ; mai Whittingto 1769 ; d. Jan. 1816, aged 80.	r. at on 3	Samuel Ward= of Osmaston, where he bought lands, & built Blake House.	Frances, dau Webster of (She had bee to D ^r Pegge, W ^m Ward of marsh. Ralp was D ^r Pegg at Osmaston.	Osmaston. n servant & also to Killa- h Webster e's servant
Henry Bot b. at Spita 1 Jan. 177 young 19 1777.	l 1773 1; d. Jenni Dec. Hull, Charg field,	& 2 J e of Ches Esq., Clerke eace for De	bert of ohn ter- e of	Jane Bonrne, mar. Benjannir Thompson, ¹ F of Benjamin T. of East York, & had i	n dau Isq., son Peg Blaydes Dale n ^r Eliz	abeth, b. May
Benjamin son of Tad				of Rev. Edw. of Chesterfield.	William He Chesterfield	
(as I beli 1730.	wife of Jose eve) Cold 2 Se of Edwo h.	Aston; d.	in	Catherine, b. 1665; d. un- mar. 1729. Samuel, b. & d. in 1676.	Ralph, d. in 1680. Anne, b. 1666; ob. 1688.	Milicent, b. 1688; d. 1691. Sarah, b. & d. 1675.
Martha, 1 st Henry Bourn Chesterfield; aged 35; bur ton; sister of on the right. 8 & 9 Feb. 17	ne, M.D., o d. in 1767 . at Kensing John Bourne Mar. Sett 759.	f Barrister of the 1 - George I e d. 22 M . Middle '	-at-L Privy II., t Iay Temp	e, Esq., F.S.A., aw, & Groom Chamber to 0. 21 Feb. 1733; 1800; of the ole; joined in Hall 1788.	of Robert E sall, co. You of Robert I eth, dau.	Selt of Bos- k, Esq., son B. by Good- of Edward eauchief; b.

 1 The gentleman who translated many dramas from the German. He d. early in life.

G

Christopher Pegge, M.D., F.R.S., only=Amey, dau. of Charlotte Anne, only dau... son, b. 16 Sep. 1764; Reader of | Kenton Couse, d. unmar. 17 March 1793. Anatomy in the University of Oxford ; Esq., Suraged 32; joined in sale of Clarke Hall. d. in the summer of 1822; mar. 1788; vevor in the Board of sold Clarke Hall in Stanley to Sir Mich¹ Pilkington. Works. Richard Moore Boultbee, Clerk, of Merton College,=Mary Pegge, sole Oxford, 2nd son of Joseph B., Esq., of Springfield dan. & heir, mar. in 1816. House near Knowle, co. Warwick. Clarke. MS. 136 John Clarke.= Thomas Clarke=Ann Newbold. Margaret. Robert Clarke=Mary Bentham, Granddau. to the Anne. Agnes. Bishop of Lichfield & Coventry. Mary, d. Anne, wife Mary. Martha, wife Hope, wife of John Shemeld of of Martin Grimesthorp near Sheffield, & of Simon young. Sanderson. 2^{ndly} John Woodhead, & had issue Bloomhead. by both. (See PED., p. 270.) Benjamin Clarke of Hazle-=Priscilla, dau.=Robert Wat-=. . . 2nd Thomas borough in par. of Norton, | Clarke. of Ferdinando son of Wake- | wife, dan. co. Derb., & of Hansworth, Wingfield of field, 2nd of mar. Ann Stanley, Gent. Clegge, Wilcockco. York; bought an estate husband, a Vicar of at Stanley near Wakefield (see PED., p. mercer. son. Kirkham. of John Wingfield in 1677. 137); burnt to Estate called Bradford-hall death in her chamber 1711. in Stanley. Dr. . . . Watson William Burrow, Master of the Grammar School=Mary, d. of London. at Chesterfield & Rector of North Wingfield. 1761. Mary, mar. John Mason, Clerk, William, b. 1711; Fel. of St. Benjamin, mar. Curate of Elton; she was bp. John's Col., Camb.; Rector of Mary Bonrne. at Chesterfield 5 Dec. 1713, & N. Wingfield & Barrow, co. (P. 149.) Leic.; d. unmar. 8 Sep. 1794. d. s.p. 11 May 1776. Leonard Pilkington=Priscilla, bp. at Hansworth Tempest Pollard.=Alice. 12 May 1679. (See p. 351.) R



AB					<u>c </u>
Moyle F	lilkington. Burdet	Pilki	ington. Lewi	s Pollard, went to	o Ireland.
	ingfield P., sold the a of Staveley, which had				
Ferdinando at Norton 10 1675. I suj he mnst ha in his infan	Dec. of Stanley, Ge ppose bp. at Hanswo ive d. 15 Aug. 1676	orth	Dorothy, dau. of R of Crundal, co. Har June 1729, aged 48 in St. Thomas' Chu	ts, Esq.: d. 9 , and was bur. – X rch, Salisbury. – O	largaret, op. at Norton 22 Oct. 1674; l. unmar.
Stanley, d. unmar. Benjamin, d. young.	Barrister of the m Middle Temple. D Mar. Sett. 17 & W 18 Nov. 1725. H	ar. at inster ec. 17 Fakefie [ayfore	h Hayford of London t St. James', West ; 20 Nor. 1726; d. 2: 53, aged 44; bur. a eld; dau. of Willian d of London, dis Fortune £1800.	heiress, mar. Pegge, LL.D., Whittington (p. 135); aunt	Samuel Rector of see PED., & heiress Clarke ;
	Clarke, d. unmar. at April in the Church o] zabeth, d. ng.
		C	larke.		
Ralph Cla	arke of Chesterfield, w	vintne	er. (See p. 145.) ⊤ ∣	George S	haw.

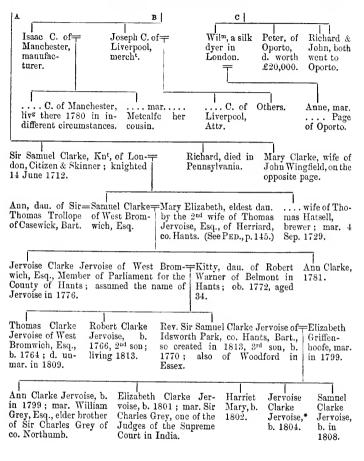
Richard Clarke of the Angel in Ann Shaw, Chesterfield, vintner. He is ob. 7 Jan. called John iu M¹ Homfray's pedigree, but erroneously.

Juliana Clarke, wifeElizabeth Clarke, wife. . . . wife of Dorothy Clarke,
of John Revel. (See of Clegge of Peter Dowker;1 wife of Cal-
PED., p. 172.)Manchester.had 3 sons.vert.ABC

¹ Peter Dowker was the son of W^m Dowker of Chesterfield, whose will was dated 31 Oct. 1654, in which he names his wife Frances, Executrix. He had another son, named William, who by his wife had Peter & John. The latter mar. Lydia, by whom he had William, living in 1753. Lydia remar. John Jamble & had issue.

For Dowker see ped. of Heathcote of Staveley. Samuel of Chesterfield mar. 1737 wid. of Ralph H.

Sarah Dowker, dan. of W^m Dowker of Chesterfield, shoemaker, has a contingency under the will of Rob^t Bullar of Sheffield 1713 after my great-grandmother.



* Second Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Arthur Clarke Jervoise, third Bart. (see 'Baronetage ').-J. W. C.

Wingfield-Shawe.

The will of Ferdinando Wingfield of West Lisbon is dated 23 Nov. 1719. Gives $\pounds 200$ to M^{rs} Joanna Sleigh.

"To my servant John Story." Will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, 1647, who leaves £1000 to his consin Eliz. Whitbread.

.... 1st=John Storie of Wakefield, Gent. Alice Diamond, wife. Will dated 19 Jan. 1647. 2nd wife.

John Storie of Haselborough,=Eliz. Whitbread of Alfreton, mar. at William. psh. of Norton, co. Derb., ob. Norton 26 April 1654; bur. there 12 s.p.; bur. at Norton 20 Aug. Dec. 1671. She is called Consin in Robert. 1674; a lead merch', in partner- the will of Rowland Morewood of
ship with Andrew Morewood. Alfreton, Esq., 1647, who leaves her £1000.
Hnmphry Wingfield of Stanley. Priscilla, dan. of John Flem. John Lyon of hall near Wakefield, co. York, ing of Wakefield, Esq., by Stanley, Medicus, a part of the Estate of the extinct family of Bradford. Will proved at York 9 May 1628. Elz., dau. of John Roe of 2 nd husband, bur. Clapham, co. Bedford, Esq.; at Wakefield 24 Executrix to Humphry Wing- Oct. 1631. field.
Margaret Mary W. Elizabeth W. Ferdinando Wing-Margaret Thomas Con- W., wife One of these mar. Elis, Ward of the other Moorton. Wake- field. Wate field. Margaret Mary W. Elizabeth W. Ferdinando Wing-Margaret Thomas Con- field of Stanley, Storie, Storie, Iney of Leeds, bp. at Wakefield heir of 27 May 1621; bur. John. In the South Choir Will of Wakefield Of Wakefield Church 30 June 1660. March 1686.
Priscilla W., German Pole of=Margaret=Arthur Turner, Elizabeth, wife of wife of Benja-Spink-hill, psh. Wing- min Clarke & of Barlborongh, field.* of Musgrave of Robert Wat- Esq., 1 st hus- son, on the band; rather of co. York. No Ellen, wife of opposite page. Park Hall. (See issue. PED., p. 148.)
Ferdinando, John Wingfield of Haselborough & of NortonMary, dau. of Rich- Ferdinando, honse, Esq., which last Estate he bought in 1712, ard Clarke of Ches- Robert, & bp. 20 July 1650; aged 57, 1707; d. 1 March Margaret, 1731-2, aged 82, & was bur. on the 5 th at Nor- all d. young. ton. Will dated 31 March 1731; has the

* D. 29 April 1744, at. 86. Her.first husband German Pole d. 1686-7; her second husband Arthur Turner d. Sep. 9, 1724; all buried at Barlborough. M.I. (Glover's' Derbyshire.')--J. W.C.

1689-90.

Α

residue by his son Ferdinando's will.

A
Storie Wingfield of Hasel-=Sarah, dau. of borough, Esq., son & heir- apparent; d. without issue in his father's life- time, 1729 or 7. Founder of the Lectureship at Nor- ton to commemorate death of his widow.
John, bp. 24 Edmund, bnr. Margaret, mar. 31 Jan. 1705 to Ann W., b. 22 June 1689; 25 March Robert Newton of Mickleover, Jan. 1677; d. bur. 22 Oct. 1689-90. Esq. (See PED., p. 138.) unmar. at Nor-1702.
Ferdinando, Margaret, bp. 8 June b. 14 Nov. 1709; d. unmar. 30 1706; bur. July 1734. Had at Norton £500 by Ferd. in Feb. Wingfield's will. 1713. Hobert Newton of Norton-house & Mickle- over, b. 19 April 1713; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1746; d. 23 June 1789; never mar., & the last descendant of Mar- garet Wingfield. Had £1000 by will of his uncle Ferdinando Wingfield.
Mary W., b. 20 Feb. 1680; Joseph Shawe of Liver.=Dorothy, bp.=Henry mar. William Bagshaw of pool, Esq., first husb.; 28 Sep. 1683; Winder, Ford, Esq., & d. without by a former wife he had issue 15 Jan. 1754. (See a dau,, mar. to Cap ⁱ PED., p. 108.) Rankin. No issue.
William Shawe of Preston, Esq., cousin &=Ann, dau. of Foster Cunliffe of Liver- coheir to Robert Newton, High Sheriff of pool, merch ¹ ; elder sister of Sir Ellis the County of Lancaster 1746. Cunliffe, Bart. (See p. 25.)
Dorothy, first wife, dau. of William Cunliffe Philippa, 2 nd wife, dau. & coh ^r Richard Whitehead of the Shawe of Pres- of Ch ³ Pole, Esq., 4 th son of German Pole of Radburn, Esq. fSoutlgate. Had a dau. Eliz. Aun, who d. an infant. Parliament for that borongh d. in 1822.
Robert Newton Shawe,=Frances Anna, Samuel Pole, in Charles Augus- Esq., of Kesgrave-hall, dau. of Thomas the Church 1813; tus, in the Cold- co. Suff., a Major in the Jones, Esq., of mar. Mary, dau. stream Guards, Lancashire Militia. Stapleton, co. of Edward Egem a Captain. No issue 1824. Glone. of Southgate.
Francis Manley, Ann Frances, wife of Sophia Charlotte, wife Emma in the Cold- Jobn Philips of Cul- of Rich ⁴ Mansergh Philippa, stream Guards, ham-house, eo. Oxon, St. George, Esq., of nnmar. a Cap ^t . Esq., & has eight chil- Headford Castle, co. 1813. dren, 1822. Galway. B

ВС
Joseph Shawe, Ann Frances,, wife of S Walmes wife of Rev ^d late of Bath, sister of Sir ley, Esq Whitehead. Esq., 2 ^{bd} son. Christopher Baynes, Kn ^t . John W. of = dau. of Bath. Long (?).
William Cunliffe Shawe, in the Army, Cap ^t in the Royal John Wing- Mary Horse Guards Blue, mar. at Bath 18 April 1825 to Jane, 3 field Shawe. Anne. dan. of Charles Patterson, Esq., of the E. I. Co ^y Service. She d. aged 18, Feb. 1826, at Bath.
Priscilla, bp. 28 May 1685; mar. William Wildman Elizabeth, bp. 19 Oct. 1687; of London, apothecary.
Wingfield Wildman of Tamworth, Esq., and of London, Mary, dau. of Jonah merch ⁺ ; Cousin & coheir of Robert Newton; b. 20 July Malkin, V.D.M., of 1726; d. in Ang. 1792.
Edward Dickin
Edward Wingfield Newton Dick-=dan.ofSir Samuel 2 sons, Will ^m Wing- Dickinson, b. 1779; inson of the Ronse Bough- Colonel of the War- wickshire Militia; Guards. Sir George D., d. Clergyman, mar. to a unmar. 1813. Braithwaite in Boughton. 1792. (P. 98.)

The earlier parts of this pedigree are copied from a history of the family of Wingfield of Stanley, & its connections drawn up by Dr Pegge of Whittington for bis relation Robert Newton, Esq. When I saw it in 1813 it was in the hands of Mr Orange. I do not recollect that Dr Pegge investigated the descent of Humphry Wingfield, but Mr Blore, in a letter which I had from him in 1808, conjectures with great seeming probability that he is the Humphry W. who appears in a Visitation of Suffolk, aged 25, 1612, son of Anthony W. by Thomazine, dau. & heir of Robert Pennienike of Yorkshire, Esq., which Anthony was 4th son of Robert, of Branthamhall, co. Suffolk, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humphry Of the same place, 12th son of Sir John Wingfield of Letheringham, Kn^t, by Ehzabeth Fitz-Lewis his wife. Mr Wildman, who mar, Priscilla Wingfield, was an apothecary in King Street,

Mr Wildman, who mar. Priscilla Wingfield, was an apothecary in King Street, Cheapside, son of Samuel Wildman, an apothecary at Sheffield, who had also another son Watkinson Wildman, a goldsmith in London, father of Samuel, also a goldsmith. There were other children of the first Samuel, whose names may be found in the parish Register of Sheffield.

The issue of German Pole and Margaret Wingfield was 2 sons & 2 dan', all of whom d. unmar.

What is on the opposite page is from the same MS. VOL. I.

Rewton-Leaper.

The intimacy between Machin, of whom H. Newcome printed some account, & of whom he after speaks in his Autobiography, with Mickleover (see Autobiography, p. 45), makes me think that John Machin below was one of the Ministers.

Robert Newton of Chaddesden, co. Derby, Dorothy, dan. of Vincent Lowe Esquire, d. 14 Oct. 14 Elizabeth. | of Derby, Esquire.

Thomas Newton, from Robert Newton, Esq., of Cleere, dau. of William Gilbert whom the family at Mickleover, eo. Derb., Chaddesden. Barrister-at-Law, d. 4 Aug. 1619.
Edward Newton of Mickleover, Esq., Jane, dau. of John Beresford of Newton b. 20 May 1610 ; d. 1661. Grange, Esq.
John, aged 3, 1634; Edward, bur. 5 Mary, wife Cleere, wife of Samuel Char- d. an infant. Jan. 1658-9. of John les, Clerk, ejected by the Act Stone. of Uniformity.
Robert Newton, Esquire, of Mickleover, Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Whitehead of barrat-law, bp. there 8 Sep. 1629; d. at Derby 19 March 1701-2.
Sarah, 1 st wife, only=Robert Newton of=Margaret, 2 nd John New-Sarah, dau, dau. & heir of Wil- Mickleover, Esq., liam Willot ¹ ; mar. in Nov. 1702; d. in Oct. 1703. Mickleover, Esq., in Nov. 1702; d. in Mickleover, Esq., in Oct. 1703. Mickleover, Esq., in Nov. 1702; d. in Mickleover, Esq., in Nov. 1703. Mickleover, Esq., in Nov. 1702; d. in Mickleover, Esq., in Nov. 1703. Mickleover, Mickleover, ED., p. 137.)
Robert Ferdinando, d. in Robert Newton of Mickleover and Sarah Newton, Newton, 1713, aged 6. Norton honse, Esquire, d. unmar. dau. & heir, onlyson,
John Machin-Cleere N., Elizabeth, d. in 1712. William Lea-=Mary, mar. Jan. of Lee-bridge, mar. 31 — croft of Ruge- 1695; bur. 13 co. Staff., Dec. Sarah, d. unmar. ley, co. Staff. July 1702. Gent. 4

¹ Rob. Newton of Mickleover, Gent., & Sarah Coke mar. 17 Nov. 1702, according to Ext. from Mickleover Reg. which I have seen.

A [

John Leaper, mar.=Cleere Machin, sister & heir. John Machin, b. at Mickleover 12 July 1711, a bp. at Mickleover 16 Dec. 17 Nov. 1691; d. unmar., & was bur. at Cheltenham. 1686. tanner.

William Leaper, Alderman, of Derby, d. in-Sarah Ward of Derby, John Leaper, May 1780; mar. 1 Hirst; 2 sister of | remar. John Bloodd. without issne. John Bloodworth, by whom a dau. called worth of Derby, hosier. Cleer.

Richard, a tanner William, a grocer at Coventry, took name of Spell, unmar.1833.

Sarah, mar. Stephen Simpat Derby, Ald. & son of Coventry, or of Lichfield. Mayor.

John Leaper of Derby, Esq., who 6 Oct. 1789 had the=Anna Maria, 4 dan. of Philip Royal Licence to take & use the surname of Newton & Hutchinson of Sawley, cousin of Sir Francis Hutchinalso the Arms, on becoming heir of the principal part son, Bart., niece of Dr Samof the Estates of his relation Robert Newton, Esq., 1790; d. abont 1816. He was an Attorney & Town nel H., Bishop of Killaloe. Clerk of Derby, d. 2 April 1819.

Cleere New-

ton, aged 8, 1790.

Edmund, Sarah Newton, mar. in 1800 d. an into Francis Mundy of Markfant. eaton, Esq.; aged 13, 1790.

Robert Newton Leaper Newton, eldest son & heir, b. in the par. of St. Ann's, Holborn, March 1775.

William Newton, 2nd=Henrietta, dau. of son, mar. in 1814 ; John White, Esq., of London. aged 10, 1790.

Anna Maria Newton, wife

of Richard Saunders.

Esq.; aged 7, 1790.

MS. 139

Clarke-Offlev-Shore.

Ralph Clarke of Ashgate in the psh.=Frances, dau. of Thomas Barker of Dore, co. Derb. of Chesterfield. (Sce p. 145.)

Ralph Clarke, ob. 1598=Constance, dau. of Beresford.

Godfrey,	Ralph Clarke, 3rd son & heir,=	=Frances, ¹ dau. of George Blount	Edward,
		of Eckington, co. Derb., Gent.,	
_	very active Administrator	eldest son of Robert, one of the	s.p.
Thomas,	of the Parl. affairs in Der-	20 children of Sir Thomas	
ob. s.p.	byshire. A	Blount of Kinlet, Kn ^t .	

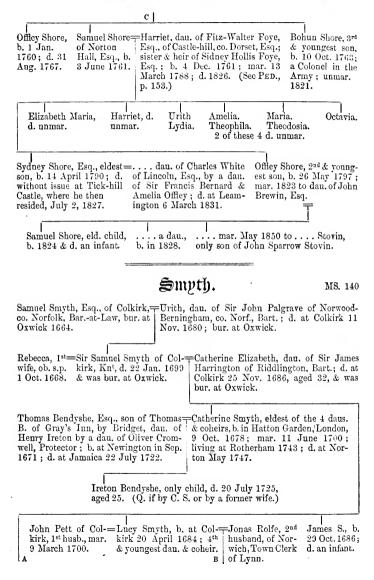
¹ This marriage (at least I so understand the entry) is registered at Sheffield, but the lady is called Frances Barber; whereas I once supposed that she was a widow when Clarke mar. her. I see, however, in the Blonnt Pedigree in the Shropshire Visitation, that no legitimate issue of Geo. Blount is entered, but he is said to have had an illegitimate son named Charles.

		A		
eldest son & heir, aged 46, 16 March 1662; d. with- out issue.	Bridget, dan. of Gilbert Nevile of Grove, eo. Notts; mar. at Chester- field 30 Jan. 1646 (p. 577). I sup- pose this must be the Domina Brigitte Clarke who mar. at Bols- over Nov. 20, 1679, with Dr Atton.	Faith, 1 st = wife, dau. of Sie Walter Rudston of Hay- ton, co. York, Bart.	Cornelius Clarke of Catthorpe, Ashgate, & Nor- ton Hall, Esq., aged 31, 17 March 1662 ; Sheriff of Derby- shire 1669 ; d. at Norton 18 June 1696.	wife, dau. of Sir Edward Coke of Long- ford, co. Derb., Bart. ; mar. in 1669 ; bur. at Longford
1st sister & co- heir, mar. Ste- phen Offley, Citizen of Lon- don ; mar. at Chesterfield 19 May 1635.	& of survived &	e, £2001 left d. unn	co-4 th sister & fohn heir, mar. William I o. after 1662 t., Robert B: r of of Southwe co. Notts; Esq., Crow treat treat ca N., b. 1657 oy her uncle C. C.? tar. 16 Dec. 1711	 co- youugest sis- ter & coheir, Dodd mar. George g Heathcote of tiler Cutthorp, co. ell, Derb., Gent. (See PED., ell. p. 102.) had John Dodd s will; of West-
Button-hill in of Sheffield, I Chesterfield 3 July 1650; o s.p.; liv ^g 170	op. at her own 1 family, age b. 32,1706.	ed Elizab Her the lik s of Dec.	eth N., b. 1658 e legacy ; d. unm 1700, & was b	; had ar. 20
Robert Offley of made principal his uncle Corn b. 1640; d. 1 F	. Clarke, ton.d.		dan.	 Cornelius, b. 1655. Anne, b. 1648. Elizabeth, b. 1653.
Ralph B withou		muel Crome 24 March 1	of Norwich,=Ma 754. 2 J	ry Offley, d. Ian. 1738.

¹. This John Nevile sold Thorney to Corn. Clarke, & he to George Nevile, father of George Nevile of Thorney ; liv³ 1706.

В
Robert Off- Urith, first wife, dan. of Sir Stephen Offley Anne, 2^{ad} Gervase, ley, killed by Samuel Smyth of Colkirk, co. of Norton a fall from Norfolk; b. 20 May 1681; Hall, Esq., b. his horse at mar. at Lavenham in Suffelk 1671; Sherill min Sbute, ington, co. Hazle- 24 May 1700; d. at Norton of Derbyshire borough in of the Sinall-pox at the same 1716; d. 1 Oct. Aug. 1699; time with 2 of her children, bur. at Nor- & was bur. there 23 Oct. ton. 1711. (See PED., p. 140.) Norton. Norton. (See A. 1727; See A. 1997)
Robert. George. Mary, d. a minor at Lincoln. Elizabeth O., d. unmar. 28 Sep. Mary. John. Ann Offley, wife of William D. in infaucy. Porter ; d. without issne. Amelia Offley, wife of Sir Francis Bernard of Nettleham, co. Linc., Bart.
Robert, Sannel, of Norton iufancy.Joseph Offley—Mary, dau. & heir of Humphry Bohun of Beccles, Esq.; field, M.D., nar. 11 May 1732; d. in June 1740.Stephen Off-—Catherine, dau.of Jonas Rolfe of Norwich, by
Francis Edmunds=Hannah Maria Offley, of Worsborough, youngest of the 2 co. York, Esq., b. sisters & coheirs, b. 7 21 Feb. 1738; living 1821.Mary O., d. unmar. 21 Sep. 1755, aged 32 (sic).Lucy, d. in 1737. Catherine, b. 30 Dec. Theodora, 1733; d. unmar. 11 d. in 1736.
Francis Offley Ed-=Mary Beresford, Maria Elizabeth, wife Urith Amelia, munds of Wors- borough, Es 1, ouly Fernand Fol- son & heir-apparent, jambe of Ald- b. 7 Sep. 1773; d. wark, Esq. without issue.
Edmund Offley Urith Offley, ⇒Samuel Shore, = Lydia, 2°d wife, Mary Offley, of Norton Hall, eldest dau. & Esq., of Norton - dau. & heir of d. in her Esq., bp. 21 coher, b. 12 coheir, b. 12 March 1732-3; Feb. 1737; d. at Edinburgh, mar. at St. Feb. 1737-8; Margaret's, Sheriff of living 1821. No 1754, & was bur. Westminster, Derbyshire last male. 1759; ob. 30 Nov. 1781. c 'Hallamshire.'

. .



.

B

A Theodosia Rolfe, wife of William Catherine Rolfe, wife of Stephen Offley, M.D. (See PED., p. 139.) Emperor of Brocke in Norfolk. Urith Smyth, wife of Samuel Sparrow-Theodosia Smyth,=Samuel Freeman of Stephen Offley, Esq. of Lavenham, 3 dau. and cohr, Beverley, 2 husband. (See p. 139.) The co. Suffolk, 1st b. 13 Dec. 1682. Shores & Edmunds husb.; mar. 28 He had issue by another wife. (See her only descendants. Nov. 1699. PED. D. .) Sarah, d. Charles Barn-=Catherine Samuel. Martin Webster=Theodosia of Stow Market. | Sparrow. well of Mile- | Sparrow. at the age d. an of 22. ham, Clerk. infant. Titus Wilson=Catherine Web- 1st=John W. of Deer-=Catherine Barnster. No issue. wife. ham, Surgeon. well. No issne. Thomas Wilson,=Catherine Webster. John Sparrow Webster, Theodosia. Surgeon, ob. 1804. s.p. 1785. Charles. No=Mary, dau. of W^m Bar- William Barn-=... dau. of Alderwick of Easton near well. Clerk. man Patterson of issue. Linn. Norwich, Esq. Elizabeth, wife of Sarah, wife of Theodosia, John, a=.... widow of Samuel Pye of d. uumar. Bringlass. No issue Surgeon. Lee Warner. 1785. Norwich. John Sparrow, Esq., of London, TLydia, dan. & heir of John Samuel Sparrow of & afterwards of Wincobank Brown of Wincobank by near Sheffield, where he was Ellen Staniforth his wife; London, merch^t, d. nnmar. in 1776. bp. 23 Oct. 1701. living in 1785, aged 82. Joseph Roberts of Sheffield, mercht,=Lydia Sparrow, elder of 3 Samuel, 1 John, son of Benjamin Roberts, V.D.M. | the 2 daus & coheirs, & 2 Joshua, d. bp. 31 July 1734. young. (See PED., p. .) John Roberts of Win-Joseph R. Lucy R., Catherine R., only sur-Lydia & viv^g issue, wife of several cobank & of Long of Shef-Woodhouse nr Huth- field, 2nd d.nnmar. Samuel Walker Parker others. about son. d. unof Newcastle-upond. young. ersfield (?), where hed. 1808. mar.about Tyne, Esq., & has without issue by his wife, a dau. of Wilm 1802. issne. (See PED., Parker of Sheffield. p. 288.)

с				
Marg ^t , 1 st wife, dau. James Stovin of Whitgift, Esq., Jus. Theodosia Sparrow, of Rich ⁴ Whitaker of Doneaster, Alder- man & Mayor. (See PED., p. 209.)				
James Stovin, D.D., Richard, a LtGeneral in the Mary, wife Margaret, Rector of Rossington, Army, mar. Frances, 2 dau. of Michael J.P. for Lincolushire : Arthur Palmer Acland of Fair- mar. 1700 a dau. of field, co. Som., 2 son of Sir Charles Rivington, & Hugh Acland, Bart., of Killer- ton, co. Dev., sister of Sir John. Charlotte Maria, 1 dau., mar. 10 May Elizabeth Frances. Emma Margaret. 1830 to Rev. Peter Bourchier Wynch.				
1. John=Maria Rebecca, dau. of 2. George Samuel, 4. Cornelius Har- Sparrow Green of Birmingham; mar. lost in the Frigate rington, d. in the Stovin. in 1820. She & her mother "Il Gilgal." West Indies. took the name of Cotton.				
dau. of Offley Shore, Esq. mar Cotton.				
6. Sir Frederick=Ann Elizab., 3. Lydia 5. Sarah Caroline, mar. 1 Sir Sit- Stovin, K.C.B., dau. of Sir Theodosia, well Sitwell, Bart.; 2 nd John yonngest son, Sitwell Sit- LtCol. in the well, Bart. 1821. p. 24), of Rempston hall, co. Leic. Army 1826.				
Charles Barnwell=Mary, only surviving child of Rev. John Novell, M.A., Rector of Hillington, of Mileham, Esq. Cousin-German once removed, & one of the next of kin to Isabella Turnor of Bury St. Edmunds, spinster, only sister & beir of Henry Turnor, Esq.				
Rev. Frederick B., B.A., Rector successively of Brockley, Lawshall, & Stanningfield, co. Suff.				
Rev. Frederick Henry Barnwell of Mileham & Bury St. Edmunds, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., eldest son; had the Royal Licence, 17 May 1826, to take the name of Turnor before that of Barnwell.—Gazette.				
From Mr. Leman's MS. of Suffolk Families.				
Edward Barnwell, descended from Thomas B., Baron of the Exchequer.				
Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Neale, Rector of Mileham, ob. 1705. Charles B.=				
Charles Barnwell, Rector of Beeston.				

Stobin.

See this pedigree more complete, p. 584.

George Stovin of Tetley, co. Linc., 7th of the name, settled dan. of there in psh. of Crowle. He opposed the participants. Empson of York.

George Stovin of Tetley, d. in Ann Clarke of Crowle, granddau. to Richard Brewer, Lincoln Castle, where he was who got the Decree established for Crowle Common confined religionis causa. at the Drainage about 1632.

George Stovin, eldest ..., dau. James Stovin of Tetley, Esq., Joan, dau. of son, sold Tetley to of 2nd son, Sher. of Line. 1726 or James & settled at Stocks of 1724, & of Crowle ; d. 1735 Withern. (Q. d. 11 Oct. 1739), æt. 61. 1729, aged 53.

George, 1 Mary Shawe of Richard Stovin 2 w., dau. of Rev. son, d. Withern. 1 w. of Withern. Temple of Langton n^r Horncastle.

> . . . w. of W. Mawe, Esq.

Richard, b. about 1774; in the Army; d. at Bath 1817.

1. George Stovin of Crowle & Winterton, Esq., eld. son, =Sarah, dau. & heir of Ja^{*} The Antiquary, b. ab^t 1695; d. May 1780; bur. in Empson, Esq., of Crowle, Chancel of Winterton Church; J. of P. for Lincolnshire. a Quaker, with £10,000.

Sameh	Tamos d	 Mary, d. 21	Corn.,	Marv, d.	George,1	James, of Whit-
Sarah,	James, d.					
d. 3	28 Aug.	Nov. 1719,		19 Feb.		gift, etc., Esq.,
Ang.	1724.	aged 7	1721.	1723.	d. early.	mar. as above.
1733.		months.			•	
1						
2. James of Susan Mawe of 3. Cornelius ² of Whitegift, which he left to his						
Redness. Epworth. nephew James.						
	1 *		•			
_1	~	1				
James	-Sarah, dan	. of Cornelin	s. Eliza	beth, yonn;	gest dau. (of James Stovin

Jornelins. Elizabeth, yonngest dau. of James Stovn of Redness, Esq., wife of George Lister, Esq., of Girsby House; b. May 1746; d. in Jan. 1820.

James, eld. of 6 sons, of Boreas-Miss Carville of hill, J.P.; d. 1797; M.D. Boreas Hill.

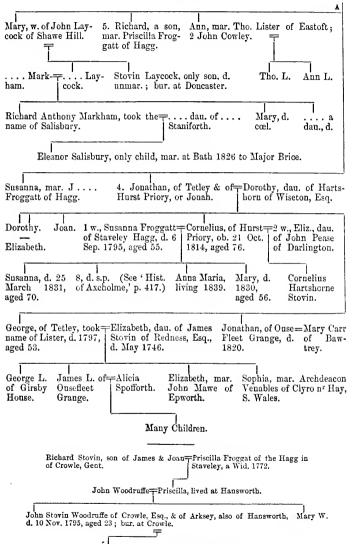
2 daus.

B. 12 Jan. 1717; d. 12 March 1734; bur. at Crowle; of Lincoln's Inu.
 ² He bought the Estate at Whitgift, built a noble mansion there, & left it to his nephew James Stovin; mar. Eliz. Mawe.

VOL. I.

.... Aistrope ; mar. 1761.

тт

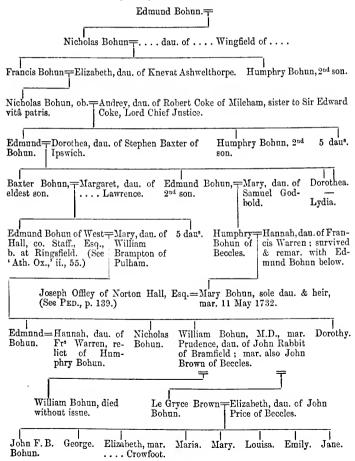


John Stovin W. of Crowle, Gent .= Hannah.



Bohun.

This is D^r Pegge's account of the family of Mary Bohun, wife of Joseph Offley. He says that the bulk of the property of the last Edmand Bohun went to his brother Nicholas, or William, or to one of their issue. It was entailed on Mary, wife of Offley, but the entail being cut off it went to Brown, half-brother to the last of the Bohuns, who d. about 1770. M^r Offley had however considerable property in Suffolk with his wife. The continuation from W^m Bohun, M.D., I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath, who had it from M^r Le Gryce Bohun 1824. The arms are, Gules, a crescent ermine between 8 martlets or.



Peathcote—Rodes.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from M^{rs} Shaw's 'Tombstone,' a biographical work on the life of M^{rs} Dorothy Shaw. That George Heathcote who mar. Lydia Clarke was her nephew is assumed on conjecture. Of her four brothers one only was living in 1657, who had been a Captain in the Army, and was then in Ireland. I can hardly suppose that he was the George who mar. Lydia Clarke, and it is evident that he was not one of the other three. But his possession of the Estate at Cutthorp and similarity of religious belief shews that he was a relation of M^{rs} Shaw.

Brook states the early generations thus :---

George H. of Lodes 1599. George H. of Brampton 1611; purchased Cutthorp 1614; a Disclaimer Grace, living 1656 & George H. Lydia Clarke. See p. 202. George Heathcote of par. of Agnes . . . of Lodes in Brampton, Brampton. His Inventory widow when she made her will 9 6 Nov. 1601.

Godfrey, 2 son, mentioned in his mother's will. Gilbert, 3rd son, mentioned in his mother's will, from whom the Baronets.

George Heathcote of Cntthorpe. Dorothy, dau. of of Somersal, co. Derb.; co. Derb., d. about 1628, leaving d. about 1620. I suspect that this lady was Clarke 4 sons & 4 dau³. Named supervisor in his mother's will.

Mary Heathcote, Heathcote, wife of Gilbert, under age 2 others. wife of of Hull; living1657. Another 1636. W^m. Veevers of Hull; dau. one of these named Alice All dead 1657 except one who living 1657. in will of her brother 1636. was then living in Ireland, who had been a Captain.

George Heathcote of Cut-Grace, dau. of Tho. Smith thorpe. Will 5 July 1636; of Derby, sister of W^m S. Prob. 1638; names his consins Geo. & Anthony Senior of Darley.

Dorothy Heathcote, eldest dau., mar. in 1632 to John Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham & Hull (see PED., p. 143); b. at Chander Hill.

Dorothy.

These two daus execu-

tors to their mother.

Catherine.

A					
George Heathcote of Cut- thorpe, co. Derb., Gent., bur. at Brampton 7 Oct. 1677. I think this must be the Quaker G. H. of Barbadoes 1669. (See his letter, Mass. Hist. Socy Collection, iii., x., 76.)		vill; uge- Lon- n of Dun-			
	John R., æt. 25, 1682. Wirley R., æt. 19, 1	682.			
bp. at Brampton bp. at 27 March 1662; 1664; bur. 6 April 1685. Physic a Quak Barbara, bp. at Barbara, bp. at Burbara, bp. at July 1684. in Au	t Heathcote, M.D., Frances, ² dau. of Sir Francis Re Brampton 12 Oct. he was an eminent cian in London and ker; he d. of bruises he received by the irning of his coach e Hampstead road 1g. 1719; bur. in lil Fields.	erb., odes s be- nily ; i8, & f Sir tices			
John Heath- George H., bp. Silvanus Bevan of Lombard=Martha Heathcote, cote, bp. at at Brampton Street, London, F.R.S., mar. bp. at Barlborough Brampton I 17 Aug. 1698; at the Quakers' Meeting 19 Oct. 1601; d. Sep. 1696; bur. 4 Jan. house in the Savoy 30 June without issue in d. unmar. 1700. 1719; bur. in Bunhill June 1757; bur. at Fields. (See p. 188.) Bunhill Fields.					
2, bp. 3 of Cutthorpe, April 1692 bp. at Bramp at Bramp- 1694; d. in J ton; d. was bur. in t unmar. 27 burial grounds	oton 18 Oct. Middlebrook ³ of Lord of the Man Dec. 1730, & Thorne, co. York, Beforth, d. wit the Quakers' by Ellen his wife, issue; mar. at at Hansworth dau. of John Sca- Quakers' Meetin co. York; ton of Blythe; Chesterfield 16 M thorpe 1723, living a widow at 1746; d. 2 of 8 mentioned in of Story the (Story's Journal); these Aclams the 8 Dec., bur. d. 26 Dec. 1758; an account, but a	ork, or of hout the g at arch mo. 7. Of re is very son's			

¹ John Heathcote of Cutthorpe was admitted of Gray's Inn 6 April or 23 March 1655.

³ The burial-place of the issue of this mar. was the Quakers' ground at Hansworth Woodhouse. Sir John Rodes was bur. there 26th of 7 mo. 1743.

³ Rob. Middlebrook was son of Christian M. He mar. Ellen Seaton 24 July 1701. The wife of Christian was Sarah, dau. of Ab^m Smith, mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

В					
Frances, d. an infant. Elizabeth, 2 nd dau, living nnmar. 1780. Benjamin Bartlett of Bradford, co. York, Martha H., eldest F.S.A., son of Benjamin, son of Joshua, both of the same ; living in the parish of Blizabeth, 2 nd d. at Hertford 2 March 1787 ; bur. at the numar. 1780. Benjamin Bartlett of Bradford, co. York, Martha H., eldest dau, nar. at the duate the same ; living in the parish of both of					
Benjamin Newton Bartlett of London,* merch ^t , only child, b. at Bradford 30 May 1745; d. unmar. 20 Oct. 1787.					
Cornelius H., d. an infant.John HeathcoteMilicent, dau.WilliamGilbert Heathcote alias Rodes of Barlborough & Cutthorpe, Esq., to whom his great-uncle Sir John Rodes, Bart., bequeathed his Estate, with an injunction to take his surname and arms ; d. unmar. in April 1768, ground at Hansworth Woodhouse.John Heathcote InfantMilicent, dau.William Watson of Satterthwaite 28, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial- Woodhouse, April 5.					
Aclom Reaston of Elizabeth Heath- St. John's Col- lege, Cambridge, Rector of Barl- borough. Cornelins Heathcote Reaston of Barlborough, † Clerk & M.A., only issue, had the Royal Licence to use the surname of Rodes after Reaston in grateful & affection- ate regard to the memory of his late uncle, & to bear the arms of Rodes quarterly in the first quarter with his paternal arms, 20 April 1825; d. in 1844 without issue, leaving his estates to William Hatfield Gossip, a youth of 19, who					

Cornelius Heathcote Rodes of Barlborough, Esq., § b. 7 July 1754; heir to his uncle; assumed the surname and arms of Rodes by sign-manual 21 June 1776 ; owner of Cutthorpe and Lord of the Manor of Barlborough; living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. mar. in 1813. 1825.

John Heathcote, 2nd son. b. at Lancaster 9 March 1758; d. un-

Mary Heathcote, b. 27 May 1753; mar. 1 John Miers of London, merch^t, at the Quakers' Meeting, Bishopsgate Street, 16 April 1772; 2nd . . . Massey, Esq. No issue.

* See account of the Bartlett family in the 'Bradford Antiquary,' vol. i., p. 187, where it states that Benjamin Newton Bartlett was b. March 28, 1745.

 D. Nov. 22, 1821.
 Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, June 18, 1825, Anna Maria Henrietta, dau. of William Gossip of Hatfield, and left his estates to his wife's nephew William Hatfield Gossip. § D. March 6, 1825; bur. at Barlborough .-- J. W. C.

Christian Middlebrook of Thorne-Sarah, dau. of Abraham Smith ; mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

Robert Middlebrook=Ellen, dau. of John Seaton of Blyth; mar. 24 July 1701 at Hansworth Woodhouse Meeting.

Benjamin Bartlett, son of Joshua, mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho. Green of Liversedge, 16 of 7 mo. 1713.

Hy. Gurney of St Augustine's, Norwich, worsted-weaver, son of John G., late of Norwich, & Elizth Bartlett, dau. of Benj. B. of Bradford, apothecary, mar. 25 of 6 mo. 1749 at Halifax.

Tho. Green of Liversedge, psb. of Bristol, & Patience Waile (?) of Leeds, mar. 20 of 4 mo. 1694.

MS. 143

Shaw.

Dugdale's 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' c. 40, f. 258.

Will of John Shaw.

Calamy's account, etc.

Various registers, etc.

Each of the daughters of John Shaw had £700 to their fortune.

Sick House was sold by Thomas Heaton of Mauchester to Jonathan Saunderson of Hillhouse, yeo., before 1696. In 1692 it was the property of M^r Marler, who probably bought the interest of the other coheirs.

See also Shaw's account of his own life, MS. at the British Museum. He mentions Dickinson, Vicar of Rotherham, as his cousin German. (See p. 540.)

John Shaw bought Shepherd's Castle in Peniston of the Wordsworths, & is described as of that place in Dugdale's 'Visitation.'

John Shaw of Hall-broom in the Chapelry of Elizabeth. Bradfield, co. York, temp. Elizabeth.

William Shaw, 1 st son, d. young.	Sick-house in the same Chapelry, 2 nd son, d. in Dec. 1634, & was	Emote, dau. of Nicholas Stead of Onesacre in the same Chapelry (see PED., p. 144); bur. at Pat- trington, E. R. Yorkshire, Jan.
		1652.

	John Shaw, A.M., Vicar of=	
of George Heathcote of	Rotherham and of Hull where	John Stillington of Kel-
Cutthorpe, Gent. (see	he was ejected by the Act of	field, co. York, Esq. ; sur-
PED. on the opposite	Uniformity, only child, b. at	vived, & was Executrix to
page); mar. at York 13	Syke House 23 June 1608; d.	her husband's will; d. 26
Dec. 1632; d. 10 Dec.	19 April 1672, & was bur, on the	Dec. 1693; mar. 19 Dec.
1657, & was bur. in the	21 st at Rotherham (see Calamy).	
Church of the Holy	Willdated 21 Nov. 1671; proved	
Trinity, Hull ; mar. at	27 Aug. 1672; makes Robert	
Trinity Church,	Wittie of York, M.D., and Jona-	
Micklegate.	than Staniforth, Supervisors.	
<u>۸</u>	В	

A |

9. John Shaw, son & heir-apparent, aged 3, 1666, under 16 when his father made his will; d. unmar., & was bnr. at Rotherham 1 Jan. 1682-3; d. seised of Sikehouse : b. at Rotherham 9 Feb. 1662-3 : d. 26 Dec. 1682.

5

co. Derb.,

455.)

8. Margaret1 Shaw, only dau, by the 2nd mar., aged 5, 1666; mar, Elkana Riche of Bull-house, Gent. (see PED., p. 17); bur, at Rotherham 12 June 1684 ; b. at the Charterhouse Hall 30 Oct. 1660 : mar. 30 Oct. 1680 : d. June 10.

R

6. Hester¹ Shaw, 4th dau., mar. Humphry Marler of Manchester, Gent.; b. at the Vicarage, Rotherham, 21 Ang. 1641; mar. at Dishley 26 (See Dec. 1663.Hibbert's ' Manchester,' iii., 332.)

2. Dorothy Shaw, 6th 7. Ruth¹ Shaw, dau., mar. 10 Dec. dau., mar. 1657 to Jonathan George Dale of Staniforth of Fir-Moneyash-hall, York. beck. co. Gent., b, at Hull Gent.; b. at Chimlegh 29 Jnne 1635; 20 Feb.1644-5. (Pp. 447 & d. 1659, & her only child soon after.

3. John Shaw only son by the 1st wife, bur. in the Church at Bradfield Jan. 1636 ; bp. at Sickhouse 3 Jan. 1656, lived only 9 days.

Samnel Eaton, V.D.M., called cousin by Oliver-Dorothy Marler, dau. & heir, Heywood. (P. 30 of 'Manchester'; see | mar. 22 Sep. 1682. particularly p. 521.)

Marler² Eaton, bur. at London 14 July 1709.

1. Emmote Shaw, eldest dan., mar. 1 Matthew Wardel³ of Pattrington, Clerk, & 2^{ndly} Francis Blount of Kingston npon Hull; b. at Sick-house 3 Nov. 1633 ; F. B. lived after at Melton, 6 miles from Hull; d. in 1671.

4. Rebeccal Shaw, 3rd dau., mar. at Rawmarsh 15 Jan. 1662-3 to Richard Sheldon of Monvash, co. Derb., & in 1671 was the wife of Gilbert Rene, or Kene, Gent. ; b. at Sickhouse 18 April 1638.

5. Rachell Shaw, 3rd dan., mar. at Raw-marsh 27 Dec. 1666 Francis Burdet of Woolley, & of the parish of Silkston, Gent., & was bur. at Silkston 9 Nov. 1689; b. 5 Nov. 1639.

Samuel Burdett, bp. at Frances, bp. 11 July 1674. Will Elizabeth, bp. 21 Francis Burdett, Silkston 5 Nov. 1668; bp. 15 Sep. 1672; Oct. 1675 ; mar. bar. there 20 Aug. Nov. 1697, Tho. Archdale (?). bur. 17 Sep. 1672. 8 1669. Spinster. С

¹ These five ladies were found heirs to John Shaw in the Court at Sheffield.

² Holme says, Harl. 2146, f. 167, John Marler of Manchester descended from Kelvedon in Essex.

³ Matt^w Wardel was preacher at the Low Church at Hull, where he mar. Emote Shaw; in 1648 he removed to Pattrington.

10

John Kirk of Wakefield, Gent., Rachel Burdet, d. 6=William Richardson of High 1 ⁴⁴ husb., mar. at Silkston 30 June 1721, aged 51, July 1691; bnr. at Wakefield 10 June 1698, aged 30. Silkston 6 Jan. 1669. d. 2 Jan. 1716-7.					
d. unmar. 19	William Greame= of Heath, psh. of Halifax.	 = Frances Kirk, mar. at Thornhill 6 Aug. 1723.	Eliza- beth, d. un- mar. 1756.	William In-= gram of Leeds, mar. at Royston 1693.	of Flan shaw, sister

Births & Sponsors of John Shaw's children :

1. Emote, bp. by Mr Dodson 14 Nov.; Mrs Clarke of Somersall, Ann Fox, now Balgye, & Mr Wilson of Broomhead.

2. Dorothy, bp. 8 July by M^c Harvey, Rector of Burrington; Sir Lewis Pollard, Bart., M^c Bury of Collaton, & M^{cs} Clotworthy of Rashley.

3. John, bp. 9 Jan.; bur. 12.

4. Rebecca, bp. by Mr Watts at Bradfield 3 May ; Mr Carter, Rector of Ackworth, who then preached; Mary Heathcote, now Veevors, of Hull, & Mary Morton of Spont House.

5. Rachel, b. at Rotherham; bp. there 14 Nov. by M^r Revell the Curate; M^r John Bright, Vicar of Sheffield, then preached; Mr Stephen Bright of Carbrook, Mrs Watson of York, & Mrs Gill of Carhouse.

6. Esther, bp. 29 Aug. by her father, who then preached ; M^r William West of Aston, Mrs (now lady) Reresby of Thribergh, Mrs Saint Nicholas of Broome (now in Kent).

7. Ruth, bp. 27 Feb. by her father, having no gossips.

8. Margaret, bp. by her father without any sureties.

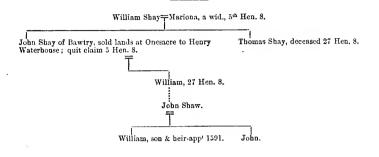
9. John, bp. by Mr Adams, Parson of Rawmarsh, 15 Feb. 1662-3. I then being forbid to preach in Hull by the King, & everywhere by the Bartholomew Act upon my not subscribing. Tho. Stillington, Esq., Jonathan Staniforth, & Ursala Stillington. From a paper in the handwriting of John Shaw the father, in possession of M^r

Marshall of Newton-kyme, 1826.

The above mentioned Richard Sheldon was living at Monyash, and aged 30 1662. At that visitation he entered nine descents. There are monuments of the family at Monyash. 1685, May 6, Hugh Sheldon of Monyash, in the parish of Bakewell, mar. Lenox Truman of the parish of Mansfield, dan. of John Truman by Lenox his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart. Elizabeth, dau. of this Hugh Sheldon, d. in 1708, aged 14, & was bur, at Mansfield. Hugh was son of Richard & Rebecca; he d. in 1708; by Lenox his wife he had Hugh who d. in 1731. Frances mar. Richard¹ Fletcher of Ashburn, & Lenox mar. Joshua, son of John Danser of Siresham, co. Northampton, by whom Jacob, bp. at Monyash 8 May 1726. Rich^d Fletcher had a dau. Eliz, bp. at Monyash 21 Aug. 1723. Hugh Sheldon who d. 13 June 1731 was bur at Monyash. Hugh Sheldon the elder d. 19 April 1708, aged 40, & was bur. at M.; Lenox his widow d. 10 May 1725, & was bnr. at Mansfield.

¹ Called John in Lake's notes of the will of Hngh Sheldon, which Hugh Sheldon speaks at the same time of his cousin Richard Fletcher of Ashburn, also of his aunt Wharton, sister Dorothy Emerson, Cornelins son of his consin Richard Fletcher, nephews John & Jacob Danser, nephew Hugh Fletcher, son of his sister Frances Fletcher, & Eliz, & Rnth F., his daus.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, yeo., aged ab 60, 1589. Wil. Shaw the elder & Wil. Shaw the younger of Hall-broom, 1593. Wil. Shaw of White Lee in district, yeo., 1634. Jonathan Shaw of the Oaks, 1658. Emote, dan. of Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. 1, Parkin, & 2, Rob. Bright of Banner Cross. (See p. 325.) Geo. Shaw mar. Emote, dau. of Tho. Broonhead. (See p. 325.)



There was another John Shaw of Hall-broom, as appears by the following pedigree.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. Isabel, dau. of John Beighton of Smalfield. 11 June 1623; liv^g 1656. (PED., p. 266.) Will 13 Aug. 1669.

Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom, son & heir, -Mary, dau. of George Beanmont of Gent., bur. at Bradfield 15 Dec. 1693. Left Hall-broom to his nephew Joseph Shaw by will dated 1693.

Tho. Marriot, 1st hus-=Sarah Shaw, John Stacy of Ballifield in psh. of Hansband, of Ughill. (See only dan. & worth, Gent.; Marr. Cov. 1 April 1690; p. 335.) heir. mar. at Bradfield 28 April 1690.

Joseph¹=Ann. Benjamin, mar. Ann. Isabel. Mary. Ann, 2 dan., mar. John Wilson & John Bacon.

Again Jos. Shaw writes from Hall-broom in 1740, & speaks of his brother Jonathan Shaw, then living, & owner of a pew in Bradfield Chapel.

Who was Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom in psh. of Bradfield, who d. in 1683, & has a Mon. in the Churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn?

Notes of the will of John Shaw. (York Wills, 985.)

¹ He was of White Lee in Bradfield, Gent. A Shaw of White Lee mar. a dau. of John Prince of Wolley, & had John of White Lee 1781.

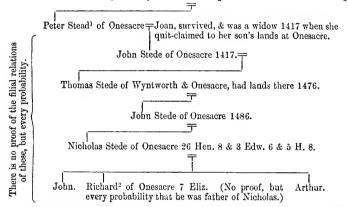
Stead.

The earlier generations are from the Collection of John Brooke, rector of High Hoyland, great-grandfather of John Charles Brooke, to which some dates are added by M^r Wilson of Broomhead, who continued the pedigree.

Emote, the mother of John Shaw in the preceding pedigree, it will be observed is wanting.

I find also the following among the Collections of Mr Wilson :---

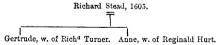
John de le Stede in par. of Wyntworth 1419. [I have not met with this name.]



Who was Nicholas Stead of Onesacre & Ann his wife 11 Car. I., also in 1638 nephew to Nicholas Bromhead of Thornsett ?

¹ Peter de Stede of Wyntworth occurs 11 Rich. II., & Peter Stede of Onesacre in connection with the same transaction 10 H. 4. The same person.

² I believe this Richard should be Nicholas, as it appears by the Court Rolle at Sheffield that Nicholas Stead, 3. Ed. 6, had 2 sons Arthur & Nicholas.



This ped., with that at p. 268, takes up everything that is known of Stead, and is beautifully supported by evidence.

I think there is not time for this Nicholas Stead, but that the next Nicholas was the successor (perhaps son) of Richard, who appears 7 Eliz. of Onesaere. He is named in 1581 as husband of Margery, dau. of Jennet Ibbotson. Could this be Margaret Revel, but see York Wills 179.

Nicholas Stead of Ones- Margaret, dau. of = Rowland Thompson of Brightacre in the Chapelry of Revel of Smalfield in the holmlee in the same Chapelry. Bradfield.

Mary Stead, b. 19 Oct. Thomas, b. Benjamin S. of=Dorothy, dau. of . . . 31 Dec. Dungworth, Woodhead of Wood-1712; mar. Aymor 1709; bur. Gent., bp. 26 seats, Gent. (see PED., Green of Gate house, Nov. 1719; bur. p. 270); b. 4 June son of John Green of 1 July 1735, 1721; mar. 2nd Robert Smalshaw; mar. 8 aged 25, at 18 May 1759; June 1731, & was Bradfield. had licence to Hope of Derby, merbur, at Bradfield 20 be mar. in par. eer, brother to Charles Ch. of Ecclesfield | Hope below, & had no Sep. 1746. (See PED., p. 324.) 15 July 1742. issue. o в

¹ Dionysia must have been a first wife of Nicholas, & had by him Thomas her son & heir, of whom I perceive no further mention. She was dead 33 Eliz., when the Inq. p.m. of her father was taken 1590. I now am persuaded that Thomas Stead was the person of that name from whom the Steads of Comber descended, as at p. 268. Yet it seems N. S. m. Dionis T. 22 June 1580.

4

.

в с
Rev. Charles Hope of Derby, aged=Susanna Stead, sole dau. & heir, Benjamin 24 & upwards at the time of his mar. 1 in Scotlaud & afterwards & Anu, mar.; Minister of All Saints & Vicar of St. Werburgh's & St. Michael's, Derby; d. 1798.
Charles Stead=Ellen, dau. & c. Robert, of= dau. Harriet, mar. Florence, Hope, Vicar of of Robert Mel- Derby. of Josh Seymour mar. All Saints & lor of Alsop in Bell. Biscoe & was Tho. St. Alkmund's. the Dale. divorced. Mellor.
1 Mary Stead, 2. Sarah Stead, bp. 3. Jane Stead, 4. Ann Stead, bp. 23 June bp. 14 Nov. 1 April 1680; mar. bp. 10 April 1687; mar. 22 June 1710 1677; mar. 1st William Bag- 1684; mar. to Richard Broomhead of John Armitage shaw of Stanning- Joseph Carr of Nether Bradfield, Yeo. of Thick Hol- ton, V.D.M., 8 Birley Edge, Had issue Richard (whom lins, co. York, Oct. 1710, & 2nd psh. of Eccles- see at pr. 171), Benjamin, Gent. (See Samuel Moor of field. (See Thomas, Mary, wife of PED., p. 320.) Lee house. PED., p. 324.) Gillot, & Anne, wife of
1. Thomas Stead of Elizabeth, dau. of Onesacre, Gent., son & heir, bp. 25 April2. William S.=Rebecca. dan. of Nat. of Sheffield, Baxter of Woodseats mercer, bp. 5 & Attercliffe, Clerk, April 1675; an Ejected Minister mar. at Shef. (see PED., p. 173); d. 1896.1. Thomas Stead of Elizabeth, dau. of Mar. Sett. 5 Nov.2. William S.=Rebecca. dan. of Nat. of Sheffield, Baxter of Woodseats mercer, bp. 5 & Attercliffe, Clerk, April 1675; an Ejected Minister mar. at Shef. (see PED., p. 173); d. 1696.
Anne S., b. 9 Feb. 1702; Elizabeth S., b. 14 Mary S., b. 5 Barbara, b. 28 mar. William Wordsworth May 1708; mar. April 1710; Aug. 1714; of New Laithes, Gent., d. John Woodhead of d. unmar. & bur. 19 Feb. 1722 (see PED., p. 308); Nether Bradfield, was bur. 6 1717-8. ob. 26 April 1762; bur. Gent. (See PED., Aug. 1777. at Bradfield. p. 270.)
Thomas Stead of Nicholas Stead of Anne, dau. of Ben- Onesacre, Gent., b. Moor Hall, b. 11 smin Mickle- 1700; mar. Thomas 8 April 1698; d. Dec. 1705, bur. at nnmar. & was bur. Ecclesfield about 28 Oct. 1765 at 1745. Bradfield, d. 24 th .
Thomas Stead=Milicent, of Borough-Lee & Hillsborough, Gent., bp. 16 March 1728; d. in 1793. D March 1768. det 1768. det 1769. det 1730; mar. bp. 9 March Sheffield, merch ¹ , Oct. 1730; mar. bp. 9 March Stead, Oct. 1730; March 1730; mar. 14 Feb. Lane near Sheffield, mar. 14 Feb. son, who is believed to have d. young.

334 FAMILLE MINORUM GENTIUM.	MS. 144
D	
Peter, a clerk, re- siding in Devon- shire 1824, unmar. Army; nnmar. 1824; of Dunston. (P. 18.) mar. Sep. 1830.	sa., d. un-
Onesaere, Esq., d. young. jamin Steade of dau. of Peter Lo eldest son, Cap ⁿ in the Army, d. now residing at of Beauchief & Mi	1 thaniel, d. at ndon unmar. cklethwaite, unmar.
Edward Valentine Steade, only son & Mary Steade, only dan., mar. heir-apparent, mar. in 1833 dau. of Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq.	Smith, 2 son
Richard Bromhead, Will 15 Dec. 1746-Ann Stead.	
Richard (see p. 171), Ex ^{t} Benjamin, b. 21 May Thomas, b. 30 Oct, 172 to his father's will. T724; jiv ^g 1746.	5; livs 1746.
Thomas. Richard. Benja, Mary, w. of Ridal. Anne, w. of	Famish.
	b. 14 June 1727 ; ho• Welden, an man.
Jonathan Gillott,, dau. of Frog- Ann Gillott. mentioned only child. gatt of Hill Top. ber grandfather's will.	
Benjamin. an Excise- Elizabeth, wife of Hebe, liv ^g at Mary, lived in the man in Shropshire. Hall of Sheffield. Silkston. Effingham.	e family of Lord
John Steid of Onesacre. Will 2 Dec. 1570; to be bur. in Church in Church Yar	d of BMarg'.
Nicholas, son & heir-app. Agues. Eliz. Francis. Peter.	

.

Clarke.

See Ped. of Heathcote, p. 142. Will of Nicholas Grundy of Thurgarton, 8 July 1627. Coz. Mr Gilbert Clarke of Somersal & coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, Supervisors. Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. He is snpposed=Elizabeth Beck of Yorkto be the Ralph Clarke at the head of the pedi- | shire. Supposed to be a gree at 139. & there described of Ashgate. second wife. Godfrey Clarke of Winifred. Robert Clarke of Chester-Ralph Clarke of Ches-Chesterfield. He field. Not in Brailsford's terfield. So he stands is not in Brailspedigree. He & Godfrey in Brailsford's pediford's pedigree. are added from a pedigree grees. compiled by Mr Blore. Ralph Clarke, an Alderman of Chesterfield, bur. there 18 Nov. 1610.-Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner, at the head of the pedigree at p. 136. Margaret, first wife, dau. of Oliver-Nieholas Clarke of Somersall-Ann, second wife, Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, in Brampton, co. Derb., dau. of Alan Sut-Gent. (P. 436.) Gent., ob. 1 March 1589; ton of Over Haddon, co. Derb. bur. at Brampton.* Godfrey Clarke of Somer-=Jane, dau. of Robert=Ellen, dau. Thomas, ob. s.p. of Ottiwell sall. Gent., d. either in Thomas Clarke 1613 or 21 March 1634, Grundy of of the Needham Margaret, wife of aged 80. (See Talbot Thurgarton, of Cowley. Rich^d Bolsover Inner Papers, M. 353 & 354.) co. Notts, Temple. of Chesterfield. Gent. Rosamund, aged 17, 1611; mar. Thomas Nicholas. Mary. Isabel. Linley of Skegby, Esq. Helen, 1st wife, sole dau. &=Gilbert Clarke of Somersall,=Grace, second wife, dau. of heir of John Clarke of Cod- Esq., son & heir, aged 18 Peter Columbell of Darley, nor, Gent.; d. in 1643. or 28, 1611, d. in 1650. Esq.; ob. s.p. 1656. (See p. 106.) Elizabeth, 1st=Godfrey Clarke=Elizabeth, second wife,=Robert Bierley John wife, dau. of | of Somersall. one of the three daus | of Hardwick in Clarke, Sir Thomas | Esq., aged 44, ' & coheirs of Nicholas 2nd son, d. Durham, & Milward of 1662, bur. at Frevile of Hardwick Hornby, co. unmar. Eaton Dovein Durham, Esq. ; mar. Brampton 2 York, Esq., Nov. 1670. Helen dale, Kn^t ; at Sedgfield 13 Aug. first husbaud. bnr. 7 Nov. Clarke, 1655. 1645. d. young. в A

* See Monumental Inscriptions at Brampton in Glover's ' Derbyshire,' ii., 143 .-- J. W. C.

.

	Α	в	c	
		!		
	Clarke, d. i pton in May	n his ehildhood ; b 1661.		erley, only child, mar. Sir Clarke on the left.
Rose, mar. Tho. Lin- ley of Skegby. (Q.)	Jane, first- wife, sole dau. & heir of Robert Bierley above, by Eliz. Fre- vile his wife; d. 18 May 1667, aged 17.	of Somersall & Chilcote, son & heir, aged 17, 1662; Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670; d 30 May 1701; bur. at Bramptor	wife, dau. of George Clarke of Watford or Walford, co. Northamp. or North- umb.	= Frances, third wife, dau, of Richard Legh of Lyme, Esq. ; wid. of Ro- bert Tatton of Withen- shaw, Esq. Snrvived, & mar. D ⁺ Robert Shippen, who was son of Wil. S, rector of Kirk Heaton in Yorkshire, and Mnsie Professor of Gresham College (?).
Elizabeth Clarke, first—Thomas Jervoise, Esq., of Herriard,—Elizabeth, 2 nd wife, wife, sole dau. of this co. Hants, Member for that county; dan. of Sir John marriage, & heir to son of Thomas J. of the same, by her mother; mar. in 1692. Mary, dau. of George Purefoy of Wadley, Esq. Amberdene Hall, Essex, Bart.; mar. in 1700.				
Thomas Jer only son, b. d. unmar. i 1776.	1694; dau n Dan of I befo	, mar. Sir Bri iel O'Carroll b. reland, & d. Ma re 1758, leav- ces issue. Pu	hard Jervoise o tford, co. Wilts 1703-4; d. in reh 1762. An tor to George refoy Jervoise o tford, Esq.	, wife of Samnel 1 Clarke of West - Bromwich, Esq. (See PED., p. 136.)
				erine Stanhope, dau. of Earl of Chesterfield.
son, of Ul	eomb in &	coheir of Kin	para, wife of T nersley, of Loxl	ey, co. 1710; mar. 1 st

Kent, & heir to his cousin Francis Clarke of that place; d. in 1725, & was bur. at Ulcombe.

Geo. Boun of Counden & Newhouse, co. Warwick.

Staff., Esq., & had issue. The descendants are fully set forth in Add. MS. at the Museum 6696, f. 32. Her M.I., M. P. B. iii., 65.

William Ives of Bradstone, co. Northamp., Esq.; 2nd Sir Thos Samwell, Bart.

Godfrey Clarke of Ulcomb as heir Ann, dau. [and to his father, of Chilcote and Somersall as heir to his uncle, and of Sutton, co. Derb., which he purchased ; b. in Oct. 1713 ; d. 30 March 1774; bur. at Brampton. (See a notice of him in Gibbons' Memoirs of his own life.)

heir] of German Pole of Radborn, Esq.; mar. in 1738; d. 2 Nov. 1754. Her mother heiress of D | Bagnal.

11 Catherine, d. in London unmar. 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81.

Mary Clarke, d. unmar. in 1791; bur, by her sister in Audley Street Chapel.

Frances, must have d. young.

D

Godfrey Bagnall Clarke of Sutton, Somersall, etc., Esq., eldest son & heir ; some time Knight of the Shire for Derby ; d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1774, aged 32, & was bnr. at Brampton. He seems to have had a sister Mrs Catherine Clarke, who printed a statement respecting his will, 'G. M.,' 61, 94, & d. in Upper Brook Street 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81; but she who in the Magazine is called sister seems to have been in fact his aunt. (See above.)

Gilbert Clarke of Sutton, etc., Esq., 2nd son, d. at Lisson Green unmar, 22 July 1786, aged 35, & was bur, at Brampton. "He was insane many years, & was bur, at Brampton with immense funeral by Royal Licence 18 pomp." (Dr Pegge.)

Job Hart Price, b. at=Sarah Clarke, b. Cork in Ireland 23 in the parish of March 1756. Took the St. George, Hanname and arms of Clarke over Square, in 1749; mar. in Nov. 1786. Nov. 1783.

Godfrey Tho-Godfrev Thomas Price, b. mas Robert ia 1785; d. Price, b. 1786; d. 1802. young.

Anna Maria Catherine Price Clark, sole heiress, b. at Chesterfield in Feb. 1790; mar. 17 March 1805 Walter, Marquis of Ormond; on whose death, without issue, in 1817, the issue of her greatgrandfather became extinct.

Henry Clarke of Rochester, Recorder & M.P. for that City temp. Car. I. A Serjeant-at-Law, Purchased Ulcomb. Sir Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Kn^{*}.

Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Esq., who d. 25 Aug., 1691, aged 26, when his estate descended to his cousin Gilbert Clarke.

This from Hasted. They seem to be descended of Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple, in the Pedigree.

MS. 146

VOL. I.

Burton—Rossinaton.

Descent of Ralph Burton of Falde. James Burton of Tutbury, Squire of the body to Richard I.

Oliver de Burton. -

Richard de Burton, 35 Hen. VIII.

Adam de Burton of Tutbury-Agnes, dau. of Stephen Curzon, Lord of Falde, 14 Ed. II. sister & coh. of John. 1

A

William Burton of Falde=Maud, dau. (?) of Will. Curteis, sister & h. of Thomas.

Oliver, Steward of the Richard, of Tutbury,=Mand, sister of William, Abbot House of Tutbury under ob. 9 May 1420. Rob. Gibson of of Roucester. John of Gaunt. Tutbury.

William Burton, Standard Bearer to H. 6=Eliz., dau. & coh. of Tho. Cotton.

Ralph, of Falde. (See below.)

Ralph Burton of Falde, d. 1511-Eliz., dau. of Phil Okeover.

John Wilne of	Mary, w. of Wil. Crewker of Twi- ford, co. Derb.	co. Leicester, o	b. 1543, hei	
son; from who	of Linley, eldest om descended the iccstershire ; d. 16		= Kather w. of . Milles.	rine, Mary, w. of John Wake- field.

John Burton of Dronfield, = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Revel of Stannington in co. Derb. | par. of Ecclesfield, co. York.

Thomas Bnr=Alice, dan. of James Wolton of Dronfield, 1 son. | Stenholm of Cartlege in of Dronfield, | Poynton of Dronfield par. of Dronfield; mar. 27 2nd son. | Nov. 1562.

Thomas Burton of Dron-=Helen, dau. of Anthony Bright of Dore in par. of field, Esq.; High Sheriff of co. Derb. 1628; d. withont issue 1645, & was bur. at Droufield. Bheffield, 11 May 1656. Will proved at York 6 Ang. 1656. (See PED., p. 274.)

	- 1		Line man Deluk	
Michael Burton of Holmes-=				
field in par. of Dronfield,	of John Ramscar of	£	Milden of Ches-	
Esq.; High Sheriff of	Bradfield, co. York ;	Robert.	terfield(Ayscough	
Derbyshire 1646; d. s.p.	mar, at Dronfield 26		4964). This dau.	
12 July 1656, & was bur.	Feb. 1609; bur. there		is not in the	
in the Chancel of Dron-	26 Dec. 1646. (See		Visitation.	
field.	Ред., р. 274.)			B

John Burton of Apper-=Elizabeth, dau. of Mower of Greenhill. In a copy knoll in par. of Dron- field 1634.
William Burton of HolmesMary, dau. of Mower of-George Milnes of field, Gent., a twin with Godfrey, bp. 4 April 1611; d. 8 July 1657, & was bur. on the 10 th at Dronfield.Mary, dau. of Mower of-George Milnes of Holmesfield; mar. 14 July Chesterfield and 1644. Made her will 2 June Dunston Hall, 2 nd
William Burton of Holme in par. of Brampton, 2 ^{ad} son; texecutor to his at Dronfield 21 April 1646; bur. at Chesterfield 3 May 1720.John Bur- Michael=Mary, dau. of Burton, Rev. Charles tioned in men- his tioned in men- his tioned Wigan, co. Mathematical Mary Bur- ton, men- his tioned in men- his tioned Wigan, co. Macheon & mother's will 1690.Image: State in his will 1690.John Bur- ton, men- his mother's of Sir Charles toned Wigan, co. Macheon & will 1690.
William Burton of Royds Mill in=Ann, dau. of William Fenton of Mary. par. of Sheffield. Will 10 Jau. Gleadleys in par. of Hansworth. 1718. ¹ See 'Hallamshire,' p. 236.
Prudence, 1 st wife, dan. of Thomas Burton of Holms-=Dorothy, 2 nd wife, dau. Francis Lowe of Owl- field and Aldercar Park, Esq., of Percival Willough- greave, co. Derb., Esq. bp. at Dronfield 20 April by, M.D., of Derby, (see PED., p. 451); d. 30 April 1671, æt. 31; bur. at Heanor. 57, & was bur. in the Chancel Willoughby of Wolla- of St. Peter's Church, Derby. ton.
Buno Francis=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Burton, a Elizabeth, wife of Burton of Matthew Ammonet Captain in Lord George Beaumont London. of London, merch ^t ; North's Regiment; of Yorkshire. widow of Archibald slain at Bleuheim Arthur of London, 1704. He was bp. Prudence, wife of in 1667 by the mid- wife. Rcg [*] of Ches- terfield. to Prudence in at Dronfield 3 Nov. 1704.
Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirks-=Mary, one of the 3 dau ^s and coheirs worth, Esq., b. 19 Oct. 1673; Justice of the Peace for co. Derb. 1702; Deputy- Lient. 1711; d. 28 Dec. 1719, bur, at St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Called to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law, Trin. c Term 1702.
¹ Youngest son Timothy under 21. Eld. son to be put out apprentice. W ^m B. 2 son-dau. Esther. Coz. M ^r John Nodder and M ^r John Spanton (?).

• Sic in Hunter, but it must be wrong, as his mother was bur. 1671 ; probably 1663.

c		מ	
lows in Dron- field, b. at fic Wigwall 22 16 April 1699. 9 Of St. John's 60	nn, dau. of Jo- ph Rogers of owley iu Dron- ld. Gent.; mar. June 1723; d. Feb. 1737, aged b, bur. at Dron- ld.	I chael Bnrton, a Clerk, b. at Wirks- worth 27 Feb. 1700; A.M. of St. John's College, Camb.; mar. Ann, adau. of Sir Henry Robert Hicks, & d. 3 March 1739; after D.D.	b. at Wirksworth 13 Feb. 1702; A.M. of Emanuel College, Cam- bridge; d.without issue; mar. M ^{Ta} Bishop.
Hall near Shef- d.	au. & coheir, da without is-low ne 1802. Sh un in	ary Burton, the otł u. & coheir, b. at H ws 30 Jan. 1731; d. leffield 20 April 177 imar., & was bur. ou the Church of Dro ld.	al- 1765. This is I sup- at pose the Michael Bur- 73, ton, Esq., of Milden- 29 hall in Suffolk, named
son, bp. at Dron- field 31 May 1601;		n Dronfield or 16 mar. at Dron- H 26. Sheissaid wl MSS. to have by ht of Totley. Co	dfrey Burton, bp. 4 April odfrey Burton, bp. 4 April 11; mar. Ann Mower of olmsfield, by whom Ellen, ho d. au infant, & Ann, b. 29 Dec. 1658, mar. to ornelius Blythe of Cold ston.
2. Thomas Burton of All Hallows Ba Putney, 2 nd son, b 1620; mar. Mary John Saint Loo, London, & had M d. young, Mary, Ja beth. (See Elvin shire,' ii., 583.)	rking, & of leg pp. 30 Aug. bp. y, dau. of Car Citizen of 160 lichael, who bor ne, & Eliza- bu	Michael Burton of e in Dronfield, elde 4 March 1626. Li ttlege & aged 35. 1 52. Afterwards of ro' in Eckington, r. at Eckington 2- 71.	ving at Ducket, Rector 8 Aug. of Eckington in 8 Mos- the County of & was Derby; mar. 30
Helen. Hele D. before th	ieir father.		orothy. 2. Thomas.
Е	-	All livin	

¹ This I apprehend to be the lady mentioned in the following entry in the marriage Register of Dronfield : 1699, Sep. 11. M^c Anthony Lowe of Alderwaske & M^{rs} Susanna Burton of Cartlege.

.

E Ann, 1 st wife, dan.= of Thomas Wright of Unthank in Droufield, mar. at Chesterfield 6 Oct. 1657; d. 3 June 1668, & was bur. at Dronfield.	 Francis Burton= of Dronfield, Esq., Lordof that Manor; High Sheriff 1669; 3rd son, bp. at Dron- field 22 May 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662; bur. at Dron- field 8 July 1687. 	Helen, 2 nd wife, & heir of Cassil Burton, son of Burton, the torian of Leice shire; mar.at I field 1 Nov. 1 bur. 29 Jan. 16	belan 1631; bur. 18 June Wil ^m 1638. His- ster- Robert B., bp. 16 970n- Nov. 1634; bur. 670; 27 March 1636.
3 Aug. 1658; 1659	heis, bp. 4 March Will ; bur. 13 June & A ; æt. 2, 18 Aug. d. in ; anc, fanc	nne, 8 Jnly in- 1662.	Elizabeth, bp. 2 June 1663; mar. William Walker, an Alderman of Doncaster. Has a mon. in that Ch.
Ralph Burton of I eldest surviving son Sep. 1675. He d. killed by a fall fro Aug. 1714; bur. killed at 10 o'clock near the Milne Stom East Moor, between Grindleford bridge ille bonis flebilis occ	a & heir, bp. 1 167 unmar., being m his horse 10 Cas at Dronfield; Apr at night in or H e Gate on the sup a Holmefield & fand. "Omnibus	sibelan, bp. 21 il 1680. Both these it is posed d. in in-	Constantine B., bp. 8 Dec. 1681. Cast away in the Bay of Ostend 1707, & was bur. in the churchyard there with many officers cast away at the same time.
Dronfield, d. a 171 spinster, & was man	March 1673; co. Der r. Godfrey d. 24 Ja	b., & of Dronfield п. 1737, bur. at D	

spinster, & was bur. in the Froggatt of Church of Whittington, Tidswell 21 co. Derb., Oct. 1749. Gent.

Helen Rossington;

mar. at Dronfield

10 July 1735 to

Alexander Holling-

worth of Mottram,

co. Cestr., Esq., &

d. 14 July 1788,

æt. 81, bur. at Mot-

tram.

F

Elizabeth Rossington ; mar. at Dronfield 23 Jan. 1736 to Alexander Taylor of Buston & of Derby; d. 14 Sep. 1756, bur. at Mottram.

of Alcock.

Ralph Rossington. 1 have been told that this person was one of the 2 coheirs of Richard Swettenham, Gent., & had Richard of Manchester, Clement, a hatter at Oldham, Swettenham of London, and Frances, wife of Bower, an Attorney at Cheadle.

son of Clement, by Eliz., dau. of

John Sherrot, son of Tho., son of

Joseph R. of Scropton, by dau.

James Rossington. There was a Thomas aged 8 in 1708.

1703; bur. 25

June 1725.

Frances, d. 12 May 1785, bur. at Mottram.

F
Clement Begington - Elizabeth Hude men in Jonethan Beak - Clement Descing
Clement Rossington=Elizabeth Hyde, mar. in Jonathan Peak,=Sarah Rossing- of Dronfield, Gent., 1742. Living in 1771. Vicar of Dron- 1 ton, mar. 26
d. 30 June 1749, Her mother, Helen, a dan. field; some time Nov. 1739; bur.
bur. in Dronfield of John Ashe, an apothe- of Stockport; 16 May 1748.
Church. cary at Chesterfield. bur. at Dron-
field 7 Sep. 1748.
Sarah Rossing-=Hugh Wood ¹ =Mary James Peake, Curate=Elizabeth, dau. of
ton, only dau. of Swanwick, Peake, of Edensor, Rector Thomas Sunder-
& heir, bp. 1 co. Derb., 2 wife. of Kingsley, co. Staff., and of Bigland,
Oct. 1745; mar. Gent., bro' of & Curate of Cartmel, co. Lancaster,
in 1769, & d. John, Vicar without issue. of Chester- 1803.
field.
Heid.
John Wood of=Emilia Susan, Robert W., not Jonathan Elizabeth Sunder-
Swanwick, dau. of Abel mar. 1825, of Peake, b. land Peake, bp. at
Vicar of Pen- W. Bellairs of Ripley. at Eden- Edensor 15 Jan.
trich, & Rector Stamford. — sor 13 1788.
of Kingsley, only dan., July
co. Staff. nnmar. 1789.
Rev. Hugh Emilia, Jane. John an Susanna, William, Cath ^e .
Wood. (Q. if not one attorney
Frances
Mary.

The accounts of the early generations of this family in public & private Collections of Genealogy vary, as may be seen by comparing this pedigree with that given in 'Hallamshire,' p. 236. Here I have followed the pedigree entered at the Visitation of 1662. In 'Hallamshire', I have given the descent as it was understood to be by Mr. Blore, who followed, as I believe, an account of the family which was in the possession of Edward Burton of Chesterfield, & probably compiled by his relation Michael Burton of Holmesfield, who appears to have had a turn for these enquiries. A copy of that pedigree I remember to have seen among M^r Wilson's Collections.

The additions to the Visitation pedigree both on the right & left hand have been made by M^r Blore & myself from the usual authorities, and I make no doubt that they will stand the test of future investigation. The most material point in the additions of William of Holmesfield below, who is entirely omitted (as well as Godfrey) in the Visitation pedigree of 1662. I know not whether he appears in that of 1634. The monumental inscription of this William still exists among the other Burtons in the Church of Dronfield, and the memorial which is transcribed in the next column shews a relationship between his descendants & the family of Thomas of Fanshaw Gate.

¹ The father of Hugh Wood was John, who mar. Martha, dau. & h. of John Wilson of Heanor. They had a dau. Martha, mar. Henry Evans of Caldwell, Esq. See more of descent of Wood, M. P. B., ix., 207; said to descend of Tho. Wood who was Mayor of Pontefract in 1665.

"This Holy Bible was the Chappel Bible of the Chappel of Lindley in the County of Leicester, being one of the seats belonging to the antient family of the Burtons of Lindley and of Tutbury and Fald in the County of Stafford, lineally descended from Robert de Burton, Lord de Francton in the County of Warwick, and Ibbetstock in the County of Leicester, in the reign of William the Conqueror, & was given unto me, Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth in the County of Derby, lineally descended from the said Robert and from Sir James Burton, by my dear and ever honoured relative and friend Ralph Burton, Lord of Dronfield in the County of Derby, Gentleman, also lineally descended from the said antient family of Burtons." This Bible evidently came into possession of Ralph Burton through his mother the dan. & heir of Cassibelan Burton.

The MS. of Leieestershire Tenures, in possession of Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield, had belonged to Burton the Historian of Leieestershire, & probably came to him from some member of this family.

See also in the Preface to M^c Singer's Edit. of Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey' a notice of a MS. of that work which belonged to Clement Rossington, who d. in 1737.

MS. 148

Polc.

The Visitations of 1634 & 1663 supply the basis of this pedigree. The continuation on the right is from the Monument at Barborough & D' Pegge's MS, of the Wingfield family. The continuation of the Spink-hill branch is from M! Blore's Collections. The ..., Poole who is mentioned p. 74 is supposed to have been of this family. He was b. about 1730, & was a near relation to ..., Pole who mar. Dennis Nevile, son of John Nevile of Thorney, Esq. See below. See a mar. at p. 110.

Who was Francis Poole, Gent., who about 1590 mar. Juliana, one of the 5 dan^s, etc., of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe? See a pedigree in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii. (356). See M. P. B., v., 42.

John Pole of Wakebridge, co. Derb., descended of Sir John Pole of Newboro', by Cecily, dan. & heir of Wil^m Wakebridge.

George Pole of Ellen, dau. & heir of Richard Hazlehurst of Wakebridge. | Spink-Hill in psh. of Barlborough, co. Derb.

Francis Pole=Dorothy, dau. of Gregory Revel George Pole=Margaret Chaworth of Spink-hill. of Stannington near Sheffield. of Spink- of Annesley. (See PED., p. 171.) hill.

Henry	John Pole, Esq.,	Francis Pole of=	-Cecily, dan. of An-	Ann, wife
Pole.	of Park Hall in	Park Hall, Esq.,	thony Clerk of Flam-	of Thur-
	Barlborough,	aged 54, 1663;	borough. Left money	stan Hall,
George	which he bonght;		to Mary Shaw (?) &	rather
Pole.	ob. s.p.	Hall; also of	to the poor of Staning	Marshall.
	-	Spink-hill &	ton & Fulwood &	
A	•	Wakebridge. в	Spink-hill.	

MS. 148

A	В		
Mary Pole, mar. 1 at borough, 25 Nov. 16: George Fox of Full near Sheffield; 2 R Blackburn of Bate G Gent.; had a son Fox in 1720.	79, to of Tho. Perey wood of Stubbs obert Walden. (See reen, PED., p. 362.)	Winifred, d. numar. Aug. 1731, & was bur the Church of Sheffi Will proved 19 Oct. 17 of Sheffield, Spins York Wills, 2066. V dated 23 June 1720.	. in eld. 31 ; ter.
aged 34, 1663; p. 1: d. in 1686 on 26 d. 29 Jan., aged, Barl & was bur. at her	garet, dau. of Ferdinar tanley, co. York, Gen 57); remar. Arthur Tu April 1744, aged 85, borough. This lady family to the Refor was b. 16 March 1657	t. (see PED.,	Romish l. Priest.
Francis Pole, Esq., of I Hall; Sheriff of Der shire 1707; d. unma Nov. 1750, aged 72, 1 at Barlborough; of C. C Camb.	by- & youngest son c. 6 ob.s.p 170 bur. aged 19, bur. a	; d. unmar. 7 un 1, Aug. 1755. 17	nmar. 17 Sep. 155. oheiresses of state of Park
Mary, first wife, dau. of J Mennil of Kilvington, co Esq. (See Graves' ' Clev p. 71.)	. York, hill, son & l	of SpinkUrsula, seco heir; liv ^s of James of Wake-	Thwaites of
Gervase Pole of Spink-= hill & Wakebridge, Esq., eldest son & heir, aged 18, 1634, & 48, 1663.	=Catherine, dau. of Edw ⁴ Killingbeck of Allerton Grange, co. York, Esq. (See ' Duc. Leod.,' 134.)	John. Anthony Francis. George. Ignatins. James.	. Ellen. ¹ Dorothy. Mary.
		German.	
George Pole of Spink-hil Wakebridge, son & heir, ag 13, 1663 ; dead in 1680.	ged aged 3, aged 5	Pole ³ of Spink-hill, Esq. , 1663 ; d. without issue (See below.)	
Edward (rather Edmund the psh. of Sheffield; an mund Morphie and Bride	l) Morphy of Healey Irishman ; son of Ed	in — Mary Pole, only sis d- John Pole, aged 11	ter & heir of , 1663 ; s ^d to Xillingbeck

the psh of Sheffield; an Irishman; so of Edmund Morphie and Bridget Revel his wife. (See PED., p. 171.) c

¹ Said in Glover's 'Derbyshire' to marry Henry Birbeck of Hornby, co. York, Esq. ² He was bur. in his garden, being a Roman Catholic, where there is a large Monument inscribed: "Hic jacet Joannes Pole armiger, de Spink-hill: ob. 30 Maii Aº D¹ 1724: æt. 64. Requiescat in pace." S. Pegge.

сI Revel Morphy, eldest son & heir, dead before 20 April 1756.= Thomas, of Balmakill James, of Rathdowney Ann. Mary, mar. 1778. 1778. Macdonald. James, livg 1778. Garalt Morphy of Abbelaix Edmund Morphy, brother=Mary, dau. of Lenin Queen's County, Ireland, & heir of Garalt. Sold nard of Kilkenny in Ireson & heir; mar. & had 4 Wakebridge & an estate at land : mar. 2 Joseph Matlock to Peter Nightchildren who d. before him Philips of Frankford, co. s.p.; will dated 6 July 1763, ingale, Esq., 2 Dec. 1771. Kilkenny, Esq. & d. in the same year. Morphy, Mary Morphy, Edmund Pool M., only surviving son b. 9 b. 1767. b. 1769; d. in 1778. May 1773. & heir, aged 13, 1792. This is wrong. It seems not improbable that he was the John Pole or Poole= John son of George of Spink-hill. of Killamarsh. Pole of Ecclesfield. Ann Pole, wife of Dennis Nevile of Pole, school-master. Button hill, Gent.; aged 32, 1706. a dau. George Pole or Poole Francis Pole or Poole, a Clergyman in of Sheffield. the County of Cambridge.

George Pole of Sheffield and Button-=Anne. dau. of John Maughall of Ann, wife of Richard hill, d. without issue 22 Aug. 1770, Manchester. (See p. 74.) From Foster of Sheffield; aged 53, bur. at Dronfield. whom I received this account. mar. 4 Dec. 1746. But it is wrong.

From the Deanery Books at York, I find that the will of Francis Poole of Ecclesfield was proved by Francis and John Poole, his Executors, 5 July 1722.

Concerning the Morphys, I have seen the brief in a cause, Lord George Howard against Richard Revel & other Defendants who had assisted Edmund Morphy in an escape from the Bailiff of Hallamshire, when arrested at the suit of said Lord George for $\pounds 65$. This was in 1695. He complains that he had lost all chance of recovering his debt.

ΥY

MS. 149

Bourne.

Nichols' ' Leicestershire,' iv., 34.

Nichols' ' Leicestershire,' iv., 34.					
Vicar Henry Bourne, Rector of East Haddon, co. Northamp., d. 1649.					
I Picker- ing of East Haddon.	Immanuel Bourne, Rector of Ash-Jemina, dan. of Sanuel. over, co. Derb., which he resigned; went to Waltham-iu-the-Wolds, co. Leic., & thence to Ailston n ^r Lei, cester, where he d. 1678; in early life he was Vicar of St. Christopher's near the Royal Exchange, London; b. 27 Dec. 1590; d. 27 Dec. 1672, aged 80.				
Samuel, b. 1625; d. unmar. 1651; Isaac, b. 1633. Dorothy, b. 1641 Chaplain of Christ Church.					
Jemina, ma Tansley in	r. Samuel Spateman of Crich. Lydia, b. 1639. d. 19 May 1674. (See PED., p. 462.)				
Obadiah Bourne, Elizabeth, dau. of Rector of Ash- over 1656; d. 1711; b. 1630; co. Notts. Called d. 1710, April 11. Elisha, Rector of Skelton, Jane Dowan (or co. Cumb. Downes ?) of Shrigley. Description April 11. Pegge. Elisha, Rector of Skelton, Jane Dowan (or co. Cumb. Downes ?) of Shrigley. Samuel B., b. at Penrith 1653; Curate of Ecclesfield; d. at Ashover; bur. there 13 Sep. 1694.					
Elizabeth, 1 w., sister=Lawrence B. of Marsh Green, Surgeon,=Martha, d. 1751, of William Pochin of eld. son, bp. at Ashover 30 Oct. 1677; Barkby, co. Leic., Esq. ob. 19 Dec. 1749. (Q. if sister of Samuel Foster.)					
Jane, the third wife of Henry Law, d. Elizab. d. cœl. Gladwin of Stubbing, Esq. 1714.					
Laurence B., Rector of=Jane, dau. of Josh Rogers Anne. Mary. Cathe. Ashover & Vicar of Dron- of Cowley; wid. of two field, d. s.p. 1797, aged 74. Gregsons. (See PED. 99.) D. ccel.					
William, d. at St. John's Col., George Fidler of Chesterfield, Jemina, bp. 13 Camb., cæl. Yeo., a butcher. May 1724.					
John Nodder of Marsh=Jemima Fidler, dau. & h., d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged A dau., Green, d. 23 Nov. 1809, 43; bur. at Ashover; bp. at Chesterfield d. s.p. aged 63. A 5 Sep. 1759; Marr. Sett. 22 Oct. 1777. B					

* In the MS., p. $4\delta^2$, it states that Joshna Wigley mar. Ann, dau. of Samuel Spateman and Jemima Bourne, so this must be an error.—J. W. C.

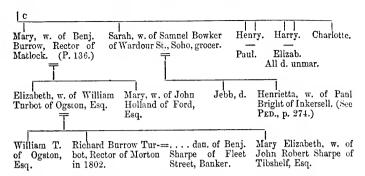


	A			в		
Jemima, unmar. Jo 1826. ha John, unmar. Gr 1826. No (See for Nodders ma	keph, of Wad- m Col., M.A., w Curate of afton Regis, co. orthamp.; un- ur. 1826; Rec- c of Ashover.	Jane, uumar. 1826. Catherine, uumar. 1826.	George, d. aged about 14. Fraucis, d. y. (Q. if not the same.)	 Mary, d. 10 Aug. 1797, aged 17. James, 3 son.		
Samuel B., Rector of Ashover, d. unmar. 1719; of Christ Col., Camb.		Oct. 6; also E	Rebecca, dau. of Jol Esq., of Grove in 1 Aug. 1754, aged	Kent ; d.		
Sarah, w. of Tho. Clarke of Chester- field & Derby. ¹ John C., Cnrate of Peter's, Derby.	l Obad., a Major, d. ccel. 27 Mar. 1769. St.=dau. of Chester	Watts of Che Surgeon. ²	sterfield, dau.co			
John B., Rector of Kirkby-nnder-Dale, Vicar of Anne, dau. of Nich ^a Twigge of Crundel in Hants; M [*] of the Charter-house, Holme. (Q. Dor ^y or Mary.) Hull. (D [*] Pegge.)						
John B., Nicholas, H d. y. of Fingal.	Rector William, Esq.		Anne, w. of Joh Sykes. (See p. 69.			
Henry B. of the Spital near—Sarah, youngest of the 3 daus. & Elisha & 2 others, Chesterfield, M.D. & Clerk, coh. of Tho. Gladwin of Durant d. young. b. 18 April 1686 ; d. 1775. Hall, Esq. (P. 254.)						
Thomas B. of Rowsley, mar. Eliz., dau. & coh. of Robert Scoller of Rowsley, Gent., wid. of Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, Esq. (See PED. p. 205.)						

Watkinson of Brampton, Esq. (See PED. p. 205.) Q. if he had a former wife, wid. of George Wilkinson.

¹ This Tho. Clarke was b. 1723, son of W^m C., a mercer in Chesterfield, by his 2^{nd} wife, a dau. of Roberts of Derby. S⁴ Tho. had a bro. William, a clerk, & 2 sisters, one mar. to Charles Staniforth, a surgeon at Chesterfield, the other to Macklin of Derby, who changed his name to The 1st wife of W^m , the mercer, was a dan. of Mower, wid. of Porter.

was a dan. of Mower, wid. of Porter. ² Son of Rob. W. of Staveley, a scapboiler, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Webster, an Ald. of Chesterfield & a tanner. Rob' had a sister Mary, wife of Geo. Mower, & a brother Godfrey W. of Barlow, also by Eliz., dau. of Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, tanuer, had Godfrey & a dau.



Mr John Billingsley, Parson of Addingham in Cumb., mar. Mary Bourne 1652.

Pole—Chaworth.

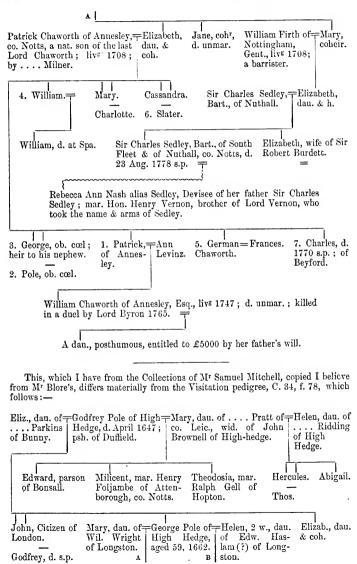
Eliz., 1 w., dau. of Richard=Godfrey Pole of High Edge &=Ellen, 2nd w., liv^g at Parkyns of Bunney. | Whittington, 2nd son of God-| Ripley 1673. frev. |

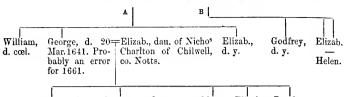
Edward, Rector of=Elizab., bur. 4 Thomas. Milicent, w. of w. of Bonsall, d. 14 Feb. Nov. 1684. Foljambe. Gell. 1695, æt. 73.

Peter. John. Charles. Joseph. Elizab. Abigail.

Edward Pole of Ashton-under-Hill, co. Oxf., Gent., 1708.

John. Henry. Milicent. George Pole of H. & W., -Marv, dau. of Wm Godfrey. s. & h., b. 1604; d. Wright of Great Aden. Mary. 1674. Longsden, Esq. Roger. Elizabeth, w. of Lancelot George Pole ; marr. sett.=Elizab., dau. of Nicholas Rolleston of Watnal, co. 13 May 1652; d. s.p. Charlton of Chilwell, co. Notts, Esq Notts ; d. July 1685. Elizabeth, w. Pene-George Pole of High=Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Mary, w. of Edge, aged 4, 1662; Ric. Slater, Esq., of d. 1681. Nuthall, eo. Notts. Tho. Johnof Charles lope. Baude, Esq. son, Esq.





German, d. v. George, aged 4, 1662. Mary. Elizab. Penelope.

See will of George Pole of Hedge 1673, M. P. B., xiii., 94. He appears to have been a Puritan.

Carleill.

MS, 150

John Carcleyll of Sewerby in the parish=Mary bur. of Burlington, co. York, bur. at Burling- | at Burlington ton 20 Jan. 1578-9. 6 Feb. 1578-9.

1 1 Anne Carelevll, mar. at B. 28 Aug. 1576 to Grace Careleyll, mar. at B. 12 Nov. 1583 to Thomas Peacock. Robert Hunter of Thornton. (See PED. 152.)

Margaret Carelevll, mar. at B. 6 Oct. 1582 Catherine Carelevll. mar. at B. 3 Feb. 1784-5 to William Strvckland. to Matthew Martin.

is not mentioned in the Visitation pedigree.

Mary Readshaw, first=Tristram Careleyll of Sewerby, mar.=Catherine, 2nd wife, dau. wife. This marriage at B. 28 Jan. 1577-8; bur. there 13 Sep. 1618; Inq. p.m. at Agnes-Burton: d. seized of the Manor of Sewerby & Chapel of Buckton, late parcel of Mon. of Burlington.

of John Rode of Rode. co. Cestr.; bur. at B. 23 April 1635. Randolf in Burke.

Catherine, bp. 21 Dec. 1589; Jane, bp. 11 June 1594; mar. Anne, mar. 14 1 Grimston* of Grimston-May 1606 to mar. 22 Jan. 1610-11 to Rich-Garth : 2 Walter Hawksworth Richard Burgess ard Milner of Sutton in Holderness : bur. 9 Sep. 1648. of Godmundham. of Hull, merch^t.

Robert Carleill, t bp. 9 July=Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert John, bp. 29 April 1604; 1592; a merchant at Hull, | Crowther of Elland, co. d. unmar. before 1665. & aged 74, 1665. York.

Robert Carleil,	Randal, bur.	Marv, bur.	Dorothy, mar. Tho. Fairfax, Esq.,
aged 28, 31	29 Aug.	3 July	of Menston ; d. 1728, aged 90; bur.
A Aug. 1664.	1650.	1663.	at Leeds.

* Thomas Grimston, Mar. Lic. 1613. (Paver.)

† Mar. at Elland 11 June 1622. In the Registers of St. Mary's, Hull, we have :-- 1667-8, Jan. 9, Mr Rob' Carleil, Churchwarden, bur. 1670-1, Mar. 9, Mr Robert Carleil, bur. Probably the above Robert and his son.-J. W. C.

A
Randolf Carliell [•] of Sewerby, Gent., Elizabeth, dau. of Rich-Jane, bp. 1 March bor. in the South Choir at Burling- rat Knowsley of North 158-7. father's death. Said in Burke to in the South Choir at Mary, bp. 24 Junc have mar. 1 Frances Legard, by whom no issue. Barlington 14 June 1588; bur. 27 Feb. 1668. 1591-2.
Hannah, bp. 3 Ruth C. of Brid- July 1636 ; mar. lington, Spinster. 21 Dec. 1637; bp. 23 Feb. 14 June 1660 to Will 5 July 1665 mar. 13 Sep. 1638-9 ; mar. Feb. Timothy Preston (York Wills, 820). 1664 to Rob ^t 29 Nov. 1672 1640-1. of Burlington. Carleil of to Gregory — Hull, merch ^t . Creyke. Ruth.
John C., [†] =Jane Hardy Thomas, bp. 27 May Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan. 1632-3: bp. 4 Dec. of Hilston 1634; bur. in South mar. 1 Sir Theodore Herring of 1630. in Holder- ness. Choir 24 Sep. 1680. York; 2 Henry Beale of Kuott- ingley. In another part of Dug- Mary C., wife of dale's Visitation the first hus- James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield. (See Clerk. PED., p. 1.)
Robert, John. Margaret, d. an Alice, bp. 1703 ; mar. in Jan. 1727 bp. 1693. bp. 1700. infaut. to James Thornton, mariner.
William, Robert Carleill of Sewerby, Gent., Anne, dan. & cobeir of Henry Vick- bp. 19 bp. 28 Jan. 1622-3; aged 42, 1665; erman of Fraysthorp, co. York; Oct. 1621. bur. in the South Choir at Bur- lington 14 Oct. 1685. ton 14 June 1698.
Theodosia, wife of Thomas Buck. (See ton, & had issue 2 PED., p. 91.) Theodosia, wife frances, bp. 1676; Ruth, bp. 1677; Dorothy, bp. 1680; wife of mar. 1697 to Nilliam Withers, Rector of Thribergh. Had 3 ston. Children. (See p. 91.)
IITimothy C., bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8; heir inAnne, bp. 1670;remainder to Sewerby by the Settlement on his brother's marriage; bur.bur. 1673.24 Sep. 1697.Anne, bp. 1672;Bobur. 1702.1678.

.

His will, dated Jnne 9, proved at London Oct. 7, 1659, is printed in the Record Series, Yorks. Arch. Soc., vol. ix., 155. He mentions seven daughters besides daughter Tomlinson not in the above pedigree, and wife Elizabeth.
 † Mr. Huater must be wrong in placing Robert, John, Margaret, and Alice as children of John Carleil and Jane Hardy, as the dates do not fit. I have the following entries from Hilston Reg: .-=1604. Sep. 1. Randolphus, s. John Carlyle and Jane His wife, bp. 16666, Aug. 14, M^c John Carlyle, bur.-J. W. C.

в		c		
	Timothy, bp. 1695.	Christoph	ner, bp. 1697.	
trix to her sist then unmar., Spinster. Will 26 Jau. 1739.	Aug. 1658 : Execu- er Christian's Will, & of Benningborough, 13 Oet. 1737 ; proved Makes her nephew Burlington Residuary xecutor.	of Beverley dated 17 Ju 15 July. other relation	pp. 21 Jnly 1662; , Spinster. Will une 1720; proved Mentions, among ons, a niece Ruth York Wills, 1781.)	Mary, bp. 24 June 1663; mar. 24 Dec. 1700 to Thomas Bayles.
Alethea, b. 13 Ju Tho. Buck of Carr "Tom Buck," ne tian Carleill.	naby. (Burke.) Sewe bp. 7 mar.	rby, Gent., Dec. 1665; at Raw- h 14 May	Elizabeth, 2 nd dan. Smithson of Malton Gont. Sett. date 1691. When a lived at Rotherham, and Greasborough.	n, co. York, ed 6 April widow she
Henry Carleil Sewerby, bp. 1692; ob. s.p. b fore 10 Sep. 171	by, Gent., ob. s.p. e- at Burlington 13	; bur. of 5 April 17:	 izabeth, bp. 1697 ; Thribergh; living 20 ; & unmar.; also 1737.	Randolf, bp. 1699.
Sewerby, Spinster wife, bur. at Bur ton 16 June 17	ling- field Hall, bp. 732 ; mar. his first wi 731 ; d. 30 Dec. 17	rwards of Eccl 13 Aug. 169 ife 8 June 173 79, aged 84,	es- of William Gre 5; dercliffe Grang 1; Esq. (See 'H & p. 266.)	en of Thun- e, co. York,
only child, bp. at l time a Cap ⁿ in t	of Brosterfield, co. De Barlington 28 May 173 he Army, 13 th Reg. of f the County of Derh 00.	2; some E of Foot; E oy; bur. F	leanor, dau. of Smith sq., of Thundercliffe leanor his wife, dau rancis Morton of I ent.; mar. 1766.	Grange, by 1. & heir of
mas, both d. L in their Si infancy. D	 Villiam Carleill, Esq., c ongston Hall. A upplementary Militia o erby, and Major-Com outh High Peak Volun	Japtain in s f the County mandant of	the Green, M.D., c of cliffe Grange	f Thunder- ; mar. in other a dau.
Catherine, bp. 178	89 at Eyam. Eleanor,	, bur. 1814.	 Martha, bur. 1830.	Elizabeth.
Alicia Maria, bp. 1791; d. y.		, bp. 1794 ; 1 n 20 Sep. 18	onr.at —	Maria.

The basis of this Pedigree is the Visitation of 1665. The Register dates are from Burlington, supplied by Nicholas Carlisle, Esq., Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, who has sent me also the continuation obtained from M^{*} Carleill of Longston Hall, supported by Wills & other documents. The four sisters of Tristram are from the Register only, but a Visitation Pedigree of Hunter fixes one of them as a dau. of John Carleill. The present M^{*} Carleill is Lord of the Manor of Little Hucklow, and a Deputy-Lieut. for Derbyshire. The Mansion & Lordship of Sewerby have been sold to the Greames. M^{*} Carleill has still about 100 acres there.¹

Entries of the name of Carleill in the parish Register of Burlington, MS. 151 not incorporated in the pedigree.

1691 John Carlil and Margaret Vardy mar. 23rd April.

Baptisms.

1592 Thomas Careleyll, son to John C., 20 Aug.

1600 Priscilla Carelill, daughter of Thomas, 25 Oct.

Burials.

1593 Maystres Careleyll, wife of John C., 29 Aug.

1619 William Carlill, sonne to Mr Randal Carlill, 4 Feb.

1621 Mr John Carlill 1 Dec.

1665 Mrs Ruth Carliell bur. in the South Quier 18 July.

1690 Catherine, daughter of Mrs Carleil, 26 March.

There appears to have been another family of the name of Carleill settled at Sewerby, for by an Inquisition taken at the Castle of York on the 20th of July in the 22 of James I., 1625, after the death of John Carleele, late of Sewerby, Esq., it was found that he d. seised of a Capital Messuage and 20 oxgange of land in Sewerby and Marton, that he d. on the 18th of December in the 18 of James I., 1621; and that William Carleile was his son and heir, aged at the time of his father's death 30 years & upwards. From Inq. p.m. in Rolls Chapel.

By Inquisition taken at Beverley 11 Jan. 1630, p.m., Frances Carillo f Brands Burton, late wife of Tho⁵ C. of the same, found that she d. seised of a Capital Messnage there and another at Walkington with lands at many places about, that she d. on 14th April 1620 when Francis was her son & next heir, aged 22. In Dugdale's Visitation appears Richard Manby of Middleton, aged 38, mar. to Frances dau. of Francis Carleill of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth by whom he had Mary, aged 9, and Frances, aged 6. In the same Visitation mention is made of Salveyn Carleile of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth third daughter of Michael Warton of Beverley (by Catherine daughter and coher of Christopher Maltby), slain at Scarboro Castle 1645, his father then living, which S. C. had a sou Michael, bp. at Burlington 14 May 1654, & bur. in the Church there the day following. Elizabeth was also bur. in the S. Choir*of the Church there 29 June 1668, which seems to shew that there was a connection between the two houses of Sewerby & Brands Burton.

The name is antient in the County of York. Cecily, late wife of Thomas de Carleol of Boothan, granted to the Monks of St. Mary's all the messuage within the liberty of St. Mary of Bootham. (Drake, p. 583.) By Placita de Quo Warranto 1280 Lancence de Kerliolo was a juror in the case of the provost of Beverley who claimed to have free warren in Dalton.

The Arms of Carleill of Sewerby, Arg., on a chevron between three Cornish chonghs sable, beaked and legged gules, three etoiles or.

VOL. I.

ΖZ

In Thoresby's pedigree of Fairfax of Menston Charles F. of M., Esq., marries Dorothy, dan. of Richard Carleill, Gent. Thomas Wilson in his Yorkshire Pedigrees makes this lady a dan. of Robert Carleill of Sewerby, but as it seems to me erroneously.

On the authority of M^r Buck's account of his family where it is mentioued that Thomas Buck of Carneby marries Theodosia Carleill I have added that name to the children of Robert & Anne, as they were sent to me by M^r Carlisle. My present impression however is that the lady whom M^r Buck called Theodosia was in fact Alethea, whose name appears in the Visitation Pedigree.

Hunter.

MS. 152

This pedigree consists solely of three pedigrees (two of them official) incorporated together.

1. One in St. George's Visitation, Harl. 1487, f. 461a.

2. One in Dugdale's Visitation, C. 40, in Col. of Arms.

3. One by Beckwith of York in his book of Yorkshire pedigrees in possession of Lord Harrowby.

The Arms borne by this family have been, Or, a bugle-horn sab. stringed vert between a mullet in chief & a crescent in base gules. But it appears they were not able to satisfy the Heralds respecting their right to them, for in 1612 it is said, Non probavit arma; and in 1665 that respite was given for proof of their Arms, & none made.

Thornton is about a mile from Pickering on the road to Scarborough.

The Crest was, On a wreath, or & v., a human scull proper. An older coat claimed by them was, Arg., a fess gules between 3 bugle-horns s.

Robert Hunter of Thornton in Pickering Lythe, ... dau. of Parkinson of co. York, lived in the reign of Henry VII. Hag-house in the Bishoprick.

Roger Hunter of Thornton dau. of Watson.

Robert Hunter of Thornton, living there in 1612-Ann, dau. of John Carleill of when he entered his pedigree. Sewerby. (See PED., p. 150.)

Robert Hunter of Thornton, son &= Ellen, dau. of Wil-Ralph. Mary. Mercy. heir ; with him the pedigree in liam Spacye of ______ Dugdale's Visitation begins ; d. in Buckton. James. Anne. Elizabeth. 1652 or thereabouts.

	Dorothy, wife of Christo- pher Hobman of Garton,	Frances, wife of William Ives of	
son of Hull.	co. York.	Thornton, co.	lis of Hull.
A		York.	

¹ In Beckwith's MS. Christian is said to marry..., Berryman, & the wife of Coppinson to be called (drisel. He has also a third son Anthony, mar. to a dau. of Horsley of Beckar near Whitby.

4
2. Robert Hunter of=Anne, dan. of 1. Bethel Hunter of⊤Magdalen, dau. of Tho- Thornton. He is Thomas Boys Thornton, aged 9 mas Percyhay of Ryton, not in St. George's of Edston, co. 1612 ; d. in 1655 or Visitation. York. thereabouts.
Samuel Robin-=Helen, 1 st dau., called John Has.=Mary, son of Faruby, co. York, or Fermanby. John, Jane, Magda- len, & Ellen. John Has.=Mary, son's pedigrees, & Thornton, John, Jane, Magda- len, & Ellen.
William Robinson, son & Jane, wife of Margaret, wife of Ralph Hassal heir, d. unmar., as it seems, John Robin- Rev Robin- of London. 8 March 1715, aged 43. son of Scar- sou, D.D., of Scar- (See Gent's 'Hull.') boro', seaman. boro'.
Thomas Robin-=sister of Cap-2. William, 3. Matthew. Ralph & John, son. tain Lidster. dead 173 both living in 1722.
William. Robert. Richard. Christopher Hunter,—Catherine, dau. & heir of Fran- These sons are given in Beck- son & heir, of with's pedigree. They do Thornton, aged 19, not appear in Dugdale's, & 29 Aug. 1665. must (if they existed at all) have d. young.
3. Elizabeth. 4. Mary. Martha. Magdalena, 2 nd dan., wife of All unmar. in 1722. Thomas Wilson, M.A.
Catherine, dau. & heir, liv¤ 1728.
Machabes Hun-=Mary, one of the dans & coheirs

		в	
Noel Hunter, s.p. June 1724. Anthony Hunter, s.p. 1728.	l I Robert Hunter, ordained Deaeon at Chester 17 June 1739. (Q. if of Weverham.) Arthur Hunter.	Hun- of Alderman	Catherine. Dorothy. Elizabeth.

Probably one of the Hunters in this last generation is the person of the name who mar. a dau, of Thomas Strangways of Pickering, as at p. 260.

Beekwith has added to the pedigree that the mother of Dorothy Noel took to her second husband the Rev. W^m Cayley, son of Arthur Cayley, brother of Sir William, & had a day, who d, unmar. I do not see this Arthur in the Baronetage.

Arthur Noel of Hag-holm in Holderness, brother to Bridget, dau. of Everard Carter Edward, Vist Cambden, aged 69.

					-		
George, aged 26, 1665.	 Arthur. William.	Cornelius. Edward.	Mary, wife of Samuel son of Lincoln, called I in Poulson, p. 355.		 Anne.	Penelope.	Elizabeth.
Henry	Robinson	of Fermanb	Jane, dau. of Hugh	Greav	es, Lord	Mayor of Y	ork.
John R. o	f Fermanb	y=Jane, dar	o. of Sam. Ture of Gilli	ing.	Willia	m, Citizen o	of York.
Samu (See at		Jane, mar. V Citz, of Yorl	Villiam Blanchard, c.		, mar. W of York	'illiam Nevi	le,

Who was Anthony Hunter, Gent., who informes against Stephen Holford of Thornton about Woods, co. York, as in Mem' of King's Rem' 38 H. 8? (See p. 260.)

Ledgard—Flower. MS. 153

> Rob⁴. Thos. Ledgard of Idle, Yeo. Will 28 Oct. 1690. Catherine. John Overend ? bro^{*}.

Thomas, Ann, Cather.

Much of this is taken from a family bible which I saw at Meersbrook.

Thomas Mark Freeman ≠Elizabeth Gregory Freeman, a prodigal ;= Lcd- of Leeds, d. 22 d. at Chesterfield cost his bro [*] Mark much gard. Feb. 1689-90, aged 63; bur. at 27 Sep. 1707, tronble; d. Feb. 1689-90; of aged 63; bur. at seq 70; bur. in Leeds, clothworker. Will 4 St. John's, Leeds. Freeman of Datton, Yeo.
Robert Ledgard, bp. 8=Elizabeth Free-=John Thomas June 1651; d. 27 Nov. man, b. 25 of Chester- 1699; mar, 1681 June March 1664; d. field, V.D.M., 1 st ; of Chapel Allerton at Hull 11 Oct. 2 husb., mar. n ^t Leeds; bur. at St. 1730; bur.at St. 16 Jan. John's, Leeds. He was some time of Horbury.
Image: Image:
William. Hannah, b. 1694-5; mar. 25 John Flower=Lydia, b. 1693; mar. — July 1717 to Mr Stancliffe Jack- of Gains- son of Gainsborough. (Q. How borough, — at Chesterfield 6 April Robert. son of Gainsborough. (Q. How borough, — 1712; d. 16 July Esther. the minister at Gainsborough.) 1718; bur.in Chester- field.
Freeman Flower of Clapham, Esq., &=Martha, dau. & h. of Samuel Dawson of of Gainsborough, d. at Meersbrook 8 June 1797, aged 83; bur. in Chester- field Church. June 1797, aged 83; bur. in Chester-
Freeman Hopkinson Flower, d. 10 Lydia Flower, dau. & h.; the second wife Sep. 1746, aged 14 months; bur. at Gainsborough. Derb.; d. without issue, aged about 90.
John Flower of Gainsborough is called son-in-law by Elizabeth Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wid. 1736; proved 10 May 1738; or at least a John Flower is so called. She left £500 to dissenting trustees for religious & charitable objects Francis Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, left £200 to the Chapel in 1725.

1704, Feb. 27. Mar. Mr John Flower & Mrs Elizabeth Hopkinson. (Reg. of Gainsborough.)

1682, Jan. 1. Mr Francis Hopkinson and Mrs Eliz. Hooker, Spinster (ib.).

The other coheirs of M¹ Dawson were Margaret, who mar. in 1762 Stephen Todd of London, Es₁., but of a Leeds family. He d. without issue 23 Aug. 1808. Sarah, wife of Edward Hinmble of Newcastle, merch¹. She d. 4 Feb. 1802, æt. 79, & was bur.in Bunhill Fields, leaving issue. Another dau, mar.... Buck of Brad-

ford, by whom a dau., wife of Whitaker of Manchester. Buck mar, a 2nd wife, Miss Hargreaves of York, by whom a posthumons son who lived at Bradford.

Samuel Dawson & Sarah Heald were mar. 1 July 1716, her mother being then a widow & residing at Wakefield. See for Dawson, York Wills, 1794.

M^r Gollop of Strode near Beaminster informs me by letter, June 13, 1850, that 2 of these dan³, Edith & Mary, mar. 2 brothers, his great-grandfather being one ; then M^r Gollop cannot have been b. much later than 1790, may not they be of the generation next above? What is entered here is from Hutchins' ϵ Dorsetshire.³

Walter Foye, of a family seated at Duntich=Edlith, dau. & h. of Manningford of Court in Dorsetshire, d. about 1713. Fitz-Walter Foye, bp.=Jane. dau. of Ware 1677; d. 174-. Fitz-Walter Foye of Castle Hill near=. . . . dau. of John Senex, globe & John, ob. 3 daus. Sberburn, which he built about 1760. Inap maker in Fleet Street, London. s.p.

Sidney Hollis Foye of Castle Hill, Elizabeth Maria, Harriet, wife of Samuel Shore Esq., d. nnmaw. d. unmar. of Norton Hall, Esq.

Henry.

MS. 154

Henry Williams of Britton's Ferry between Neath and Swansey, co. Glam.

John Henry of Whitehall, Gentleman to Philip, Earl=M¹³ Magdalen Rochdale of of Pembroke, & afterwards Keeper of the Orchard at Whitehall & Page of the Back Stairs to James, Duke of York. Het Stark and Stark Stark and Stark Bark Stark Philip Henry of Broad Oak in the par. —Catherine, only dau. & heir of Malpas, V.D.M., b. at Whitehall 24 of Daniel Matthews of Aug. 1631; ejected at Worthenbury; d. 24 June 1696. He was the only son of his father.

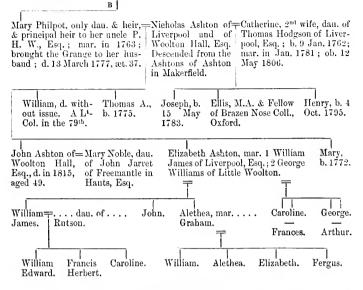
			1
1. Sarah Henry,	2. Catherine Henry, wife	3. Eleanor Henry,	4. Ann Henry,
	of John Tylston, M.D.		
Savage of Wren-	of Whitchurch and	Radford of Ches-	Hulton of Ches-
	Chester. (See PED., p.		
Cestr. (See PED.,	158.)	159.)	p. 159.)
p. 155.)		<i>,</i>	• /
L A			

358

and the second states

A	
John Henry, eldest son, d. 12 April 1667, aged 5.	Catherine, 1 st wife, Matthew Henry Mary, second wife, youngest dau. only dau. of Samuel Hardware of Brom- borough Cont in Wyrral, Esq., by Eliz. Hodgkinson of Preston his wife; b. 1664; mar.1688; d. 14 Feb. 1689, & d. 14 Feb. 1689, & chester, 'i., 181.) Catherine, Chester, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'i., 181.) Catherine, Chester, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'by Catherine, 'i., 181.) Catherine, Chester, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'by Common Pleas, mar. 8 July 1690. She had a brother D' Warburton of Abbots Bromley. Ormerod Catherine, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'by Chester, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Chester, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Chester, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'by Chester, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Warburton, Catherine, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Warburton, Chester, 'by Warburton,
mar., b. Wittar of Yates of	Henry, only issue of the 1 st 2. Elizabeth H., 3. Mary Henry, 14 Feb. 1689; mar. 1 b.12 April 1691; b. 3 April 1693; f Bromborough Hall; 2 Ric. Whitchurch; & 3 John Raven- he same place; d. without issue.
5. Ann B b. 24 1696; d infant.	Ienry, 6. Philip Henry Warburton, only son, Thomas-4. Esther June b. 3 May 1709 : assumed the surname Bulkley of Henry, b. an of Warburton on becoming heir to London. 27 Sep. Helperstone Grauge ; was twice re- turned to Parliament for the City of Chester ; & d. unmar. in 1760.
Thomas I ley & c children.	
mar. Ran	osia H., b. 14 Feb. 1708; William Brett of West=10. Mary Henry, dle Keay of Whitchurch. Bromwich and of Dud- youngest dau., b. ley, brother to Bailey B. 31 March 1711.
Mary I	Brett, sole dau. & heir, mar. Joseph Barrs or Barnes of West Bromwich.
Geut., d. bur.inSt.	lpot of Chester, 7. Elizabeth Henry, b. 27 Oct. 8. Sarah Henry, b. 14 9 Dec. 1764; 1701. Inherited the Grange Aug. 1703 : mar. Bailey John's, Chester. Estate on the death of her Brett of West Brom- B brother. Wich, & had no issue.
* M' M	atthew Henry had bin Min' at Chester many years, was remov'd to Hackney about 3

[•] M^{*} Matthew Henry had bin Mio^{*} at Chester many years, was remov'd to Hackney about 3 years ago, died at Nantwich in Cheshire June 22, its tho't of an Apoplexy, tho' had got a fall from his Horse day before, an eminent Minr., 57. (Northowram Register.)—J. W. C.

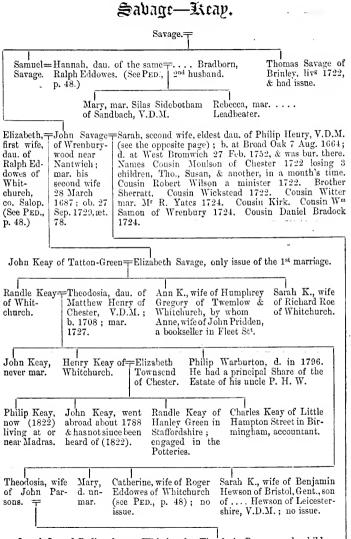


This account of the descendants of Matthew Henry, whose 'Exposition' on the Scriptures has long been so popular among the Non-Conformists, is taken from the pedigree in Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' aided by what is contained in the printed life of M^r Henry, & by information given me by his grand-daughter M^{rs} Eddowes. The descendants of his four sisters I received from M^r Butcher, who, it will be seen, mar. one of then, in a letter dated 22 Oct. 1821. He seems to have copied an account of the family drawn up about fifteen years ago. I have added very little to his account.

Robert Bosier, educated for the Ministry, was related to the Henrys, and so also was Benyon of Ash, eminent among the early Non-Conformists. (See for Benyon p. 181.)

The principal part of the property enjoyed by Matthew Henry & his son eame to the Ashtons. I apprehend there are no descendants remaining of the Bulkleys, & that the Ashtons, the Keavs, & the Lees, are now the only descendants of M^r Henry. Of the four sisters it will be seen that the descendants of Sarah are very numerous, while there is only family (*sic*) sprung from each of the other sisters, viz. the Lighthodys from Catherine, the Rogers from Eleanor, & the Hultons from Anne.

Much has been published respecting this family. Lives of Philip & Matthew Henry, & of M¹⁵ Sarah Savage, in separate volumes. Accounts of M¹⁵ Hulton in 'Evang. Mag.' for 1815, p. 521, & of D' Tylston in the same Mag. for 1817, p. 161.



Joseph Lee of Redbrook near Whitchurch=Theodosia Parsons, only child.

VOL. I.

3 A

в

A Sarah Lee, Theodosia Lee, Joseph Lee John Lee= nnmar. mar. 1835. Brooks of brook. Whitchurch, Attr. Attr.	Lee
Mary Savage, wife Richard Witton of West Bromwich, Hannah 4 oth of Thomas Holland V.D.M., d. 28 Dec. 1765, aged 82. Savage. your of Wem, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 84.) (See PED., p. 158.)	hers, d.
Philip Savage, d. unmar.Sarah Savage, wife of William Lawrence of Feb. 1721, aged about 21.John Savage of Smeeton Wood;=Ca he had a sister Ermine Savage who in 1725 mar. Thomas Savage, nephew to John in the line above; ob. 16 Aug. 1771, at. 80.	 therine vage.
Lucy Savage, wife of Brooks, John Savage, mar. Richard Savage, by whom Nauny, Catherine, and Eleanor Ackland. Anne Corrie. Richard.	mar.
Samuel Savage, mar. Sarah Roe. Catherine S., wife of Henry Savag	e, mar. arren.
John Kenrick of mar. Mary Wel-Zachariah Susan Jones; W ^m V Wrexham. (See ham, & d. at Bunnel of Is-liv ^g in London of De PED., p. 86.) Cheltenham in lington. s.p. London 1828 s.p. = = George=Martha. Elizabeth. Richard, Hannah. ¹ Peter. Wil	 liam,
ham, — Samnel. — Sarah, d. sur- Sarah. — Anne, d. unmar. Eliz geon. — Dorothy, unmar.	· nuel. abeth.4 liam.

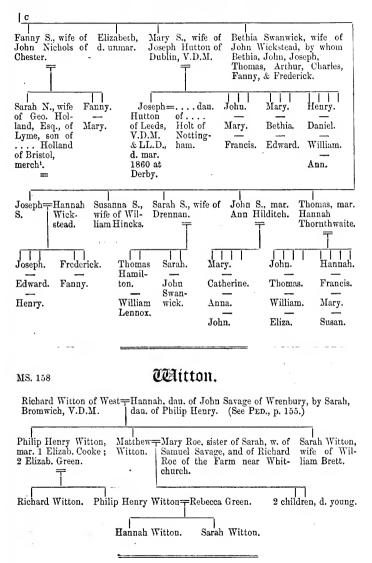
^a Mar. John May of Ipswich.
^a Mar. William Lewis of Spital Square, London, bro⁷ of George, & d.; when he mar. her sister Elizabeth.³
⁴ Mar. Richard Greenhough of Kendal & Wrexham.

1810. I was acquainted with M^r Philip Henry Savage, or Sauvage as he wrote the name. He was a Captain in the Army & was a son as was said of Admiral Sauvage. I mention it on account of the name. He was not I believe related to this family. He lived at Bath. His wife was a dau. of Francis Stone who was ejected from the living of Cold-Norton for Heretical Doctrine about 1808. They had no issue.

MS. 156 & 157 Lawrence—Swanwick.
William Hincks of Chester, leave looker (?).
Edward Hincks of Chester, innholder, Elizab., dau of Johnes of Chester; d. 19 May 1688.
Harl. 2161, Joseph Hincks, d. before dau. of Slaber, parson f. 240b. his father. of Christleton.
Edward. Joseph.
William Lawrence of the Moat=Sarah, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury, by Sarah House, Wem, co. Salop. bis wife, eldest dan. of Philip Henry, V.D.M.
4. John Law-—Abigail 3. Debora L., 6. William Lawrence,—Elizabeth rence. Wright. d. unmar. d. without issue. Skey.
Sarah L., wife of Abigail, wife of Joseph Catherine, wife of Thomas Sax- Joseph Newnham, Ireland, by whom Sarah, ton, by whom Sarah who d. in by whom Joseph & Edward who mar. 1820, the only child. Mr S. by & John. (See the Mary Saxton, dau. of opposite page.) Thomas by a former wife had 2 daus only, one mar. Ireland and the other wife. Taylor.
Thomas=Anne Edward, Samuel=Eliza, d. at=Edmund Bntcher of Lon- Law- rence. gins. 18. 1 st 1831, aged 2 nd husband, d. at Bath hnsb. 76; bur. with 14 April 1822, and was her husband. husband. burial-ground there.
Thomas Samuel. Abigail Elizabeth, wife of Cathe- Mary. Samuel Law- Lowe Barton. rine. Lowe. rence. William. John. Maria.

MS. 156 & 157

AB Eliza. If ex-Emma, mar, at Walcot Edmund Butcher of Bristol, mercht, only son, mar. 8 Jan. 1822 to Anna Maria, isting at all 29 Oct. 1822 to Samuel Beale of Camp Hill mnst have d. dau. of J. L. Lansdown, Esq., of Montego near Birmingham. young. Bay, Jamaica, and 2 . . . 7. Philip Lawrence. 5. Thomas=Elizabeth Basnett of 9. Samuel=Elizabeth Lawrence. | Potts. London. d. in childhood. Lawrence Sarah L., wife of Thos John Towers=Ann Elizabeth Nathaniel=Mary Lawrence of | Potts. Lawrence. Hamilton, by whom Lawrence Johnd. unmar. Birmingham. of Bir-Thomas Lawrence, son. mingham. Geek-Elizabeth Basnett, Sarah. Edward. Sarah Eliza, Cathe. Mary. Frances. 11 Elizabeth, Charles. d. Sarah. Nathaniel=F. S. Mary. Jane. unmar. wife of J. Ogden. Emma. Harriet. or R. Frances. wife of John. Holmes, & Charles Cathe-Arabella. d. s.p. Potts. rine. Nanny. Sarah. Mary. Philip Henry. Nath1 Tertius. Sarah Frances. 8. Catherine Joseph Swan-=2. Elizabeth=Thomas Ireland, Samuel=1. Sarah 2nd husband; no Lawrence, d. wick of Wem. | Lawrence. Newn-Lawnmar. issne. ham. rence. William. Martha. Samuel, Sarah. Thomas, mar. ... Joseph, mar. Sarah Adams, & had 4 Lawrence, & had Joseph, mar. Sarah d. nnmar. d. nnmar. children, all dead John & Joseph. mar. Swanin 1821. wick. William. Samuel. Thomas. Sarah. John. Joseph. John=Mary Hincks. Ann Swanwick, wife of Francis Bonlt, by whom Francis, Swinton, Edward d. Edward, Charles, Mary, Ann, Joseph, Frances. nnmar.

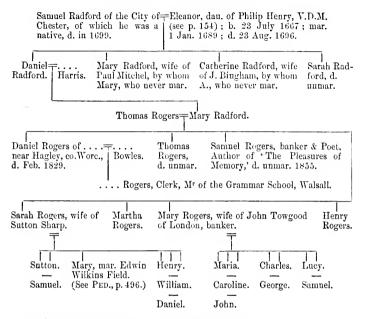


Tylston. John Tylston, M.D., of Whitchurch=Catherine, dau. of Philip Henry, & Chester, d. in 1699. V.D.M. (See PED., p. 154.) Thomas John=Elizab. Colley of Catherine Hannah T., d. unmar. : Hol-T., d. un-Tylston. Tylston. Churton Heath was living 1752. land. near Chester, mar. mar. Mary T., d. nnmar. at Bunbury 1725. John Tylston, d. Adam=Elizabeth John Tylston, d. un-William=Ann T. Tylston. Mitchel. mar. unmar. Lightbody. Mary Tylston. William Tylston, d. unmar. Catherine, d. nnmar. Thomas Hodgson of Liverpool, merchant-Elizabeth Lightbody. J Fletcher=Eliza-Isaac=... dan. of Adam=...dau. of Agnes. of Liverpool. beth. Mac-.... Cham-Mardo. poly. Mary. John. Thomas Hodgson. Elizabeth. Philip Henry. Samuel. Agnes. Jane. John Pares of Leicester, Esq., Sher. of Leicestershire 1802 - Agnes Lightbody, (See Burke's ' Genealogist.') d. 31 Aug. 1812. Elizab. Hannah, Anne, w. Agnes, w. Mary. John. Catherine. mar. of of mar. . . . Thos. Vaughan. Jones. Bickersteth. Paget. Dorothea. Thomas. John. Edwd. Lucy. Charles. Edward. Samnel Greg of Quarry Bank near Manchester, son-Ann Lightbody, d. at Quarry of Greg of Belfast. Bank in January 1828. 11 . . . Robert Greg,=Mary, eld. dau. Elizabeth, w. Mary Anne. Sarah. Samnel. 2 son, mar. in of Robert Phiof Wil. Rath-June 1824. lips of the Park bone of Thomas, 1 son. Hannah Helen. near Manches-Liverpool. Mary. Wil.

ter. (P. 120.) Agnes. John.

366

Radford-Rogers.



Another account transmitted by the family makes Sarah wife of Towgood, and Martha of Sharp.

Hulton.

In one of Randle Holmes' MSS, at the British Museum is a pedigree of Hulton of Chester, from whom doubtless this Edward was descended. (See Harl. 1987, f. 14b.) One of them was Sheriff of Chester 1639. (See King, 220.)

Edward Hulton¹ of the Ann, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 154); City of Chester, of which he was a native. A 1696, aged 28; bur. in St. Bride's Chnrch.

¹ He is called John son of Edw. & Eliz. Pool his wife in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies,' where see more.

		A				
Edward Hulton= of Chester.	Sau	zab. Lowe, dau. of nucl Lowe of ntsford, V.D.M.	Catherine unmar. S 6 April 16	She was by		lle=Mary on. Hulton.
of the Customs	in	-Elizab. Preston, dan. of Isaac P. of Beeston, co. Norf., barr.	John Hulto Samuel Hul Ann Hnlto	lton, d. un	d mar. J	hilip Wilson, . unmar. ohn Wilson, . unmar.
Thomas Hul the name of	ton, Pres	assumed=Elizab. ton. Preston.	Henry Hulton.	Preston Hulton.	i Edward Hulton.	George Hulton.

Raymond.

MS. 160

Sir Jonathan's branch is principally from Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' Harl. 5801, f. 138. Portions of Jemmett Raymoud's property came to the other branch. The relationship is as stated by J. C. Brooke in his Collections for Strafford & Tickhill. The later generations are from the information of my friend Mrs Nias, as is all on the next page. June 11, 1822.

Arms : An eagle displayed, on a chief crenelle 3 roundels.

'Threnodia Hymenda,' a funeral Poem to the memory of the hononred Mrs Anna Raymond, by E. Settle, fol. 1712. It appears that she lived at Hackney, was mar. nearly 5 years, & left issue.

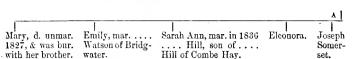
	Raymond.	
Sir Jonathan Raymond, an Alder- man of London; Sheriff 1679, in which year he received the honour of Knighthood; afterwards of Barton Conrt near Hungerford in Berks.	=Anne, dau. & heir of Philip Jem- mett, Esq., of London, brewer, & also of co. Berks, of which connty he served the office of High Sheriff, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lancelot Grimshaw of London.	John Ray-= mond.
knighted at Skinner-hall Wolv in London 1 May 1680, Kn ^t , when his father was Sheriff; Sir H b 1662; d 20 Dec. 1754, Apul	beth, dan. & heir Eliz., 2 w., dan. George Brownof of Henry Skyll- erton, co. Hants, by Jane, dau. of tenry Worsley of mar. 1704; d. ldercombe; d. 19 4 June 1754. B	Jonathan Raymond, d. unmar. and was bur. at Kentbury 1679. C

Statute and a subsciences

	Δ	B	C
Jemmett Raymond of Barton Court, Esq., b, 15 July 1688, nine days before his mother's de- cease; d. without issue 2 Sep. 1767, aged 79.	wid. of the Hon ven, Governor of 8 th & youngest s	. Charles Cra-s Carolina, the co on of William b	everal Elizabeth, ons & mar. Rev. lan ^s d. John Cra- efore ven. im.
Samuel Raymond,=A d. in 1730.	nne, dau. of Nich ^s rth of Firbeck, co.	Skinner. Her siste York, Esq. (See Pr	er mar. Disney Stani- ED., p. 181.)
Britannia, first wife, dau. of John Lamb of Hackney, merch ^t (see PED. on the op- posite page); d. in May 1743.	John Raymond, Es London, of Hatchla of Horn Park nea time M.P. for Me at Battersea Rise, bur. in a family churchyard, Hackr	inds in Surrey, & v r Eltham; some comb Regis.; d. s Clapham, & was vault in the old	Jary, second A dau ^r , vife, another living lau. of the 1712. aid Johu .amb.
Britannia R., eld- est dau., wife of Charles Tyrrel Morgan, Esq., of Hempstead, co. Glouc. ; no issue.	Elizabeth R., 2 nd dan., wife of John or Thomas Lane of Hampstead, Esq., son of John Lane, a Master in Chancery ; no issue.	Mary R., wife of Warren of Londor merch ^t . (See PE 161.) Anna R., wife of liam Coates of Hig & of London, silk r facturer ; no issue	n, youngest dau., D., p. mar. John Wansey of London, Wil- Blackwell hgate Hall, factor. nanu- (See PED.,
Martha, first wife, dat coheir (with Fanny, of Sir Henry Hogh Bart.) of Daniel Bo Esq., of Hulton hall, Essex, a Governor of Bank of England; bu to death at Fairford I	wife Gloucester, E ton, surname of B oth, from M ^{rs} L co. heir by Sign the was also heir urnt beck; some t	kq., only son; assun arker pursuant to dire amb, who made hi -manual 2 June 178 to the Staniforths of ime a Director of the 7; living 1822, aged	ed the wife, dau, of ctions Thomas Bod- m her dington of 9; he London & f Fir- Clapton, Esq., South a Governor of
Mary, William, d. ob. his passage cœl. the East dies.	to Chu In- 1819	erick, in the Edw rch, mar. in your and d. in a weeks.	ard, d. Margaret. g. Georgiana.
apparent, killed Esq., by a fall from Norw his horse in mar. 1827, a short 1795 time after the death of his	Ives, of Militia of	Henry, wife of killed at wife of Seringa- printer, patam ; an only was mar.	Charles, = dan. a South of Nath ¹ Sea Di- Barnard- rector. iston, Esq.
father. VOL. I.	jor Bye.	Jiai uld.	3 B

Lamb.

John Lamb=Mary, dau.=John Barker, V.D.M., of Samnel Barker of dau. of Hackney, of Hackney, Salters Hall, Fairford, co. merch ^t . London, & Clapham, 2 nd Glouc., Esq., son husband; no issue. He & heir of Andrew had a former wife Bath- shna, dau. of Robert Gled- hill of Yorkshire. of the family set- tled here.				
Britannia, wife of John wife of James Lamb of=Esther Barker, sole dau. Raymond, Esq Bance Hackney and of and heir ; survived & Mary, 2 nd wife of the merch ^t ; no Gloue. Esq.; d. ford to her husband's same John Raymond.				
Matthew Howard of Thorpe near Norwich. Esq., Britannia. dau, of Tho, Cole, Esq.; d. 22 March 1737, aged 54. M.I.				
Tho, Elizabeth. w. of Edward Rudge, Britannia, d. unmar. 1 March Hannah, w. of John d. y. Esq., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon. 1730, aged 20. Earl of Rothes.				
Warren.				
John Warren, V.D.M., of Coventry.				
Warren of New Broad sister of Edward Pickard, 2 dau ³ , lived Street, London; d. about the V.D.M., of Carter Lane, in unmar. age of 35. London.				
John Warren=Mary, dan. Edward Warren Thomas Pickard Elizabeth, liv ^g nn- of London, of John of Ware, merch ^t , & Francis; d. mar. at Ware 1822. merch ^t . Raymond, where he d. un- Esq. mar. Sarah, d. unmar.				
of London, 2 nd son; also of London, & now of ren, elder for the dau., eldest son; numar. 1822; Westmorland place near unmar. 1822; mar dau. Bath; of a family at d. nnmar. of Tay- Newbury in Berks; d. lor. about 1854.				
Elizabeth. Edward W an ironmonger at Henry, John, d. unmar. Feb. Bridgwater, mar. at Crediton 5 a sur- William, Oct. 1830 Georgiana, dau. of T. P. geon. the Dissenters' Bury- imbecile. Duius, late a surgeon in the Navy, & niece of Isaac Davy of Fordton.				



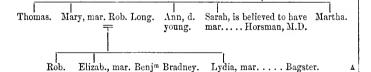
MS. 162

Basnett.

Thomas Basnet, b. about 1590, of Coventry, Gent. ; an= Alderman and Mayor of Coventry. He was Receiver of the taxes for the County of the City of Coventry 1642-1649, as appears by his quietus from the Receipt of the Exchequer, 13 Charles II., now in possession of his descendant Mr Basnett of Bath. He was a mercer. His will bears date 4 Feb. 1661.1 Mayor 1637 and 1660.

John Basnet, the eldest son, had six tenements in Span Street by his father's will, & a rent charge of £5 on some house near the Grev Friars Churchvard. He was a tradesman & married, but no account of any children. He sold lands and teneof his wife, to his brother Nathaniel, as appears by the will of the latterof Coventry, clothier.

Samuel Basnet, a minister in Coventry, silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (see Cal. 738), 2nd son. He was of Hawkswell in the par. of Coleshill. Had 2 tenements at Coventry & a farm at Canley in the par. of Stoneleigh by his father's will. He had also an estate at Higham. Will ments, subject to his own life & that dated 11 Aug. 1666, & a codicil 17 July 1667. His wife named Mary, & she was sister to John Crutchlow & to Jane Bee.



¹ In his will he mentions besides the persons in the pedigree his Grandchildren John Troughton and Elizabeth Pitts, also his cousins Edward Basnet and John & Thomas Dudley, which John Troughton may be the ejected minister of that name. (Cal. 68.)

Thos Basnett, Ald. of Coventry, mar. Frances, dan. of Francis Dand, wid. 1 of Robert Miller, Alderman of Leicester, & 2 of Gamaliel Carr of Twinstead in Essex; she d. 7 Oct. 1660.

1618, Oct. 23. Tho. Basnet, mercer, elected one of the Wardens.

1630, Oct. 12. Tho. Basnet elected one of the Bailiffs & Sheriff.

1636, Oct. 11. Elected Mayor.

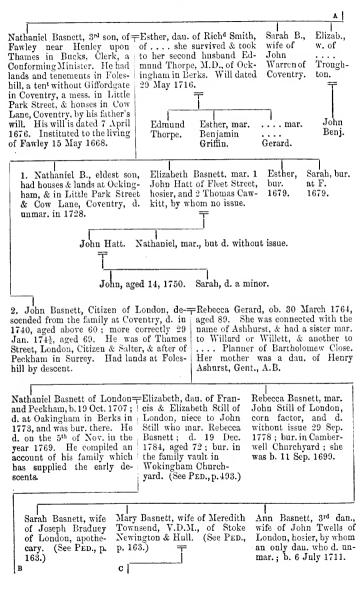
1660, April 4. Elected Mayor in room of Mr Richard Hicks, deceased.

A Justice of the Peace in the City 1654.

-... second wife.

Issue mentioned in

the father's will.



В	c	
3. William Ba 3rd son, late of jeweller, d. 24 1813, & was b Weston, aged Had 13 childr of whom d. yon 2 dau ^s Sarah d becca d. early i nnmar.	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bath un- mar.
surviving son;	ne par. of Weston; Pyrenees; unmar. 28 July	Emma. l. unmar.
Coll., Oxon,	B. of St. John's=Jane Elizab. Beard, Eliz. Seawell. M.A., has pre- mar. 4 March 1830. e Ch. of Sonth- , mar. 1830.	l l Ellinor, d. unmar. Phœbe.
Frances Jan 1830 at Sou	le, b. 25 Dec. Thomas, b May Arthur, b. at So thwell. 1832. 29 April 1836.	outhwell
1. Nathaniel Bas of the East In House, London. est son, b. in 17 d. in 1808 on the of Dcc.; bur. in C berwell Church.	eld- of London; d. ham, 2 nd son, uow Still in th 44; at Oakingham residing at Bath, & living 1 11 th 10 Aug. 1819; communicated this March 18	her to Elizab. e line above ; 822 ; d. 5 23, aged 79, bur. at Lyn-
d. cœl. 3 at March 18	nne, mar.==Charles Henry Basnett John. John. Lambeth of Bath, architect, only 8 Oct. survivor of many chil 827. dren, b. 6 Sep. 1784 Sarah. Sarah	George.
d. y. Lo		Lucy Wale, twin with Nath ¹ .
d. without issue widow Eleanor, d caster (or James	e 6 Sep. 1818, leaving a don, was in the sistant C au of Tho' Hatch of Lan- Commissariat. General,	Deputy As- ommissary d. at Barba- Dec. 1821 un-

An account sent me by M^{rs} C. H. Basnett states that a dau. of Henry Ashurst, Gent., who was b. after the Fire, & d. in Dec. 1734, had a son & 3 dan', Rebecca, wife of John Basnett, ... wife of ... Planner, by whom John, father of John, Nathaniel, & 3 dau', and of a dau, wife of ... Jackson, by whom John, who mar. Sarah Jackson & had issue, & Rebecca, wife of Taylor, ... wife of Willard, & had issue 2 sons & a dau. mar. to Noel Gerard the son mar. Mary, 2 dau. of Edmund Thorpe, M.D., by Exther, widow of Nathaniel Basnett of Fawley.

COURT OF REQUEST.

John Thorp of & Tho³ Thorp of Birdsal, co. York, Gent., shews that whereas Ellinor Hilton their great-grandmother, about 25 Eliz, by her will by words without writing, in the presence of divers credible persons, bequeathed all her goods amounting in value to 200 marks to them, being 2 of the youngest sons of Isabel, some time wife of Francis Thorpe their father, but at that time & now wife of Tho. Sotheby of Birdsal, gent., & grandchild of the s⁴ Ellinor Hilton. Ellinor made a deed of Gift before her will to said Sotheby, but he was to use it for such uses as Ellinor by her will should appoint ; says also that M^r Sotheby had another £100 of theirs left to them by their father. Prays that Sotheby may do the right.

So the by replies, 38 Eliz., that they ought to have proceeded in the Council of the North where So the by had put up his Bill & witnesses had deposed & the eause had been dismissed with costs against the Thorpes; says that he mar, the danghter's daughter of Ellinor Hilton. Her deed giving all her goods and chattels to So the by, dated 22 Nov. 23 Eliz., prays that the will be dismissed with costs. Ellinor had lived with him in his house paying yearly $\pounds 0$ 13s. 4d. Dowsabel, wife of George Mill & now his widow, to enjoy the fishing in the

Dowsabel, wife of George Mill & now his widow, to enjoy the fishing in the river of Teste running higher by the manor of Nursling, co. Hants, parcel of the inheritance of Richard Mytle the Queen's ward.

Bradney.

Benjamin Bradney-Eliz. Long, dau. of Robert L. & Mary Basnet.

Joseph Bradney of London,=	=Sarah, dau. of John Basnett	Dorothy.	Elizabeth,
apothecary of Cannon Street,	(on the opposite page), b. 17		mar
d. 6 June 1764, æt. 63.	Dec. 1708 ; d. 5 Nov. 1770.		Wogden.
John Bradney of London, ap	othecary, d.=Martha, 1st wife	, dau. & col	heir, wife

at Clapham 1800. Had no issue by his 2nd | ..., wife of ..., Winter ..., wife of wife Ann Wathen, niece of ..., Wathen | ..., Lewin, and ..., wife of Thomas the oculist, and cousin to Wathen Phipps. | Gibson of Mico, Esq., of Harlow in Essex (*sic*).

Joseph Bradney of Clapham, Esq., only=Harriet, dau. of Joseph Benwell of Batchild, d. in the winter of 1823-4. Clapham.

Rebecca, 1st wife, dau. Joseph Bradney of London, drug. Elizabeth, 2nd wife, of Wil. Huthwaite of gist, d. at Ham in 1817; he was Nottingham and of of Bridge Street, Blackfriars; d. London; d. in 1790. 14 July 1817. d. 14 April 1830.

B

A

374

MS. 163

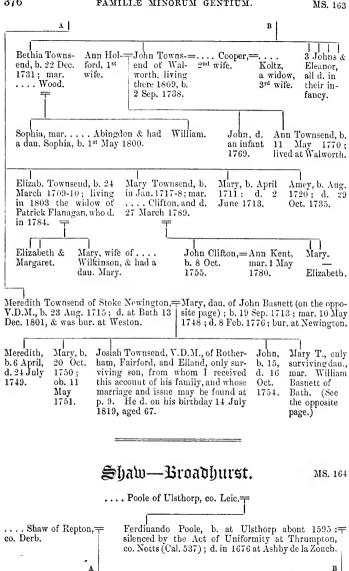
c

	A	В	C
John Hopkins Br of Trin. Col., Ca Eli., dau. of Esq.; she d., & h Mary, 3 dau. of Preston of Flasb 1827, & 3 ^{rdy} Mar LientCol. Bollan	amb., mar. Bradney, late Kekewich, of Trin. Col., e mar. 2 ^{mdy} Camb., mar. Rev. John at Bath 15 y, 17 May April 1819 ry, dau. of s.p. 1836.	of Rev. John Preston of Flasby-hall, y co. York.	William B. of Frin. Col., Camb., 3 rd & coungest son, I. at Madeira 1824, aged 26.
 Sarah B., living a nnmar. 1822, 1830		ife of John Bocket Has 12 or 13 childr 	
John. William. Joseph. Benjamia. Daniel.	Julia. Sce Eliza, 'Notes & wife of Qur', viii., 229.) Stapyl- ton.	Sarah, Charlotte, wife of wife of Slater Smith. Moore.	 Mary Ann. Harriet. Augusta.
Nathaniel, lived in the East Indies & d. nnmar. at Ports- mouth 4 Sep. 1768.	Sarah, d. Duncan Maclait unmar. an East India I 1783. of Greenock, M.		unmar. 1815
Joseph Bradney M., d. inf.	Sir George Ernest Wright ford, Bart., d. 31 Dec. 1803		
Ruperta Catherine Wright, only dau. and heir, mar. 14 Feb. 1822 to the Rev. Edward Murray, 2 nd son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of S ^t David's, & nephew to the Duke of Athol.			

Townsend.

Meredith Townson.=

Mary Whitroe, John Townsend, V.D.M., a Minister of the Bap-Bethia Mallory, 1st wife, mar. | tist Congregation in Maze Pond, London, b. in | 2nd wife, mar. 6 4 May 1709. | Nov. 1685; d. 3 June 1766. | Jan. 1730-1.





A
Samuel Shaw, M.A., b. at Repton 1635 := Poole, of St. John's Coll., Camb. ; ejected from one of seven Long Whatton in Leicestershire ; Master of the Grammar School at Ashby de la Zouch ; d. 22 Jan. 1695-6. (Cal. 486.)
1 st wife, Ferdinando Shaw, =2 nd wife, = Elizabeth, 3 rd wife, dau. John dau. of Harris of Bromsgrove. Derby 26 Jan. s.p. 1745. Hall, co. Derb, Esq., by M.D. Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton, Bart.; d. without issue 11 Oct. 1740.
Samnel Shaw, V.D.M., of Mansfield, co.—Mary Alcock of Tyningham (?), co. Linc., Notts, b. 20 Feb. 1699; d. 2 Nov. 1748; b. 5 Nov. 1700; d. 25 Dec. 1783. bur. in the Church of Mansfield.
Ferdinando Poole, 2 Elizabeths, & 2 infants.Samuel Shaw, eldest son, b. 24 Aug. 1728; d. at Stockport 11 Feb. 1759 numar.William Shaw, 2 nd Aun, dan. of Son, b. 22 March 1733; d. at London don; bur. at Paneras.
Edward Shaw of Guildford Clementina George Vickers of Mary S., b. 14 St., London, b. 30 Oct. 1738 Mansfield. Dec. 1757.
Clementina, Mary, Edward. Sarah, wife of Jane, wife of Richard, & others, living Woodcock of Mans- Orton of near d. un- 1822. field, Attorney. Ashburn. mar.
Ferdinando Shaw of Lincoln, 3 rd =Mary Parlby Jane, 3 rd & youngest dau., mar. & youngest son, b. 14 Dec. 1735; of Lincoln. Eliezer Heywood, V.D.M., of d. 25 Jan. 1778. Mansfield. (See PED., p. 26.)
Ann Shaw, only child, wife of Reddit of Newark.
Francis Broadhurst Catherine, eldest dan., of Mansfield.
Mary B., living Francis Broadhurst of Manchester,-Charlotte Burrowe of nnmar. 1822. etc., merch ^t . Knutsford.
Francis, abroad. Mary. Catherine. Charlotte. William, dead. John. Anne. c

VOL. I.

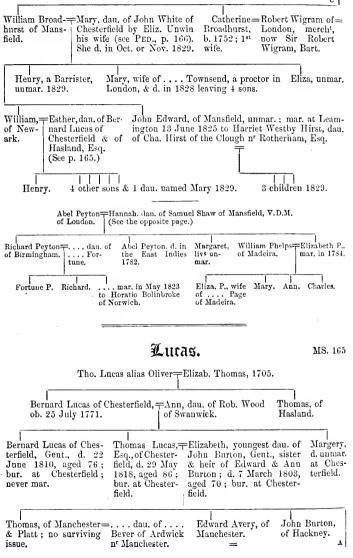
MS. 164

377

3 C

MS. 164, 165

C

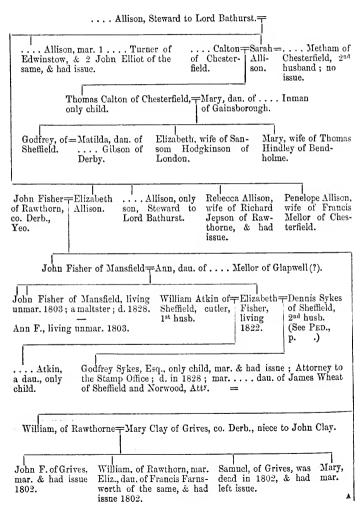


ا لد ا				
Bernard Lucas of Chester-Esther, dan. of Jn ^o Lax of Charles. Robert, of field & Hasland, Esq., an Eriholm, sister of Anthony Chesterfield. Att ^y .				
1. Thomas Burton, 2. Bernard May-=Eliza, dau. of Cap ^t Esther, wife of Wil ^m tutor, of Upper Sawtry, co. Hunts, unmar. 1829. Atts.• Eliza, dau. of Cap ^t Esther, wife of Wil ^m John Wood, R.N., Broadhurst of New- Brimmington & of Brambling of Chesterfield, Atts.• House, Kent; mar. 164); only dau.				
Mary, mar. John Graham of Chesterfield ; no issue ; or Eliza or Ann, mar. Robert Waller of Chesterfield, Solicitor, bro. to Wil. Waller who mar. Miss Hey- wood, & son of Waller of Norwich.				
William Waller=Ann, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Esther Burton, mar. at of Chesterfield, Thatcher Maynard, Esq., of Ches- Sol ^r & Town of Wolver- Clerk. hampton. Anth ^y Lax Maynard. mond in Yorkshire.				
Benjamin Wigley of Ann, dau. of Jonathan Lee of Chesterfield. Att ^y , by his Wirksworth. (See first w. By his 2 ^{ad} wife Elizabeth Champernoun, widow, p. 451.) he had Jona ^a W., who mar. Letitia Pegge.				
Thomas, an Att ^y at ChesterJudith Lucas of Jonathan. Rector of Benjamin, Curate of field. Keyworth. Sawley.				
William=Elizabeth Lucas W.,=, dau. & h. of Edith, mar. George Ascough. D.D. Bateman. T				
Samuel A., Clerk, Librarian at the Museum, from whose MS. this is.				
John Lax of Eryholm, co. York, Sarah Jefferson, grand-dau. of d. 10 Dec. 1783. Maynard. (See p. 392.)				
John Lax=Elizab., dau. of Anthony Lax, took name=Dorothy Heath- Thomas, d. in India. Edmund Gill- of Maynard, ob. s.p. 3 cote, dau. of ing. July 1825. Rev. Ralph. Dorothy, d. anmar. 5 sons. (See Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 677.)				
Mary, mar Lam- Sarah, mar. Rob. Jane, mar Elizab., mar. Esther, mar. Ber- bert & Chariton. Charge. Taylorson Wood. nard Lucas. John C., Clerk of the Peace.				

* See the pedigrees and monumental inscriptions of the families of Lucas, Waller, Lax, and Maynard in Glover's 'Derbyshire.-J. W. C.

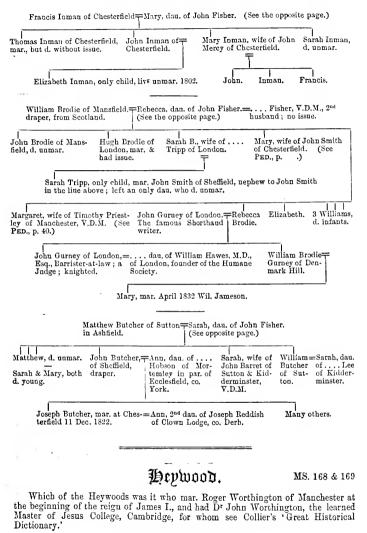
Fisher-Unwin-Calton.

The substance of these pages I received from M^{rs} Dennis Sykes, mentioned below, at Sheffield in 1802.

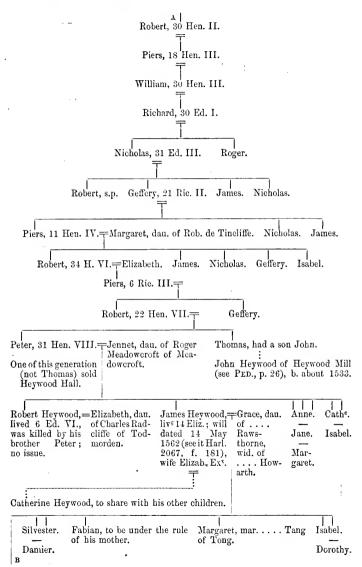


ا
Samuel Unwin of Elizabeth Mary Fisher, Sutton in Ash-Fisher, Fisher, Bisher, Fisher, Fisher, Sutton in Ash-Fisher, Wife of Fran-1 William Brodie of Wife of Mat- field, hosier; ac- quired a consider- able property. Chesterfield. Fisher of Norwich, of Sutton.
Samnel, d. an infant. William Unwin of Mans dan. of Cradock of field, Esq.
Elizabeth, dau. & coheir, mar. in Mary Harriet, wife of Thomas Louisa. 1791 to Grisdale, Rector of Anne. Hurt, Rector of Papple- Withington, co. Gloucester. wick, co. Notts.
Samuel Un
Samuel, Michael, dead, William, Michael, Elizabeth.
John White of Chesterfield TElizabeth, dau. of Samuel Unwin. (See above.)
John Un-=Ann, dau, of Thomas win White bosier. dan. of John Hall of bosier. dan. of John Hall of mansfield: sister to the son of a maltster there. Hurt of Sutton, Clerk, bosier. dan. of John Hall of mansfield: sister to the son of a maltster there. Hurt of Sutton was the e. Hurt of Sutton was the son of a maltster there. Hurt of Sutton was there. Hurt
James Heygate of London, = Sarah. 2 nd dan. of Samuel Unwin (see above); Banker.
William Heygate of London, = dau. of James = dau. of Elizabeth Anne, d. an infant. Banker. Alderman & Lord E. L. Mac- Mayor of London 1822. murdo, Esq. murdo, Esq. Elizab. Anne, living 1809.

.



Piers Eywood de Eywood, co. Lanc., 1164.



384

Maria, wife Henrietta, b. Catherine Ann, Richard Stan- Franci	is, b. 12 771; d.
b. 2 Jan. 1756; 1758; mar. John Musters, d. in March follow- May	ma, b. 8 1762, e of tie.
of Heywood, & co-h ⁺ of John Holt of Lec 1603 : d. in 1645. Ashton of Pen- Dorothy, called Low Place, co. Sha	ry, mar. onard aw, par- of Rad- fe.
of d. with- Walton-super- dau. of	James. Richard.
Peter Heywood=Alice, dan. of John Green- of Heywood, balgh of Brandlesome, wid. ob. 1657. Dorothy, wife of Oliver Lomax of hurst, Theophilus. (F.R.R.) Esq.	sley, 2 nd an W. of
Martha, wife of Andrew Margaret, wife of John Dorothy. Jane. Berry, Esq., of Manches-Garret of the Isle of ter. Man. Eliz ^b . Laura.	Anne.
Mary Haslam, first wife, = Robert Heywood of Heywood, = 2 nd wife, by dau. & co-heir of Haslam of Rochdale. Haslam of Rochdale. Haslam of Rochdale. Haslam of Rochdale.	
Heywood, Esq., Connel. d. un- Richard Jenkins, D.D., of d.	 lizabeth, without sue.

VOL. I.

Statement of the local division of the local

3 D

E	
withont Isaac Har- Christian; 2 William d. un- Henn	garet, mar. Y Green eland.
Robert Heywood of Heywood, Clerk, eldest son and heir, d. withont issue. One of this generation (not Thomas) sold Heywood Hall.	Peter, d. without issue in Jamaica.
Inductionthe Westyonng.Holwell, Esq., aWilliam.Indies.Cap. in the Army, $\&$ \sim son of Gov' Hol-James,Calcot.well.	 Leonora. Mary, mar. Admiral Sir Thomas Pasley.
the Dempsters of the Isle of Man. of Whitehaven Join	rgaret, dau. Lichard uer of Iglas.
Thomas, d. 2 Dec. Peter Heywood, a= dau. of Francis Simp- 1770, æt. 8. Post Captain in son, Esq., of Plean-house, the Navy, 1822; Stirlingshire, wid. of James Heywood. I mar. July 31, beliere he d. at sea 1816. unmar.	Elizabeth. Hester or Nessy, d. unmar. Mary.

This pedigree was communicated to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, when he was collecting for the genealogy of his family in 1781, by Mr Peter John Heywood, then residing at Whitehaven. The earlier generations have the appearance of being deduced from family evidences. They may be compared with Dodsworth's pedigree above. A pedigree was registered at the Visitation 1644, from Peter, father of Peter who mar. Garside, with which this agrees. I have added the description and marriage of Captain Peter Heywood, who is well known to my wife's family. The conjecture that John Heywood, first of the family at p. 26, was son to Thomas is founded on proximity of residence, combined with what Oliver Heywood has recorded that he was by tradition descended of the Heywoods of Heywood, and that old Mr Robert Heywood of H. called his father cousin.

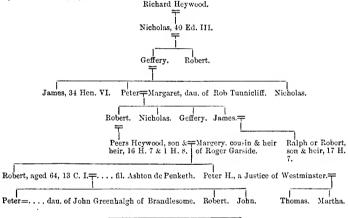
COPY OF THE GRANT OF THE LANDS OF HEYWOOD.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Burge dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Eywood et heredibus suis pro homagio suo et servitio unam partem [q. peciam] terræ mea quæ vocatur Eywood, incipiendo ad

Golden et sic sequendo Golden nsque in agrum de Rache et sic sequendo Rache ascendendo usque ad Hedeene et sic sequendo Hedeene ascendendo usque ad metam Adæ de Burge et Rogeri de Midleton. Tenend' et Habend' de me et heredibus meis, sibi et heredibus suis liberè et quietè et hereditariè cum onnibus pertinentiis tanto [q.] terre pertinentibus et cum onnibus affiamatis [q. aisianentis] ville de Hepe, reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipsi et heredibus meis II. solidos argenti ad Festum Saucti Oswaldi Regis pro onnibus servitiis et demandis excepto nisi sit in bosco : et si ita contingat quod porci Adæ de Burge proprii venient in tempore persionis infra de Eywood predictus Petrus cito . . . , removere prodictos porcos sine parcamento de bosco suo, et ego Adam de Burge et heredes meæ dictam terram sient prodicta est dicto Petro et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetunm warrantizabinus. Et ut hæc mea donatio rata sit et Stabilitata sigilli mei positione istud scriptum roboravi. Hiis Testibus, Galfrido de Chateham, Alexandro de Pilkington, Thoma de Prestwich, Galfrido de Radelivo, Willielmo de Radelivo, Ricardo de Nothoe, Adamo de Haslam, Gilberto de Brandelsholme cum multis aliis.

From a copy of the original belonging to P. J. Heywood.

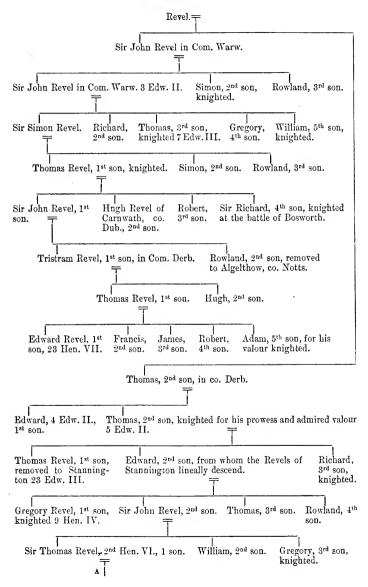
Dods. 117. f. 35, where are many abstracts of the Heywood deeds. See also another pedigree by the same hand, 79, f. 59.

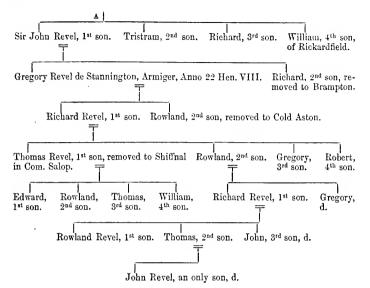


MS. 170

Revel.

Copy of a Pedigree in possession of M^r Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, co. York, which appears to have been compiled about the year 1720, but by whom is not shewn. Of the earlier parts I say nothing, but the later generations of the Revels of Stannington are correctly stated, as appears by comparison with a few wills and deeds of the family in the Musenm of John Wilson of Broomhead. It serves to shew what in the opinion of the family is the alliance among the several branches of this family. I now find (Sep. 1823) that it was compiled by Thomas Statham, and that no dependance is to be placed on it for anything above Gregory. I do not recollect the authority on which I ascribe it to Statham. It looks very like one of Randal Holme's efforts. But I must have had some ground for ascribing it to Statham.





ADDITIONAL NOTICES OF REVEL OF STANNINGTON.

They are not found in any Visitation, nor in any Collections of Yorkshire Genealogy which I have seen.

They were probably Officers under the Earl of Shrewsbury. Shiffnal, to which one of the family removed, was a seat of those Earls.

They were Roman Catholics, as their descendants and heirs the Broomheads still are, who live at a mean house called Revel Grange, & which is supposed to be on the site of the old residence of the family. There is nothing of the least curiosity about the house. They lost a good deal of property during the Civil Wars.

John Burton of Dronfield mar. Eliz., dan. of Richard R. of Stannington. This was about 1532. (The BURTON PEDIGREE, p. 146.)

Francis Pole of Spink Hill mar. Dorothy, dau. of Gregory R. of Stannington, about 1585. (See PED. p. 148.)

Thomas Revel of Stannington, & afterwards of Shiffnal, mar. (16 Nov. 1613) Anne, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead. (WILSON'S PED.)

Rowland Revel of Stannington mar. Elizabeth, dan. of Francis Percy of Scotton, co. York, Esq. (C. 40, 13.) John Beighton of Hilltop near. Bradfield mar. a dau. of Gregory Revel of

John Beighton of Hilltop near. Bradfield mar. a dau. of Gregory Revel of Stannington about 1557.

Will of Rowland Revel of Stannington, dated 12 April 1644, proved at York 3 Sep. 1646. Mentions Elizabeth his wife, Gregory his son & heir, then under age, younger son Riehard, dau^s Bridget, Anne, & Gertrude, young brother Thomas Revel, and Edward his eldest son, Cousin Eliza Woodruffe, and brother in law John Percy, Esq.

Will of Lucy Perev of Stubs-Walden, psh. of Smeaton, co. York, Spinster, dated 8 April 1669. Mentions her nephew Richard Revel & nieces Anu & Gertrude Revel, nephew Ralph Oglethorpe, sister Shirtcliffe, niece Britton and Dorothy her

dan., sister Revel, niece Elizabeth Ingleby, uephews Charles and William Percy. & nieces Ursula & Cicily Percy. She left £60 and a gilt Chalice to the nuns of Cambray.

Will of Ursula Revel, dated 5 Nov. 1694, her mother then living. Mentions her brothers Rowland, Thomas, & John, & sister Anne. Her father Balguy. Annts Ann & Gertrude Revel. Consins Ann Buske, Honor Moor, Mary Monke, Sarah Morphie, Edmund Morphie, John Greaves.

Revel.

MS. 171

From the leaf of an old book.

Rowland Revel was b. April 1st 1669.

Ursula Revel " Oct. 21st 1670.

Ann Revel ", Dcc. 3rd 1673.

Thomas Revel "Jan. 31st 1676.

John Revel ,, Mar. 3, 1678.

Will of Thomas Revel of Wadsley, yeo., 20 July 1666. To be bur. at Ecclesfield near his wife. Gregory his son & heir, dau^s Eliz., Mary, and Ann. Sister Ann Balguy.

In the Church-yard of Bradfield M^r Richard Revel of Stannington bur..... Rowland Revel d. 21st of April 1744, aged 65.

A receit (sic), dated in 1648, given to M^{rs} Eliz. Revel, widow of Rowland Revel, deceased, from Edmund Morphie and Bridget his wife, dau. of the said Rowland Revel.

John Wainwright of ?Jowet House, co. York, Yeo., George W., son & heirapparent, and Alice, mother of the said John, surrender Walter's House, etc., to the nse of Edward Revel, son of Thomas R. of Shiffnal, co. Salop, Gent., which Edward was nephew to Rowland R. of Stannington 1638.

From the Parish Register of Bradfield.

1708	Feb. 28	John son of M ^r Tho. Revel born.
1710	Mar. 5	Mary dau. of Mr Tho. Revel born.
1713	Sep. 20	Ann dau, of Mr Thos. Revel.
1742	Nov. 19	mar. Richard Broomhead & Ann Revel.
1679	April 23	bur. M ^r Richard Revel.
1682	Dec. 29	bur. M ^{rs} Revel of Stannington.
1698	Feb. 16	bur. John Revel of Stannington.
1700	July 27	bur. M ^{rs} Gertrude Revel.
1700	Oct. 13	bur. M ^{rs} Ann Revel.
1707	June 1	bnr. a child of M ^r Thomas Revel's.
1716	Feb. 16	bur. Mary dau. of M ^r Thomas Revel.
1718	Feb. 2	bur. M ^{rs} Revel of Morewood.
1742	May 23	bur. M ^r Rowland Revel of Stannington.
1744	Nov. 15	bur. Mr Thomas Revel of Bingley Lane.
1754	Oct. 24	bur. M ^{rs} Revel, widow, from Stannington.
1681	June 29	mar, Mr Thos Balguy & Mrs Hannah Revel, wid.
1640	April 6	bp. Gertrude dan. of Rowland Revel.
1670	Oct. 21	b. Ursula a dau, of M ^r Richard Revel.
		The other children as on the left [above] are also registered.
1617	Sep. 11	bur. a child of M ^r Rowland Revel of Stannington.

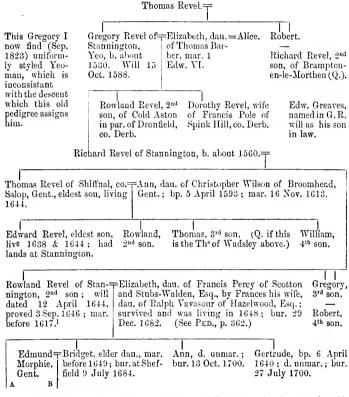
 M^* Revel Reynolds, Chief Commissioner of the Conrt for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, told me that all he knew of Revel was that there were two brothers Henry & Nathaniel liv^z at Gainsborough. One of them was murdered. A dau. of one mar... Reynolds, & had his father the Doctor.

Henry Revel of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, live there 1704.

These pieces of Evidence it will be perceived agree perfectly with the old pedigree on the opposite page as far as they go, shewing that it has been compiled by a careful hand. The pedigree appears to stand thus : adding the Broomheads, several of whom I have personally known.

In 1 Edw. VI. Thomas Revel surrendered a Mess., etc., in Stannington to the nse of Gregory his son & heir, then about to marry Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Barber. Robert R. his younger son. This from the Court Rolls at Sheffield, & is decisive as to the descent of Gregory & the faisity of the old pedigree. May 5, 1826.

Observe the marriage of a Thomas Revel with the widow of West of Aughton. (See next page.)



¹ It appears by a Composition on account of Recusancy that in 1632 the wife of this Rowland Revell was named Faith, a former marriage I presume, & that Bridget was the issue of that marriage. This I conclude because she was older than the rest. Has a distinct mention in her father's will, and is not mentioned with her sisters in Lucy Percy's will.

вl A Edmund Morphie. This is plainly the person called Garat Morphie. Edward Morphie who mar. Mary Pole. (P. 148.) Richard Revel of Stan--Hannah, dau, of=Thomas Balguy, Gent., 2nd Gregory. son & heir. nington, Gent., bur. 23 Tho, Hippon of husband, mar. 29 June d. young. April 1679. Fetherston. 1681; living 1694. John Revel, 3rd son, b. 3 March Ursula Revel, b. 21 Oct. Ann Revel, b. 3 Dec. 1678 ; d. without issue ; was 1670 : d. unmar. Will 1672 : liv^g unmar. living 1694. dated 5 Nov. 1694. 1694. Thomas Revel of Binglev=Elizabeth, living 1735; Rowland Revel, b. 1 April 1669; Lane in Stannington, 2nd | mar. 16 April 1703, beof Stannington, Gent.; d. without male issue; live 4 Anne; son, b. 31 Jan. 1676; ing then Elizab. Honsaged 41, 1710. bur. 15 Nov. 1744; aged man of Eckington.1 abt 33, 1710. John Revel, only Mary Revel, Richard Broomhead of Stan--Ann Revel, sole son, b. 28 Feb. b. 5 March nington, Gentleman, son of | heiress. b. 20 1708; d. young 4 Feb. 1735. 1710 ; bur. Richard B. & Ann Stead (p. Sep. 1713: mar. 16 Feb. 1716. 144); b. 26 Dec. 1713. 19 Nov. 1742. Revel Broom-Rowland Broomhead, 3rd son, b. 16 Elizabeth. Mary, b. 15 Aug. head, 2nd son, Aug. 1751; a Catholic priest. & b. 10 Jan. 1753: wife of b. 4 Aug. was living at Manchester 1807, 1745. Brown. 1748. where he d. Oct. 1820. Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange dau. of Spoo-=George Priestley of in Stannington, Gent., eldest son & ner of Crooks Moor in Stannington, Yeo., heir, b. 7 Oct. 1746; d. abont 1805. par. of Sheffield; dead 2nd husband ; mar. 1824. in 1807. Sarah B., wife of Wilm Theresa, living unmar. 1822 ; mar. Francis Wright, son of Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stan-Shirley of Sheffield : W. of Anstan, & 2ndiy d. & left one child who nington, Gent., living Francis Sutton. 1822 & unmar. ; only d. infant. He mar. 2ndly a day, of son ; d. unmar. Burdekin. Eliza B., wife of John Sykes Mary Anne, d. unmar. Bramhall of Sheffield; no issue Anne B., d. unmar, in 1822 : d. s.p. 1826. 182-.

¹ Her father, James Houseman, was Picture Drawer and Limner to K. Charles II. and Q. Catherine Dowager. A sworn servant to the Queen for the Art. He mar. Elizab. March, dau. of Judge March of Scotland.

Rebel.

1584-5, Jan. 1, bp. Flower, dau. of Thomas Revel, schoolmaster, of Dronfield reg there.

Rowland Revel of Cold Aston in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derb., 2nd son of Gregory Revel of Stannington, b. about 1560.

John Revel of Cold Aston, Gent., living there 1659; he paid 2° a year to the poor of Bradfield, settled on them by will of Gregory R. of Stannington.	William Revel of Cold Aston, Gent., bp. 7 July 1594.	Elizabeth Revel, Robert=Frances mar. at Dronfield Revel, Hunloke, 17 Jan. 1612 to Vicar nar. 12 John Bright, of Feb.1628 Gent., of Brin- Dron- cliffe Edge. field. field.
Elizabeth Revel, sole dau. & heir, wife of John Copley of Skel- brook, co. York, & Cold Aston, Gent.	Elizabeth Revel, wife of George Eyreof Hathers- edge, Gent.	Lionel Revel, bp. at Dronfield 31 June 1632. This person. I suppose, is the L. R. who was an ironmonger at Shef- field, became a Quaker, mar Scar- gel, & had a numerous issue. One son, Samnel, settled at Uttoxeter.
	Reb	Icl.
Richard Revel of Brampton-en-le-Morthen in par. of Treeton, co. York, 2nd son of Sir John, and brother of Gregory Revel of Stannington ; b. about 1530.		
wife. Ann West at Hans- Barnborough, co. York, son of Sir Gent., 1" husb.		
Ann Revel, mar. at Hansworth 16 Jan. 1576 to John Booth of Hansworth-Woodhouse, Gent.		
High Green 1632. (P Sarah Dickenson of Nathaniel Revel of Br	ston & Tho ^s his son . 557.) 'Rotherham, wid., in ampton Ex ^r . and na	are called Cousins by Rowland Revel of her will 6 April 1679, makes her nephew ames his 5 sons; also his sister Rebecca er Cousin, & she had Wards, Soresbys &
	Thomas Revel of	Whiston 1623.
Thomas Revel of Bram Will 1 March 1640. Sis son; bro [*] John Burrow; nieces Mary & Sarah G & Lewis D. her sons; Fletcher, parson of Ast	ters Ann Burrows, S s; coz. Tho., Fr ^s , & V arland; Samuel Der Tho ^s son of Rich.	Will. Revel; Rawmarsh and Aston, hton & Tho ^s & Chaplain to King Revel, W^m Charles I.; Ex^x .

VOL. I.

3 E

John Revel= of Whiston, Gent., living 1662. John Revel, Sarah, wife of Anne, w. of John Rowland Revel, Curate Borough, & had at Hansworth; had a Rob., Rie., John, dan. Mary, bp. 1634; & Margaret, also & he himself d. in 1636. Sarah.
John Revel of Whiston, Gent. Alice, dan. of Robert Stacye of Owlerton psh. of Will dated 9 April 1662; Sheffield, Gent., by Margaret his wife, sister of proved at York. Thomas Rawson of Whiston, Clerk.
Image: Constraint of the state sta
John Revel. Appears to have d.=Barbara Bright, mar Revel, mar before his father. His children at Chesterfield 8 June Dobson, & had John are all mentioned in their grand- father's will. John. Adshead. Richard. Barbara. Ann. Dorothy. Eliz.
Nathaniel Revel of Brampton, Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Eyre of Bramley Hall, Gent., bp. at Wickersley 7 Gent., bp. 6 July 1632; mar. at Braithwell Jan.
John Revel of Brampton Juliana, dau. of Rich- Nathaniel & Thomas, Henry. & Chesterfield. He, his and Clarke of Chester- both mentioned in
Thomas Hom-Ann Revel, d. in 1747, aged 50, & was bur. with her husband. fray of Wales in Yorkshire, d. in 1733 & was bur. there. blood, perhaps through the name of Bretland.
B [See page 395.] C

•

С
Sir Henry John. Samnel Revel of London, merch ^t , left Alice, wife of John Revel. the large part of his property to the Webb, by whom issue of his sister Ann Homfray. John & Elizabeth.
Rebecca Revel, wife of Hurst of Dalton, Gent. (P. 552.) Those Hurst of Dalton, Dor., dau. of Robert Mirfield.
Nathaniel Baxter of Woodseats,=Rebecea Hurst, mar. at Attercliffe, & Sheffield, Clerk, b. at Wiekersley 10 May Astle near Chelford in Cheshire. (See Cal. Cont.)
Samnel Bax- Nathaniel, bp. at Sheffield Thomas, of York, Benjamin, of Nott- ter of Ips- 28 Dec. 1673; bnr. 12 July V.D.M., bp. at ingham, V.D.M., wich, V.D.M. 1695; had been educated Norton 1 April bp. at Sheffield 1 for a minister. 1676. July 1686.
John, b. 15 Rebecca, bp. at Sheffield 25 Feb. 1671-2; Mary, bp. Hannah, b. 12 Sep.; bp. 7 mar. William Stead of Sheffield, mercer, at Norton July 1683; bp. Oct. 1677 at & d. 15 April 1748. (See p. 144.) 8 March at Sheffield the Sheffield.
1. William, 2. John. 4. D'Benjamin, Rebecca, Hannah, Nath ¹ , Mary, of Leeds, — of Walworth. bp. 6 Oct. 3. Sumuel. 1700. 5. Thomas.

Elizabeth Stead of Walworth, Spinster, sole descendant of W^m & Rebecca Stead, & Executrix to her uncle D^r Benjamin Stead, a Lunatic.

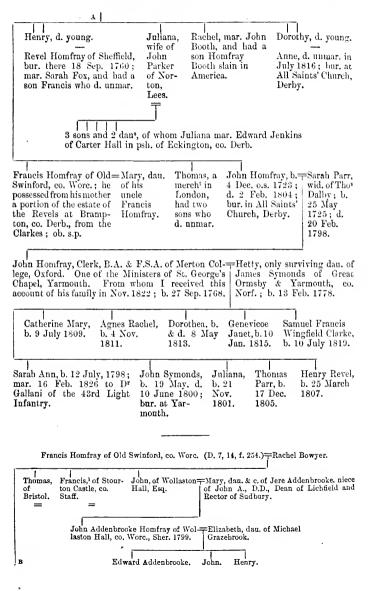
MS. 173

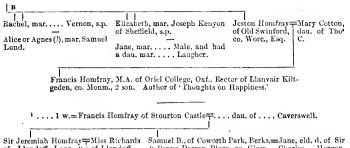
Homfray.

Francis Homfray, by family tradition. A Colonel in the Royal Army, and slain at the siege of Clonmell. =Col. Johnstone, a Cromwellian, 2nd husband.

Francis Homfray, settled at Wales in Yorkshire,

Thomas Homfray of = Ann, dau. of John Revel of Wales, d. in 1733, Brampton and Chesterfield and was bur, there. (see PED., p. 172); d. in A 1747, aged 50. Francis Homfray of=Sarah Wollaston Hall in Baker, Worc., & Kinver, co. 1st Salop. wife.





Sir Jeremiah Homfray=Miss Richards Samuel B., of Coworth Park, Ferks,=Jane, eld, d. of Sir of Llandaff Lane & of Llandaff. Lane & of Llandaff. Appender and the second sec

MS. 174

MS. 173

Revel.

Compare this pedigree with Woolley's, M.P.B. xii., 80.

It is not my intention to fill this volume with genealogical matter that is to be found in the public depositories of such information, but I thought it worth while to preserve this as exhibiting what in the Herald's opinion is the true descent of Revel, it having been compiled from the different Visitations by the Rouge Croix for Mr Homfray of Yarmouth, from whom I had it; and as affording a convenient opportunity to introduce other information from other quarters, which the diligent student will easily distinguish.

See many notices of Revel among the Talbot papers at the Heralds' College, & in the account of Law Expenses of the Countess of Shrewsbury, MS. in the Wilson Museum.

See for a very different story 'Itin.,' xxiii., 37.

William Revel of Newbold-Revel, co. Warw.

Simon Revel, 3rd of the 4 sons.

Thomas Revel of Higham-Alice, dan. of Dowman of Higham.

Sir Richard Revel, knighted at Bos-... dan. of Rolston. worth by Richard III., 4 son.

Thomas.

Helen, vix. 1569.

Δ	
Robert, 2nd Hngh Revel of Carling-Margery, dau. of Roger Greenhalgh son, s.p. thwaite, 3rd son. of Teversall, co. Notts.	
Benedicta, dan. of Tristram Jane, sister of Rowland, Mary, dan. of Robert John Foljambe of Revel of W ^m Blithe of 2 nd son. Elland of Algers. Park-houses. Carling- thwaite. co. York.	
Hugh Revel=Catherine, dau. of Wil ^m Thomas Revel of Ann. dau. of Edmund Davenport of Bromhall. Carlingthwaite. Eyre of Holme.	1
Edward Revel of Ann, dau. of Ralph Francis, James, 3rd Robert, Adam Carlingthwaite, Cudworth of Lan- 2nd son. son, a 4th son. 5 son son & heir. Cashire. Priest.	
George Revel, Edward Revel of Brook-hall, co. Derb.,=Dorothy, dau. of Roger aged 8, 1569; 1611, and of Carlingthwaite 1634. Columbel of Darley living 1611; Alice Adiman of Lancashire, 1 w. wid. of Henry Cha- dead s.p. 1634.	,
Francis Revel of Car-FAnn, 2 w., dau. Mary, wife of lingthwaite, aged 39 of David Elwyse, Randal Ash- 1634; mar. 1 Jane, dau. of Peter Colum- bel of Darley. a Colonel. This illegitimacy was not admitted by the Carlingthwaite family & I know not on wha anthority it rests.	e ',
Francis Revel of Car—Dorothy, dan. Ann, mar. Simon Elizab., mar. Nic ³ Wil lingthwaite, Esq., ob. 15 Kal. Jul. 1681, aged 37. Wilmot of Os- John D. of Mans- maston, Bart. field-Woodhouse. Mary, d. unmar.	l-
Robert Revel of Car-Ann, dau. of lingthwaite, had a Robert Wil- grant of arms in mot of Os- heir; b. in 1666; bur. (See York Tristram. ton, co. York. (P. 255.) at S. Normanton 10 Feb. 1713-4. Mary.	-
Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite Carn-Frances, dau. & c. of John Harpnr of thwaite, Carnfield, Esq., eldest son & Twyford, Esq. Ann, another coheir, heir, aged 25, 1715; age (?) 21, 1712. B C D	

¹ Rector of Heath and Clown, father of Edward, an Att⁷.

в		С		D
		e dau. & heir, mar. at Bran of Beauchief, Esq., & d. wit		35
school S. Nor betwee	master of Notting manton, & d. s.p.	har. dan. of Johnson, ham ; he was Rector of 1748 ; deed of separation wife 10 Oct. 1737, the wife	l Eardley Revel, d. yonng 1703, aged 3 years & 9 months.	 Elizabeth, liv ^g 1715 ; æt. 22 1712.
	LieutCol. of th	of Carnfield, Esq., b. 1730, te Derby Militia and Justi lorsham in Sussex 22 March	ce of Peace for	the
		l of Ogston, TMargaret, dan son, ob. s.p. North of Bub		
	John Revel of Ogst and Shirland.	ton=Margery, dan. of Robe		
Robert R and Crest	evel of Ogston, Esq. from W ^m Fellows, 2	. Had a Confirmation of Ar Norroy, 10 July 37 Hen. VI	ms=Eleanor, dan II. Freschvile o	ı. of Ancher of Staveley.
	John Revel o Higham, and	of Ogston, Mary, dau. of Shirland. ford of Comber	Comber- ford.	
John Rev Ogston.	rel of=Margaret, da coheir, & he	nu. of Robert Beighton (see was of Hallam in psh. of S	PED., p. 266); Sheffield, Yco.	she was his
living 16 twice, br 1622; m	Revel of Ogston, 11 & 1634 ; mar. ht was dead s.p. ar. Jane, dau. of by of Brierley.	Robert Revel, 2 nd → Aune, son 1611 ; d. ab ^t of 1632. He was Know of Woolley, co. Dethic Derb.	les of beyond be, sea 1611.	Thomas.
	₩Aargaret, dau. of Ralph Cal- ton of Higham in Shirland.	William Revel of Ogston, aged 37,1662; secondson; mar. at Eckington 17 Feb. 1756-7.	George Sit-	5 daus., all mar.
of Rob	eth, aged 20, 1662 ; ^t , A ^{tty} , of Chesterf ^d , of Bromhall in Wal	mar. John Milward, son by Mercy, dau. of Rob. xefield.	Frances, aged 17 (q. Ann); mar. Holland.	, 1662

	E
Margaret, b. 1657 John Revel of OgsEliz., dan. of Rob. Cop-Ann (?1662); mar ton, Esq., d. in 1699, ley of Doneaster; mar. (See Sprat of London, a æt. 33. Will dated 2 John Battie of Warms- Barbadoes merch. 11 Aug. 1695 or 9. worth.	l Elizab. e below. ¹)
William Revel of 2. Catherine Revel, coheir, mar. 1. Mary Revel, cohe Ogston, Esq., the 1 Sir Paul Jenkinson of Wal- Riehard Turbott of last male heir, ton, Bart.; 2 nd William Wood- Esq., & d. s.p. H d. in 1706, s.p., yeare of Crook-hill, Esq dau. of B aged 12.	Doneaster, le mar. 2
	nces, mar. n Wood- re.
William, of Arnold Richard Bnrrow, dau. Frances. Mary, mar. Grove, co. Notts, Rector of Mor- mar. Ann, dau. of ton. General Gladwin. Richard. Frances Eleanor.	Helen. Cordelia or Emilia.

In the Roll of Parl. ii., 408, are two petitions from two merehants of Germany named Ludebritte de Revel and Godfrid de Revel, who traded to the ports of Hull and Boston temp. Edw. III.

Bassano gives a different account of the generation after John and Margaret Beighton, making George the husband of Anne Knowles, & father of the next generation, & placing Robert seated at Lenton in Nottinghamshire, where he mar. & had issue.

Bassano makes Edw. & W^m Revel sons not of Robert but of George by his wife Anne Knowles of Braekenfield; says John in that generation was the Raiser of the family, & that W^m had Ogston by gift from him. Robert is then said to have lived at Lenton, where he mar. & had issue.

A letter from Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite the elder is in D^{*} Pegge's Collections, containing a full account of the descendants of Edward 1634, but he says nothing of the Illegitimacy which some other genealogist has alleged. (See M.P.B., xi., 81.)

There was a Edward Revel, Reetor of Heath, father of Edward, an Att, who was of Carlingthwaite. & d. in 1770.

Richard Turbott above was a son of W^m Turbott of Mount St. John in Thirsk, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1710, by Mary, dau. & h. of Fr^s Driffield of Easingwold by Ann, daa. of Geo. Middleton of Shipton. He was son of W^m Turbott of Mount St. John who d. in 1673. (BURKE'S PEDIGREES.) W^m T. of Arnold Grove had issue Gladwin, Helen. Anne, Maria, Luey.

The children of W^m Turbott of Mount St. John & Mary Driffield were Richard, Frances, Ursula, Ann, Dorothy, Margaret, Hester. (Warburton in Lanc., MS. 911.)

¹ Ann, b. 1662; mar. John Jackson, Clerk of Doneaster, & had John, William, and Nathaniel.

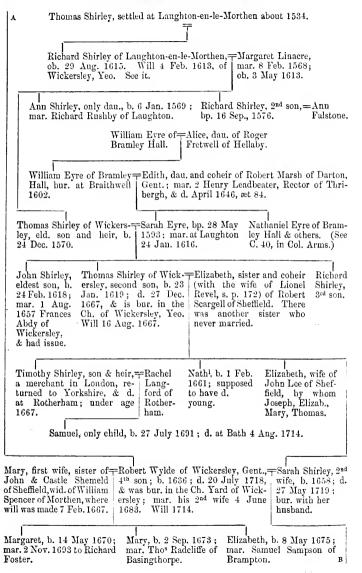
Elizabeth, b. 1664; mar. Samuel Gardiner, D.D., of Eekington, and had Samuel, aged 20, 1709, Wil., John, Gervas, Ann, Mary Charlotte, and Elizabeth. (See PED., p. 348.)

Wylde-Shirley-Eyre.

John Wylde of Brampton-en-le-Morthing, co. Ebor, where he purchased an Estate about 1550. By family tradition is said to have come out of Cheshire.		
John Wylde, son=Elizabeth, dau. of John Alcock, by Isabella his wife, and heir. dau. of William Vesey of Brampton.		
Isabella Wylde, mar. 7 Dec. 1626 to Robert Dawson of Laughton-en-le- Morthen, & had issue.		
Thomas Wylde, eldest son, ancestor of various Mary, wife of Robert Gifford of branches of the family seated at Blythe, Old-Laughton.		
John Gifford, Major-General in the parl. army. Went over to the loyalists. [I believe these Giffords to be quite incorrect.]		
William W., 2 nd son,=Elizabeth Seaton Lydia, wife of Geo. John W., 3 rd son, ob. 20 Dec. 1644. of Brook House, Lord of Brampton, a Cap ⁿ in the d. 7 Dec. 1670. Gent. Parliament Army.		
Thomas, John Wylde=Elizabeth, sister of John Seaton of Blythe. William, ¹ eldest of Bramp- son, d. ton, Gent., young. eldest sur- viving son.		
Jonathan, b. 16 July 1677; a merchant in London. Named as eldest son in the will of his mother. Jonathan, b. 16 July 1677; a merchant ham, V.D.M.; mar. Mary Langford. T		
Gervase Wylde of Birmingham, Mary W., d. with- V.D.M., d. without issue. ont issue.		
Mary, wife of John Elizabeth, wife of Thom ⁵ Fletcher of Mans- Sarah, wife of Matthews of Mans- field, ∇ .D.M. (see PEP.). £20 by father's Tho ⁵ Wylde, field. will and 80 by her mother's. on the right.		

¹ This W^m Wylde mar. and had a dau, named Susanna.

VOL. I.



B				
John, of=Bridget, wid. of Timothy, of London, merchant, Sarah & Anne, Worksop, John Clegg, re- 3 rd son. lated to the Thomas Denisou, and had 2 Gladwins. daus. only, who d. young.				
Thomas W. of Wickersley, Gent., eldest=Sarah, dau. of his uncle son & heir, b. 13 June 1084; d. 25 Nov. John Wylde; bur. at 1766; bur. at Wickersley. John Wylde; bur. at Wickersley 7 April 1759. 1758, aged 70.				
Shirley Wylde, ¹ eldest son, b. 15 Aug. 1722; d. in London unmar. 21 May 1749. Birley Wylde, ¹ eldest son, d. 27 of the Oaks in Bradfield, by March 1760, aged 37; father still living. Birley Wylde, ¹ eldest ersley, 2 nd son, d. 27 of the Oaks in Bradfield, by March 1760, aged 37; father still living. Birley Wylde, ¹ eldest ersley, 2 nd son, d. 27 of the Oaks in Bradfield, by March 1760, aged 37; Jan. 1766, aged 33.				
Rowland Hesel-=Ann Wylde, dau. & coheir, Bower of= Wylde, the ton of Worksop. d. 17 May 1775, aged 23, Chesterfield. other dan. and & was bur. at Worksop. coheir, d. early.				
John, d. Samuel Moult of Bridget Wylde, made principal heir by her father, her young. Rotherham, brother having d. without male issue; d. a widow Elizabeth, V.D.M. (See his at Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804; d. 14 Nov. 1805, aged 79. d. young.				
Robert Wylde Moult of Josiah Towns-=Sarah Wickersley, only son; end of Rother-Moult, of Wakefield, at Wickersley from whose collections ham, V.D.M., eldest this pedigree is derived; and of Elland. dau. d. nnmar. 5 Jan. 1810. Ebenezer Aldred=Mary Moult, d. Woult, d. Weakefield, at Wickersley merchant; after 11 April 1795, V.D.M.at Huck- low. (See p. 9.)				
¹ So says M ¹ Moult; yet it would seem that he made a first marriage with Elizab. Shirley. See Burne, p. 79. There can scarcely have been two Shirley Wyldes living in London at the same time, 30 Dec. 1741.				
Tho ^s Wild of Maltby, Yeo., made his will 9 June 1632. To his son & heir app. Thomas W. my chief mess. where I now dwell. Mess. and lands to his 2^{nd} son George at Maltby; lands in the manor of Langhton to his 3^{rd} son William; dan. Jane Flooris. He had a good estate.				
 Lee. =				

Isolard Lee of Chesterfield. This Richard placed £180 in the hands of Robert Wylde to be paid to bis nephew and nieces when they were 21. One receipt for the moiety due to Lydia is given by her and her husband and by John Alwood. Another receipt is given by Stacye "for daughters Lees' use." A Lydia Stacye is witness to a bond between Elizabeth Lee & Rob. Wylde in 1702. This from a letter of M' Monlt dated 22 Jan. 1803.

ł

i

John Lee of Elizabeth, dau, of Sheffield. Tho. Shirley. John. Elizabeth. Lydia. mar. Tho. Milner.

I conceive the Joseph Lee named on the opposite page to be the M^r Joseph Lee of Sheffield, whose wife Elizabeth and son Daniel are named in the will of D^r George Pearson, 1608, where also M^r Tho. Stacye of Sheffield, apothecary, is named, and Tho. Pearson of the Hills, his brother.

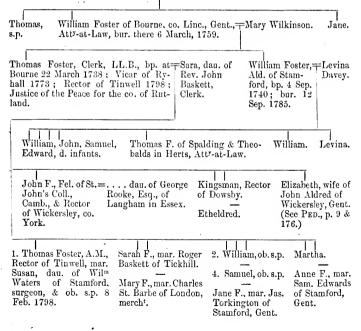
James Lee of Sheffield, dead 1676 ; bur. 4 Jan. 1676.=

James. Sara. Samuel. Mary. John. Joseph. Jonathan. Grandchildren named in the will of Ric. Sims of Sheffield, 1676, Jau. 3.

Foster.

Blore's History of Rntland, f. 50.

Thomas Foster of Emanuel College, Jane, dau. of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, Camb., and of Stamford, co. Linc., co. Linc., Esq., eventually coheir of the Clerk.



Parker-Barker.

The line of Barker is formed from the Visitation of 1634 and 1662, and a pedigree entered by Sir Robert Barker. A few additions are made to it from Dronfield and Norton.

Among Wilson's Evidences is a copy of a deed by which Roger Barker of Dore, son of John B. of Dronfield, dec^d , settles his estate in trustees on his marriage with Joan, dau. of Robert Owtram, 4 Hen. 7.

This pedigree of Parker is from a volume of Genealogy in possession of Holland Watson, Esq., compiled in the reign of Charles I. It is compared with Harl. 1171, f. 7, and 5809, f. 15, and some dates are added from the Norton Register.

•
Thomas Parker Joan, sister & coheir of John John Parker of Little Sheffield, Gotham. s.p.
Robert Parker of-Margaret, dau. & coheir Thomas Parker, had a Agnes, wife Norton-Lees. of John Birley of Barnes, dau. mar. Thomas of co. York. Moore. Moxon.
Alice, mar. John Baldwin Jane, mar. Peter Perryn, a Amy, mar. John Hand- of Diddlebury, co. Salop. Servant of the Earl of ley of Handley, co. Shrewsbury. Salop.
John Parker of Ellen, dau. of Roger North of Walkeringham, William, of Povey, Norton-Lees. co. Notts. co. Derb.
Robert William, of Luton, Margaret Margaret, wife of Agnes, wife of Co. Bedford, Sewer Worth. P. of Co. Bedford, Sewer Ulley. Worth. John Selicke of John Barley of Haselborough, co. Barleywood-house, co. Derb.
Thomas P.= Barbara Parker, dau. and heir, mar. John Wickham of Enfield, to whom she bore William Wick- ham, Bishop of Winchester. In the Egerton MS. 996, f. 73 b, she is said to marry 2 ^{adly} Wm Taylor, & to have by him many children.
wife of wife of William Parker wife of Bilby. of Woodhouse. Masborough.
John Parker=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Eyre of Norton- Lees. PED., p. 229, where she is ber to Henry Qu. Catherine, called Marg ^t .) VIII. was mar.
John Parker of Norton-Lees, Margery, dau. of Humphry Oke-Henry, Anthony, son and heir, bur. at Norton, over of Okcover, co. Staff., bur. Margaret, all s.p.

A at Norton 20 Feb. 21 Eliz.

Robert Parker of Bullwell, co. Notts.=

28 Jan. 14 Eliz.

		A	
Heury, Anthony, Thomas, all s.p.	George. Francis. William.	 Elizabeth, Joyce, both ob. s.p.	Dorothy Parker, mar. 1 John Castline; 2 Wil ^m Towers of Thonock, co. Linc.; 3 John Rodes of Staveley Woodthorp.

John Parker of Norton-Lees, living—Barbara, dau. of Sir William Wost of Darley 1599; d. 1 April 1607, and was bur. at Norton 2nd. Abbey, co. Derb., & Amorden Hall, co. Essex; bur. at Norton 15 June 12 Eliz.

John Parker of Norton- Lees, Esq., bp. at Norton 13 Sep. 1563; bur. there 25 Dec. 1615. Will 16 Dec. 1615.	of William Mason of Egmanton, co.	Francis Parker of Sonthwell, co. Notts, living 1638; named in his brother's will.	William P., bp. at Norton 15 June 1570, living 1599.

 Rosamond, bp. at Norton 10 Oct. 1598; mar. Henry Strelley of Hampsall, co. Notts, Gent.
 Elizabeth, bp. 27 Sep. 1601; mar. John Care of Pickwell, co. Leic., Esq.

John Strelley, bp. at Norton 12 May 1628.

John Parker of Norton Lees, Ann, dau. of Gil-Thomas Woolhouse of Glapwell, Esq., son and heir, bp. at bert Lynacre of co. Derb., 2nd husband; mar.also Norton 20 July 1609; bur. there 25 Dec. 1630. Derb., Esq.

> Bartholomew, aged 20, 1662. Barbara. Elizab., mar. Ja^s Chadwick. Sarah, m

Sarah, mar. Fran. Radford.

John Barker of Dronfield-Woodhouse, co. Derb.-

John Barker, son and Isabel, dau. and coheir of William Wentworth of Sprotheir.

John Barker of Dore in par. of Dronfield, Flsabel, dau. of Tho⁵ Wentworth of Gent., d. 23 Nov. 20 Eliz. Thurnscough, co. York.

Edward Barker of Dore, Gent., son and heir, aged Alice, dau. of Wil^m Stafford 21, 20 Eliz.; living 1611; bur. at Dronfield 31 of Spittle, co. York. Dec. 1615.

.

В
Dinis, first wife, dau.=Edward Barker=Dorothy Wade, John, Anne, wife of of Thomas Fanshaw of Dore, son & widow, 2nd bur. at Marmaduke of Dronfield; d. 8 Oct. heir, aged 13, wife, mar. at Dron- 1648, and was bur. in 1611; liv*1634; Hatbersedge field Cliff, E. R. of the Chancel of Dron- field Church. M.I. 1660. 1597.
Ralph B., 2 nd son,= dan. of Thomas, bp. at Dronfield Elizabeth, living in Dublin Jones of Dublin. 26 Feb. 1637-8; bur. Dorothy, 1662. d. infants.
Margaret, wife of Selby Mason, an Attorney at Ches- terfield.Francis Barker of Dore, & of Nor-=Ann Parker, sole dau. & ton-Lees in right of his wife; heir, bp. at Norton 7 May 1629.May 1629.
John Barker, 1 st son. William Barker, 2. Francis Barker, bp. 3. Thomas B., d. 27 or 7 Aug. 1654, b. 22 March at Norton 21 March d. young 1661, and was bur. at Dron- 1656; aged 6, 1647-8; d. young aged 12; bur. field; he was bp. at 1662; bur. 11 1659; bur. in the in Church of D. 10 Jan. 1646-7. Dec. 1667. Church of Bolsover. Bolsover. M.I. M.I.
Francis, bp. at Nor- Ann Barker, bp. at Norton 3 Feb. Elizabeth, bp. 13 May ton 11 April 1664; 1651-2; mar. 1 John Cave or 1654; mar. John bur. there 1 July following. Bright of Brincliffe Edge in par. of Sprintall, & d. 20 May Bright of Brincliffe Edge in par. of Sheffield, & of Dore.
Robert Barker of Dore, Esq., & of the=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wil ^m Bneknall of City of London, the City Remem- brancer, bp. at Norton 1 Sep. 1660; mar. at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, Loud., 5 Dec. 1693.
John Devaynes Mary Barker, bp. at of St. Martin's St. Clement Danes St. Anne's, Soho, in the Fields. 9 Feb. 1694-5. d. without issue.
John Devaynes of St.=Juliana, dau. of=James Gibson, William Devaynes of Martin's in the Fields, Thomas Hal- apothecary to his Ma- jesty, d. without issue and Glapwell, Notts, 1 st hus- bur. at Putney. Brabazon H. : ob, s.p. 27 Jan. 1795.

MS. 178

D			
Robert Barker, M.D., of Drayton, co. Salop, & St. Anne's, Soho, London, bp. at St. Clement Danes 21 June 1696; bur. at Hammersmith; aged about 12, 1710. (Bassano.)	of Whitehead of Coleman	John Barker, bur, at Dron- field 26 June 1701.	Francis Barker, bur. at Dron- field 3 April 1707.

Sir Robert Barker, Knight & Baronet, only son & heir, bp.=Anne, only child of at his father's house, St. Anne's, Soho, abont 1732. Had a Brabazon Hallows Command in the Artillery at the Manillas, & for his bravery of Dethick Hall, & there was knighted at St. James', Monday 16 April 1764. of Glapwell, co. Created a Baronet 8 June 1781; d. without issue in Sep. Derb., Esq.; mar. at 1789. 1780.

Parker.

MS. 179

Will of George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Esq., 15 April 1675, to be bur. in the Chancel of Caverswall near his late deceased wife. My 5 children Anne being a widow, W^m , Tho³, Robert, & Elizabeth Sleigh. To my dau. Levinge a silver can which was given me by the Conntess of Rutland; my dau.... Parker of Park Hall; my dau.... Parker of Leek; my dau.... Parker of London. Proved at Lichfield 11 April 1676. William & Thomas Executors.

Harl. 5802, William Parker of Parwick,=Elizabeth Wilson of f. 68 b. Gent., co. Derb. | Parwick.

George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Clerk=Grace, dau. of Hugh Bateman of of the Assize for Norfolk Circuit. Park hall Hartington. Le Neve's Knights' near Caverswall. (See Vis. of Staff., 1682.) Pedigrees.' (See p. 204.)

Thomas Parker of \neg Anne, dau. & coheir of Robert Venables of Win-Milwich, co. Staff. | cham, Esq.; a Col. in the Parl. Army ; d. 1699, called an Attorney; or of | aged 61 ; bur. at Wirksworth. Her father was Midewich. | also of Antrobus.

> Sir Thomas Parker, Earl=Jennet, dau. of Robert of Macclesfield. Carrier, of Derbyshire.

Thomas Parker, Esq., Barrister-at—Elizabeth, dau. of Hobson, the Cambridge Law, of Bottesham, co. Camb. Carrier, who d. worth at least £2000 a year.

Thomas Parker of → Isabel, dau. of James Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., William. Anglesey Abbey, an Attorney, & a Cap^{*} in the Parliament Army, isiter co. Camb., Gent. to James W. of Brick-house near Chesterfield ; living Simon, 1710, aged 82 & more, & with a plentiful estate. s.p.

408

A

A

Alexander Parker of Anglesey=Elizabeth Knight of Cambridgeshire.

Alexander Parker of Anglesey -... dan. of Casburn of Cambridgeshire.

Alexander, an infant, 1710.

The Earls of Maeclesfield are said in the Peerages to be descended of the Parkers on the opposite page, & Thomas the Yeoman of the Pantry is named as the Ancestor. This pedigree is Brailsford's account of this noble family, which agrees with Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' where mention is made of Capⁿ William Parker, nucle to Sir Thomas, who also appears in the 'Due. Leod.,' p. 129. It appears to me that little credit is due to the Peerages in this descent.

Thomas Parker, Yeoman of the Pantry -..., dau. & h. of Parker.

William, of Ashburn. George, of Norton-Lees=Barbara. dau. of Burley of Berks. Rowl. Edward.

William, of Parwich, d. 1631, aged 78-Elizabeth. dau. of Humph. Wilson. Peerage, iv., 370.

Thomas, of Leek.

Again, in the 'History of Browsholme' by Tho^s Lister Parker, the grandfather of the Earl is said to be a younger brother of their family. A letter from the Earl of Macclesfield on the subject is nothing to the purpose, the relationship he speaks of being thro' the Carriers.

Parker.

The great question upon this pedigree would be whether the first John was related to those on the opposite page. It will be observed that one of the family opposite was a sponsor at the birth of his son. He appears to have had other children.

John Parker of Little Norton, Yeoman; seems to have been bur. at Norton 12 April 1615.

Dionysia, first wife,	=John Parker ¹ of Little Norton=	Jane, 2nd wife.	William Bate of
dau. of Thomas	and Jordenthorp in Norton,	dau, of James	Jordenthorp,
Bright of Bradway,	Yeo.; bp. at Norton 4 Sep.		
psh. of Norton; sis-	1575. The sponsors at his	denthorp,	of William Hol-
ter of Stephen B. of	baptism were John Parker,	Yeo.; mar. at	land of Eecle-
	Gent., John Bright and Ann		sall, who sur-
Ang. 1581; mar.	Bright. Will 23 Jan. 1637;	1605 ; bur.	vived and mar.
24 Aug. 1601; bur.		there 7 March	William Blythe
26 April 1604; all	17 July 1638.	1617.	of Norton-Lees.
at Norton. A	в		

¹ Married a third wife Anne; she is named in the will 1637. VOL. I.

MS. 179

А В
Elizabeth P., bp. 20 Oct. 1602; dead before 23 Jan. 1637; bur. 21 March 1669-10. He was of Shatton. Ann Parker, bp. 29 Aug. 1604; called Ann Eyre, his eldest dau., in her father's will, & Tho ^s Eyre and Ann Parker were mar. at Sheffield 3 Feb. 1629. He was of Shatton.
John Parker ¹ of Little=Elizabeth, dau. of Geffery Norton, Yeo., son & Roberts of Dronfield, Yeo., heir; bp. 12 Aug. 1607; will dated 24 Aug. 1678; bur. at Norton 27 th , named eldest son. July 1632; bur. there 4 Aug. 1674. Had 40s. by will of Rowl. Morewood. March State Morewood of Mug. 1678; bur. at Norton 9 will of Rowl. Morewood. Mug. 1678; bur. at Norton 9 State Morewood of Mug. 1678; bur. at Norton 9 State Mug. 1678; bur. at Norton 9 State Mug. 1674. Had 40s. by Mug. 1674. Had 40s. by Mug. 1674. Had 40s. by Mug. 1675. State Mug. 1676. State Mug. 1676. State Mug. 1677. State Mug. 1677. State Mug. 1677. State Mug. 1678. State Mug. 1678. Mug. 1674. Had 40s. by Mug. 1676. State Mug. 1676. State Mug. 1677. State Mug. 1677. State Mug. 1678. State Mug. 1678. State Mug. 1678. State Mug. 1678. State Mug. 1678. State Mug. 1679.
John Parker, 1 st son, bp. William Parker, bp. 11 Oct. 1635. He 23 June 1633; not in appears to have mar. and left issue his father's will. living 1678, & his wife Ann.
Rowland Parker of Little Nor-Elizabeth, bur, at Nor-Elizabeth, Sarah, bp. 18 ton & Jordenthorp, Yeo., 3 rd ton 6 April 1692. (Q. bp. 25 Dec. Nov. 1649; son; bp. 8 Jan. 1640-1; ad- ministrator to his father; no will; bur. 17 Jan. 1705. If not bur, in 1603.) Chalner.
Samuel, bp. 15 Nov. 1666; named in his bro ³ will & 21 June 1668-9; named in named in his in John Woodruffe's. He 1674; bur. 8 her brother's will; brother's will. was of Little Norton, & Oct. 1682. bur. 11 May 1704. bur. 11 March 1729.
John Parker of Norton, Gent., bp.—Mary, dan. of William—Wil. Sharman of Nor- 18 Aug. 1664; d. in the lifetime of Staniforth of Ecking- his father; will 1 April 1701; proved 12 Nov.; bur. 17 June. Number of Staniforth of Ecking- ton, co. Derb., Gent.; bur. at Norton 23 Aug. 1723.
John Parker of Graystones, parish Mary, dan. of Samuel of Sheffield, & Woodthorpe, parish Staniforth of Ecking- of Hansworth, Gent.; b. 1700, a ton, co. Derb., Cent.; few months before his father's mar. at North Wing- death; d. 15 April 1779, & was field, eo. Derb.; bur. bur. at Norton. Had a grant of Arms 1775, Nov. 10, c

¹ See Visitation of Derbyshire 1662.

410

С	
Rowland Hodg- son, Rector of at Sheffield of Sheffield, mercht, Rawmarsh. 20 April 1770. issue. (See PED., p	and had no Ruth,
	l Hodgson, only dau., wife of Alderson.
John Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq., Bar—Alice, only dau. rister-at-Law, d. 6 Jan. 1794, aged of Horsforth n 66; bur. in the Ch. of Hansworth.	& heir of Hugh Marshall ear Leeds, merchant, by a wife. (See PED., p. 128.)
Image: Construct of the series of the ser	Harriet Parker, 2 nd dan., b. Nov. 1769 at Sheffield; mar. John Ellison of Thorne, Esq. (See PED., p. 92.)
George. Henry Yarborough.	
John Parker, eldest son, b. at Wood- thorpe Feb. 1767; of the Peace for the W. Rid. of York d. 10 May 1773. b. at Woodthorpe Sep. 1772.	ces Walker of Masboro',
John Parker, eldest son & heir,= dan. Samnel. called to the Bar 1824. M.P. of for Sheffield.† Vernon.	Hugh, mar dau. of Jon ⁿ Alderson of Harthill.
I mar. Edward mar. Edward Valentine Brooksbank, Vicar Steade of Beauchief, Esq. of Tickhill.	Jackson of Don- caster.

When the Grant of Arms was made to John Parker, a pedigree was entered from Rowland, which forms the basis of this pedigree. The descent of Rowland I have collected from the Parish Register of Norton.

There have been several other families of the name of Parker living in the parish of Norton, which if originally the same were separated before the reign of Elizabeth.

The Parkers of Woodthorpe are entered at Col. of Arms, 6 D. 14, p. 169.

* Elizabeth.

† The Right Hon. John Parker of Darrington. See for continuation Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' p. 490, 2nd edition.-J. W. C.

Hallowes.

William Hallowes of Rochdale, styled "Script" in 1623; Attorney 1627. W^m Hallowes of Rochdale bur. 6 Feb. 1629-30 at Rochdale.

Elizabeth bur.= in y ^e Church of Rochdale 8 May 1668.		t Roch- 48; ob.	=Richard, son o Bradford of V lane n ^r Rocho at R. 30 Jan.	Voodhonse lale; mar.
Samuel Hallowes of Roc dale, has lands on Cronke shaw by Copy of Court Jac., and occurs as a Jun man 1633.	ey- ward Newbold 19 Newbold near	d of		k; mar. at le April
	William Buckley of Rochdale, Webster		Deborah, bp. R. 1639.	at
Margaret, dau. of Rothwell of Bury. co. Lanc.; Mar. Lie. dat. April 14, 1666 at Rochd.; ob	Matthew Hallowe lowes of Toad-land 1642 at Rochd Manor Court 1 Cronkeyshaw on Hallowes his motl worth Hall 12 Se	e, Gent.; bp. 17 J ale; adm ^d by 670 to lands the death of M her; bur. from A	uly Westby o the co. Yor on Mar. Co ary Aug. 168 sh- Rotherha	f Rancliffe,
Samuel Hallowes of A at Law of Gray's Inn., will dated 1 Feb. 173 Lanc., 25 January 173	Justice of Peace for 36 ; bur. at Mid	dleton, co.		Westby, Middle-
Gent., bp. at R. hol	twisle of Fox- es, Esq., bp. arch 5, 1697; r.Nov. 10, 1718;	Mary Hallowes. bp. 15 March 1666-7; mar. at R. April 3 1690; ob. May 1730.	John Hat- field of Hatfield, Esq., b.	Margaret, bp. at R. July 2, 1674; ob. in Man- chester 1740. ¹
A child,	ob. young.	I	sene.	
1 61 1 7				Ashmanth

¹ She mar. 1 James, son & h. of Samnel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth, 9 Dec. 1701; Mar. Cov. dat. 6 Dec.

2 vir Nath¹ Gaskell.

3 Rev. Joseph Mottershead of Manchester, V.D.M. (called Thomas in the Rochdale Court Roli 1740).

413

· · ·

Benyon.

Blore's ' Rutland,' p. 170.

Arms : Vaire argt & sab., on a chief or 3 mullets of the second.

Susan, dan. of Jo. Benion of Ashe; mar. Joseph Witter of Tarperley, living in 1664, brother of Daniel Witter who was a Dean in Ireland. (M.P.B., xii., 37; ii., 22, 47. See M.P.B., ix., 127.)

..., Benion of Ashe, father of the eminent Counsellor Benion, mar. Mary, dau. of Edm. Ogden by dau. of John Tildsley, p. 52, & was his mother.

John Benyon of Catherine, dau. of Hodgekys Ashe, co. Salop. | of Whichsale, co. Salop.

John Benyon of Whitchurch=Catherine, dan. of Henry Evanson of Ashe.

		J.I		
	London, Kn ^t , Cit., & Grocer Alice,	John, s.p.		
Benyon See proceedings in of Ashe. 'Rutland.' p. 167, et	parl. against him. (Blore's dau. of ic.) Will dated 1669. The Francis	William,		
Queen's mercer temp.	C. I. (More, M.P.B., ix., 127.) West of	s.p.		
Had about 20 children	in all. (See M.P.B., ix., 127.) London.	•		
George, son John, s.p.	Elizabeth. Sarah. Mary.	Alice, mar.		
& heir app. —	One of these dans mar. John Smith,	Edmund Pitt of		
1634; s.p. Basil, s.p., 1667: or Rich ^d .	Esq., & had a son George. Another had a dau. named Alice Bridger. It	Harrow,		
1667; or Rich ^d .	was Elizab. who mar Smith,	Esq.		
mar. 1679.	called "Civil Smith," & mar.			
	Bridges, a mercht of Bow			
	Lane. Sarah mar. Edw. Hopkins,			
	& 2 Sir Wil of Essex.			
Die Die Jan	b man 1 Sin Jamos Dushaut Port .			
Alice Pitt, dau. & h., mar. 1 Sir James Rushout, Bart.; 2 Edward Palmer, Esq., 2 nd son of Sir Geoffry.				
2 Edward Talme	=			
Hayley calls her Ann & says Palmer was the 1st husb.				
B. <u>–</u> d	an. of Richard Sadler, ejected at Ludlow.			
Samuel Barron V D.M. & M.D. of	Shraushurn - Green day of The Catherin	a d upmar 18		
Samuel Benyon, V.D.M. & M.D., of Shrewsbury, TGrace, dau, of Tho. Catherine, d. unmar. 18 in the Chapelry of Whichsal 14 June 1673; d. j Tates of Danford Aug. 1728, aged 42; bur.				
4 March 1707-8; hur. in St. Chad's.	n ^r Whitchurch. in St. Ma	ıry's, Leicester		
Thomas Benyon, d. 18 Nov. 1727, aged 22; bur.=dau. of Tho. Gee in St. Mary's, Leic. M.I. Nichols, i., 316. of Leicester, V.D.M.				
•				

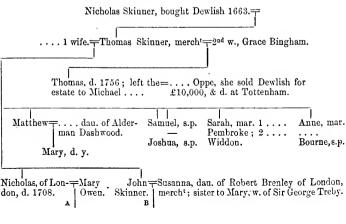
Benyon.

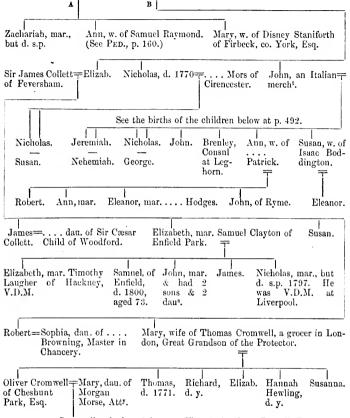
Samnel B.=Lydia, dan. of Tho. Yate. (See PED., p. 530.)

Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq., of -... dau. of Thos Mason, -Constance, 2 w., dan. Ashe, co. Salop ; Atty Geul of | Esq., of Shrewsbury ; | of Tho. Keay, relict of Will^m Wronghton. the Duchey of Lancaster. mar. in 1789. 1 w. Margaret=William Duckworth,=...dau. Constance Samuel=Caroline Elizabeth, Esq., son of Sam¹ of of Robert Yate B. I Thorpe, Lydia. mar. 1823. mar. 1836. Manchester. Philips. 1 w. Several children. Benjamin, of = . . . dan. of Elizabeth. Mary. Thomas Benyon -... dau. of of Leeds. Dealtry. Shrewsbury. | Sankey. 1 1 Eliza, mar. John Henry=Sarah Lydia, Thomas, mar. Emma, mar. Jane E. Brown. Tho. Fer-Bon-Lloyd. Lydia, Amphlet. mar. d. nnguson. bonus Palmer. Β. mar. Mary Ann, mar. Mary, mar. Major Gore-Brown. John Hird. Joseph.

Skinner.

This pedigree I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath July 1824. Arms of Skinner: Sab., a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased of the 2nd.





. . . Cromwell, sole dau. & h., mar. Tho' Artimedorus Russell, Esq.

MS, 182

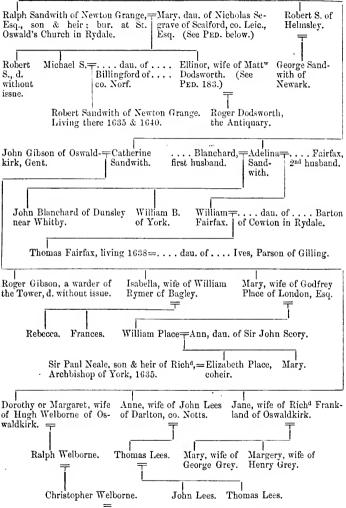
· Sandwith.

A

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 101a, and lxi., f. 128a, & cxiii., f. 1. George Sandwith of Newton Grange in = dan. & heir of Prestman of New-

the parish of St. Oswald vulgo Oswald-ton Grange near Hemsley in the parish of kirk in the Wapentake of Rydale, co. Oswaldkirk [by his wife, dau. of W^m Rele-York, Gentleman. Living in 34 Henry VIII., & of Snilesworth in the par. of Biland on the Moors. Son, by Isabel his w., dau. of Robert Urswick, son of Sir Tho. W. of Badsworth, by Joan Hertford. N.I.]





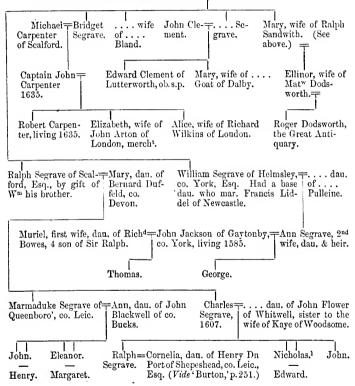
See a Robert Sandwith, Ch. Notes from All Saints' Church, York.

A Thomas (called Henry, Stevan, App. 307) Sandwith was Keeper of his Majesty's Evidences in the Tower of St. Mary near the walls of the City of York 17 July 1617. Dods., xcv., f. 29.

Segrave.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 100b., & Vol. exiii., f. 1.

Nicholas Segrave of Scalford, co. Leic., Esq. Joyce, dau. of Rowland Digby In the Sandwith pedigree he is called Ralph, but Nicholas seems to be truly the name. (Vol. cxiii, f. 1.)



There is a family of Segraves different from this in the Visit. of Leicestersbire, Harl. 6125, f. 17, in M. P. B., iv., 28, 136.

¹ This Nicholas Segrave is probably the Gentleman of that name who is twice introduced by Iz. Walton into his 'Complete Angler.'

VOL. I.

8 н

Dodsworth.

This pedigree is compiled from the following authorities: Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl. iv., f. 62b ; ii., f. 78a ; iii., f. 101a ; lxi., f. 128a ; vi., f. 9a.

Harl. MS. 1987, f. 20a. Vis. of Yorke, 1585. Vis. of Yorke, 1666, f. 207b.

It is remarkable that Dodsworth has left no better account of his own family. The best is in Vol. 145, f. 113b.

Hugh Thoresby of Thoresby and = Matilda, dau. of William de Hertforth, Lord of Thornton-Watlas, co. York. Badsworth, co. York.

Isabel Thoresby, the other dau. & coheir, Thomas Dodsworth, TAgnes Thoresby, mar. Thomas Branthurst or Branthwait, d. before 5 Henry 5. | dau. & coheir. whose issue bore the name of Thoresby.

> Ralph Dodsworth, vix. Joan, dau. of John, 1st 9 & 25 Heur. VI. Lord Convers of Hornby.

William, John Dodsworth of Dodsworth-Margaret, dau. of Mountfort or Matilda, ob. 12 Hen. VIII. ob. s.p. & Thornton-Watlas.

Thomas Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, -... dau. of Place of Halnaby. Esq.

Geffery, 2nd Ann, wife of wife of Richard Dods--Dorothy, dau. of Fox of worth of Thorn-Robert Wyvil of Staveley son, mar., Thorpe. ton-Watlas. Burton-upon-Ure, but no issue. of Ripon.

Catherine, wife of Lawrence John Dodsworth of Ann, dan. of Thos Rokeby of Thornton-Watlas. Morton. Dodsworth.

Thomas, Phyllis. John Dodsworth of Thornton-Winifred, dau. & heir of Watlas, 1 son, aged 17, 1585. 2nd son. John Ward. Ellinor.

Christopher D. of Well. +=. . . . dau. John D., of Thorn-Frances, dau. of Sir ton-Watlas. of Ful-Timothy Hutton.* Francis. thorp, Esq.

John Dodsworth[±] of Thornton-Watlas 1650=Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther.

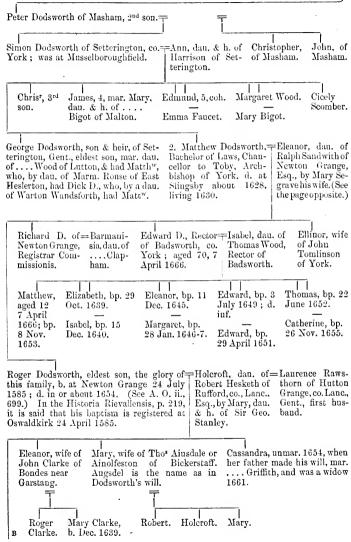
John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, son & heir.§

Mar. at Richmond, 26 Dec. 1615 (Raine's 'Marske').
 H Bur. at Well 20 Jaly 1650; his wife Mary, dau, of Christopher Fulthorpe, bur. 27 Oct.
 1629 at Stranton (Surres', Durham). They had 3 sons, Christopher, John, Matthew.

t Will 27 Jan. 1660 ; pr. at York. § Will 14 April 1673 ; pr. at York.—J. W. C.

MS. 183

A [



9 (4) 1

В Robert D., only son, of Christ's . . . 1st wife, =Alice, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas College, Camb., B.A. 1638, when | dau. of Stirrup of Lincoln, widow of Robert Stamford of High Ash. Wilkinson. he was aged 23. co. Lauc. Roger D., son & heir app., b. Robert Dodsworth, aged 1645; d. in his youth unmar. 8, 7 April 1666.

Dodsworth the Antiquary speaks of his uncle Simon Bigod of Scagglethorp near Malton, 1609.

His cousin Stockdale of Bilton.

His cousin Bosvile.

I suspect his children, like those of Dugdale's, mar. ill.

He calls John Rushworth his cousin, & Towuley slain at Hessam Moor.

John Dodsworth* of Thornton-Watlas. Esq.=Henrietta, dau. of John Hutton of Marsk.†

Frederick, D.D Canon of Wind-= sor, etc., & of Thornton, d. s.p.		Sir John Sylves-=Henri- ter Smith. etta.‡
Matthew D. of=Catherioe. dan. of Anth. Thornton-Wat- Ey:e of Rampton, Esq. las 1786, d. s.p. (See PED., p. 230.)	Francis, d. s.p. I=da believe he was the coh. of Canon of Windsor. Battle	liam, Sir Richard

* Son of John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas by Eliz., dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton of

and was ancestor of the present baronet .-- J. W. C.

Report for the Pear 1893.

THE Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, thirteen new Members have joined the Society, all of whom have also joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost ten Members by death, and nineteen Members have resigned. Two Members have ceased to subscribe to the Register Section.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred, and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-six are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there are two Members who belong to the Register Section alone.

The Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth Volumes of the Society's ordinary Publications, being the "Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837," edited by Mr. WILLIAM J. C. MOENS, F.S.A., have been issued to the Members. These volumes contain abstracts of about 25,000 Allegations.

"The Registers and Mouumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel," edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS, being the Eighteenth Volume of the Publications of the Register Section, has also been issued; and a further volume of "The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is in the binders' hands.

Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," under the editorship of Mr. J. W. CLAX, F.S.A., is in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation at the Annual Meeting are Mr. BROOKE, Dr. COLBY, and Sir CHARLES STUART RICH.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1803, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

Markeian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

1

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

,

直.	સ	s. d.	d.	Cr.	
Balance to 31st December, 1892	328 0 11	0	Ξ	Jan. 23.	Honorary Tre
Subscriptions.	388 15 11	15	Ξ		Incidents .
Books purchased by Members	53 5	5	21		Indexing of Il
Dividends, 4 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and					London and L
Yorkshire Railway	19	c,	2		Messrs, Mitch
Interest on Deposit (£150)	c1	9	8	May 5.	llampshire
				Nev. 11.	"
				Dec. 28.	General Ex
					nteal loom
					Commission of
					Net Bali
	£791 18 3	8			
			1		

ď.	0	0	9	9	10	1	2	9	6	3	4
s. d.	0 01	10	03	x	18	16	0 3 7	12	18	18	
વર	01-	14 10	30	226 8	237 18 10	42 16	0	£569 19 6	6 81 122	£791 18 3	
	Honorary Treasurer's and Secretaries' Incidents	Indexing of Hampshire Allegations	London and Laucashire Fire Insurance	Messra, Mitchell and Hughes :	" " II., etc.	General Expenses, including Rent of Room, etc	Commission on Cheques		Net Balance in Bank		
Cr.	Jan. 23.			May 5.	Nev. 11.	Dec. 28.					

 & s. d. esers. Mitchell and Hughes:— Charterhouse, and St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. V	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	∝ ∞	4.187 8 5 Josefh Jackson Howard, Hon. Treasurer.
C	Net I	3ALANCE. Dec. 31. Not Bahunc	
\mathfrak{Dr} . \mathfrak{K} and a set of the second period set of the second period set of the second set o	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(4ENTERAL BALANCE. <i>k. k. d.</i> <i>bec.</i> 31. No <i>k. kegister Section</i>	Examined and approved, Examined and approved, HENEY WAONER, Auditors, FRED. A. CRISP, J duditors.

•

15th January, 1894.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Corrected to December 30th, 1893.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section. The Members whose Names are in italics are Subscribers to the Register Section only.

31 Dec. 1891.	*WM. ARTHUR CALLANDEL à BECKETT, Penleigh House, West-
	bury, Wilts.
29 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. LORD AMMERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A. (Vice-
-	President), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869.	FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870.	WILLIAM SUMMER APPLUTON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869.	*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (Hou. Secretary), Clifton Wood-
	head, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869.	*RALPH ASSHETON (Vice-President), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870.	JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
17 Mar. 1887.	*ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens,
	4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
31 Jan. 1887.	*ATHENEUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER,
	F.S.A., Secretary).
6 Feb. 1886.	*C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen
	Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880.	*Major F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Hill Brow, Woodside Road,
•	Woolston, near Southampton.
24 Feb. 1889.	*THOMAS J. AUSTIN, Laleham, South Norwood Park, S.E.
	, , ,
21 Oct. 1887.	W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882.	FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
28 July, 1869.	JOSEPH GUENEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
8 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
18 Mar. 1892.	WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.
7 May, 1885.	EVERIRD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.
1 May, 1000.	EVERALD DATION, Warstone, near Dewoney.

7

	8
4 Nov. 1870.	JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldou, Yeovil,
11 Jan. 1892.	The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle Coole, Enni-killen, Ireland.
30 Jan, 1888.	*W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.
13 Dec. 1878.	THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
24 July, 1883.	*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Bir-
=10 alj,1000.	mingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
24 Apr. 1869.	*F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
22 Oct. 1874.	*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871.	*BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).
27 July, 1871.	*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871.	Lieut,-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877.	*R. C. BOSTOCK, The Leasows, St. Peter's Road, Broad-tairs.
8 Sept. 1874.	*BOSTON ATHEN.EUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co.,
•	Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
15 Oct. 1875.	*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIERARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner
	and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
20 Jan. 1877.	*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Abney Manor, via Sheffield.
31 Jan. 1887.	*Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
12 Sept. 1872.	EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, West-
	minster, S.W.
10 Apr. 1888.	J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
18 May, 1870.	*The Ven. Archdencon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882.	WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Bradbourne Thorpe, Bournemouth
	(West).
13 Aug. 1878.	*The Hon and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869.	*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street. W.
22 July, 1893.	*BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, CONN., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS,
1. 1. 1000	Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
1 Jan. 1886.	*WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.
24 Nov. 1869.	*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (Council), Armitage Bridge, Hudders- field.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
21 May, 1869.	*Ceneral W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East
•	Dereham.
11 Aug. 1888.	H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms,
_	Queen Victoria Street, E.C
14 Oct. 1889.	W. BURSON, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury.
2 May, 1871.	*The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (President), K.T.,
	15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.
1	

1 Jan. 1891.	FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.
20 Nov. 1873.	*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (FRANCIS JEN- KINSON, Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Man- chester.
15 Mar. 1884.	R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.
24 Mar. 1883.	*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, S0th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
1 Sept. 1884.	*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
6 June, 1887.	H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.

19 4 1880	* Joury H. Cumpury MA Deat Tither Olimbur Themal
12 Apr. 1882.	*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Library Chambers, Temple, E.C.
21 May, 1878.	*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON
18 Oct. 1870.	*CHETHAM'S LIBEARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian,
	WALTER T. BROWNE).
22July, 1893.	*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Steveus, 4 Trafalgar
1 4.0.4 1000	Square, W.C.) Pour Probability P. C. Perromatic Contract V. J. D. L. W. alays
1 Aug. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWYN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, Worcestershire.
13 Aug. 1889.	*GEORGE T. CLARK, F.S.A., Talvgarn, Llantrissant.
6 Oct. 1881.	*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
6 Feb. 1888.	*II. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrin,
92 Ture 1920	Ireland.
23June, 1869.	*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (<i>Fice-President</i>), Norroy King-of-Arms,
	College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Ro-hampton.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (Council), 12 Hills-
	borough Terrace, Ilfracombe.
4 Dec. 1883.	*CHARLES F. COLE.
2 Aug. 1890.	Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER. Davington, Faversham.
31 Jan. 1887. 6 Dec. 1870.	*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, York.
22 July, 1893.	Major J. KYELE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire. *COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H.
220 uty, 1000.	BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 30 Wellington
	Street, Strand, W.C.)
22 Mar. 1883.	EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury.
16 Mar. 1874.	EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
21 Feb. 1882.	*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
1 Aug. 1889.	JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.
22 July, 1893.	*CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HABRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta
	Street, Covent Garden, W.C.)
28 July, 1869.	W. II. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
10 July, 1884.	WILFBED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Circucester.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. CRISP (Auditor), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark
26 Nov. 1887.	Hill, S.E. Leo Culleton, 25 Cranbourue Street, W.C.
25 Nov. 1882.	*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick Honse, Bury
	St. Edmunds.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
20 Nov. 1883.	*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
29 Feb. 1892.	B. DANA, 64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
14 Feb. 1889.27 Dec. 1876.	THOMAS M. DEANE, 5 Sidmonton Square, Bray, co. Wicklow. *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
24 Jan. 1891.	*WALTER DEBHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
5 Nov. 1892.	*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens,
	4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
25 A ug. 1883.	*JOHN T. DICKINSON (care of A. E. Dickinson, Newark Park,
1 Top 1970	Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire).
1 Jan. 1879. 2 Sept. 1869.	THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
a ocht. 1909.	*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.

.

12 June, 1874.	WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham,
1 Nov. 1882.	The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870.	GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, South Kensington Museum, S.W.
7 June, 1878.	*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
10 Feb. 1883.	*DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.).
8 July, 1889.	The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
18 May, 1870.	The Right Hon. EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
22 June,1870.	*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station,
18 Oct. 1870.	Northampton.
3 Apr. 1889.	WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire. *C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, W.
17 Sept. 1887.	HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., SO Shrewsbury Road, Oxton,
	Birkenhead.
19 May, 1869.	J. G. FANSHAWE, 13 St. George's Road, S.W.
27 Feb. 1885.	EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 571 Old Broad Street, E.C.
14 May, 1890.	*T. C. COLVER FERGUSSON, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near
J J J J J J J J J J	Sevenoaks.
3 Nov. 1873.	Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
16 June, 1872.	J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater,
16 Sept. 1887.	Isle of Wight. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's
10 Sept. 1887.	Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
13 Feb. 1886.	*PATL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
31 Dec. 1875.	*JOSEPH FOSTER, M.A., 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
28 Nov. 1870.	*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
11 June, 1884.	*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol. A. W. FRANKS, C.B., M.A., Litt. D., F.R.S., P.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
16 Jan. 1884.	*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.
5 Feb. 1883.	CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
13 Feb. 1891.	*II. MARTIN GIBB, Barrow Court, Flax Bourton, R.S.O.
17 Apr. 1871.	*HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Cirole,
	Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872.	*JAMES GIESON, Silem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A. *Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W.,
8 Nov. 1590.	and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
14 Mar. 1888.	ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
24 Mar. 1890.	*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care
	of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henricita Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
25 Jan. 1870.	*HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869.	*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (Vice-President), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882.	HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.

25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.

.

.

22 Sept. 1869. *ILENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBBOOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W. 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, 7 June, 1888. Regent's Park, N.W. HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOFE, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W. 27 Dec. 1890. 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich. 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GEUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk. 12 Dec. 1892. Ludy CAMILLA GURDON, Grundisburgh Hall, Woodbridge. RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich, 26 July, 1878. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment. 25 Jan. 1889. (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.) 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W. 3 Feb. 1886. *Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B. *H. A. HANKEF, 23 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston 7 Apr. 1891. 11 Apr. 1883. Square, W 29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE. Borden Wood, Liphook, Hauts. 22 July, 1893. *HAEVAED COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (JUSTIN WINSER, Librarian), (care of Kegan Paul and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.) *WILLIAM MARSH MARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford. 30 Apr. 1869. 31 Dec. 1875. *The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W. ROBERT HAYNE, Jun., M.A., Fordington House, Dorchester, 1 Jan. 1893. Devon. 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees. 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants. 28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire. 10 Mar. 1885. *The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants. 18 May, 1876. 14 Jan. 1889. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, LOStwithiel, Cornwall. Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-12 Apr. 1890. on-Thames. 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTOBICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.). 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, 1 Jan. 1883. N.W. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBICH, Farnborough, Banbury. 24 Apr. 1869. EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead. 13 June,1890. *EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W. 31 Jan. 1887. 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. St. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Sbrewsbury. 2 Nov. 1877. CHABLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (Council), Heathcote, Park Hill 16 June, 1872. Road, Croydon. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald 27 Mar. 1869. Extraordinary (Hos. Treasurer), 22 Dartmonth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

12 June, 1856. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHTS, Kiumel, Abergele, North Wales.
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, S9 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut - Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.

27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.

20 Sept. 1892. The Right Hon. LORD IVEAGH, 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
- 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
- 9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
- 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMIND JERMIN, M.A. (care of Mrs. Edmund Jermyn, Beech House, Uffenlme, Devon).
- 2 Nov. 1877. ABTHUR J. JEWERS, 19 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
- 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- *A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff. 31 Jan. 1887. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, 13 Dec. 1883. Folkestone. *THOMAS LATTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex. 4 Nov. 1870. 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERF, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A., 61 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W. *LEEDS LIBBARY, Commercial Street, Leeds (FRANK A. YATES, 2 Jan. 1871. 11 Jan. 1892. Librarian). 18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds. 29 Nov. 1889. SAMUEL LEES, Park Bridge, Asbton-under-Lyne. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
 *STANEEY LEIGHTOS, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenaeum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. 24 Nov. 1883. 27 Apr. 1874. 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens. S.W. LIVERPOOL ATHEN. EUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian). 5 Oct. 1872. 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian). 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHABLES WELCH, Librarian). 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian).

.

24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands. Putuey Heath, S.W.

Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (Council), Glasbury House, Richmond 14 May, 1869. Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln. 28 Nov. 1870. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Mauchester (CHARLES 16 Mar. 1874. W. SUTTON, Librarian). *S, S. McDowell, 54 St. James's Street, S.W. 10 Jan. 1891. KINGSMILL MARRS, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (Council), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, 29 Nov. 1890. 10 Apr. 1869. Putney, S.W., and Samestield Court, Weobley, R.S.O. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield 12 Mar. 1885. Street, Mayfair, W. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. 29 Dec. 1893. (MENDES COHEN, Corresponding Secretary) The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol. 7 Juue, 1877. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Ageut-General for Victoria, Victoria Street, Westminster, 22 July, 1893. S.W.) *FRED. J. METHOLD, F.S.A., Thorn Court, Bury St. Edmunds. 16 Apr. 1892. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburu Place, Cromwell Road, 7 May, 1878. South Kensiugton, S.W. *Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross. 29 Nov. 1890. *The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop. *MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY, LANSING, Michigan, U.S.A. (MARY 3 Apr. 1889. 22 July, 1893. E. SPENCEE, Librarian). The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (Vice-President), Peper 24 May, 1869. Harow, Godulming. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds. 20 July, 1878. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. 5June,1886. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary). The Rev. JOHN MIBEHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham. 24 Aug. 1870. MITCHELL LIBRARY, 21 Miller Street, Glasgow (F. T. BARBETT, 10 Sept. 1877. Librariau). *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (Council), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants. 1 Apr. 1879. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton 18 May, 1870. Hall, near Boston. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds. 24 Nov. 1887. KEITH W. MURBAY, F.S.A., 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone 27 Jan. 1890. Road, N.W. *W. MABTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C. 16 Apr. 1875. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and 28 May, 1884. Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin). NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W. 14 Sept. 1872. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGERSTON, 23 Dec. 1889. Chief Librarian). *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset 7 Sept. 1878. Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian). *New HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), (care of B. F. 22 July, 1893. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

³¹ Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

22 July, 1893. 30 June, 1873. 15 Mrr. 1890. 3 Apr. 1874. 7 June, 1875.	 *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (W. KELBY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.). FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, E.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, LANGTON HAIL, Malton, Yorkshire. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBBARY (J. P. BEISCOE, Librarian).
19 June, 1874. 16 Nov. 1885. 10 Mar. 1887. 1 Feb. 1890.	 The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicaraze, Dorking. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire. *EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pail Mall, S.W.).
6 May, 1871. 14 Feb. 1880. 24 Feb. 1874. 28 July, 1869.	Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor. *Major JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield. MANSFIELD PARKYS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincoln- shire.
28 July, 1869. 29 Dec. 1872.	The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBEBTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham
31 Mar. 1885. 5 Apr. 1883.	Harbour, co. Durham. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.
15 Feb. 1873. 16 Apr. 1802. 18 Apr. 1878.	W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire. *FRANCIS W. PINLET, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
23 July, 1885. 31 Jan. 1887.	*EDGAR FOWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C. *ELISON FOWELL, Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
31 Dec. 1875. 8 Dec. 1877.	The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath. *Colouel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India.
12 June,1871. 28 May, 1879.	C. G. PRIDEAUX-BEUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 8 Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
29 J uly, 1875.	*Beenabd Quabitch, 15 Piecedilly, W.
29 Oct. 1887. 17 Dec. 1889.	JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viä Oldham. *Sir DAVID RADCLIFFE, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.
27 Apr. 1887.	*FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
13 Jan. 1883.	R. NOEMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884.	REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
4 J une,1889.	*H. S. SMITH REWSE, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
 27 Dec. 1890. 3 Sept. 1886. 	Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork. *Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., F.S.A. (Council), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.

10 Oct. 1889.	*E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.
11 Sept. 1880.	*BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1853.	*W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New
	York (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent
•	Garden, W.C.).
14 Apr. 1880.	ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON,
-	Librarian).
27 May, 1869.	*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
1 Jau. 1883.	SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbicau, Plympton, South
.	Devon.
10 Oct. 1888.	GEORGE J. ROWLAND, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton.
8 Nov. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater,
29 Jan. 1878.	*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE. Secretary,
	11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.), Library, 115 St.
00 I.m. 1071	Martin's Lane, W.C. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
20 Jan. 1871.	ROYAL IRISH ACADEDIT, 15 Dawson Street, Dabha. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
28 May, 1869.	Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
26 Feb. 1890. 28 July, 1869.	The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
1 Jan. 1886.	WALTER RYF, 16 Golden Square, W.
11 Aug. 1888.	*JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871.	JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Hon. Secretary), Heather Lea,
20 0 411. 1071.	Charlesville, Birkenhead.
31 Dec. 1881.	*THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S.,
	M.E.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near War-
	rington.
	5
4 Feb. 1891:	*ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St.
	Martin's Lane, W.C. (T. MASON, Librarian).
24 June, 1878.	S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
31 Dec. 1885.	*JAMES ST. LEGER.
18 Aug. 1873.	JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-
	eum-Hardy, Manchester.
12 July, 1881.	Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington,
	S.W.
19 Nov. 1888.	JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
29 Aug. 1887.	JOSEPH SCOTT. 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
8 Jan. 1889.	*EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon,
17 D 1000	Weston-super-Mare. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place,
15 Dec. 1883.	
10 1.1. 1991	Marylebone Roud, W. MICHAEL SHEAED, Batley, Yorkshire.
10 July, 1884. 8 Dec. 1885.	SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBEARY, Surrey Street,
8 Dec. 1865.	Sheffield.
18 Feb. 1873.	*CONINGSBY C. SIETHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
29 Jan. 1878.	*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R.
20 341. 1010.	MILMAN, Librarian).
5 June, 1874.	HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orien-
5 6 ano, 101 T.	tales. France.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
17 Oct. 1890.	His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.
7 Nov. 1893.	*ALEC D. SNOW, I Hampton Road, Cotham, Bristol.
22 Mar. 1871.	*SOCIETY OF ANTIOUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883.	
	Castle Newcastle-upon-Type.

14 Feb. 1889.	R. E. SOMEES, Laugford Place, Langford, R.S.O., East Somerset- shire.
7 June,1872. 17 Apr. 1886.	*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton. *Captain BELLINOHAM A. SOMERVILLE, 82 Harcourt Street, Dublia.
13 Feb. 1886. 11 Apr. 1887.	*ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury. *JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
27 Jan. 1879. 24 Dec. 1881. 17 Jan. 1891. 30 May, 1884. 10 Oct. 1884. 7 Oct. 1882. 25 Nov. 1885. 29 Oct. 1887. 22 Sept. 1869. 27 Nov. 1889.	 *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leizh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire. *JOIN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarcudon Road, Leeds. G. E. STEVHERT, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. The Rev. FEANCIS STEREN, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter. *EDWIND STONY-MASKELTNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts. *PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire. *SYDNEY FREF PUBLIC LIBEARY (Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.) *JOINN SYRES, M.D., Doncaster. *SYRECE CENTRUL LIBEARY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
27 1107. 1002.	(EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian).
1 Jan. 1893.	WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, 36 Midvale Road, Jersey.
2 Nov. 1887.	Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
15 Mar. 1892.	Sir ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
11 Dec. 1871.	*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
10 Mar. 1886.	*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
17 Apr. 1885.23 Dec. 1884.	JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
23 July, 1893.	*TOBONGO PUBLICSON, F.S.A., WOOD THEA, HUDDERSHEID. *TOBONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Canada (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
16 Sept. 1890.	*TOBONTO UNIVERSITY LIBBARY, Canada (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Coveut Garden, W.C.).
9 July, 1887.	*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
4 Feb. 1886.	*Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
28 Dec. 1876.	JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
16 Mar. 1871. 11 July,1888.	*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
27 Mar. 1889.	WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE. M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.
19 Jan. 1881.	WM. MUERAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
7 Feb. 1888.	*JOHN TWEEDALE, Juu., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
30 Apr. 1888.	RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.
31 Oct. 1884.	*The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.).
12 Aug. 1591.	Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
9 Jan. 1875.	HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June,1869.	*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (Vice-President),
3 Dec. 1874.	Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.

- a.

18 Dec. 1874.	*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (Auditor), 13 Hait Moon Street, Piecadilly, W.
31 Jan, 1887.	JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
28 Feb. 1877.	*WASHINGTON LIBEARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care
23 100, 1077,	of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. W.C.).
2 Sept. 1872.	*WATKINSON LIBEARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of
2 Sept. 1012.	E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 June, 1870.	FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870.	*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger
±1101.1010.	Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
12 Aug. 1891.	GEORGE WATSON, 3 St. Andrew's Place, Penrith.
14 Ang. 1891.	*H. BAILLIE WEAVER, 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1 Mar. 1871.	ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen
10 110, 10,00	Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882.	His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (Vice - President),
	Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
1 July, 1876.	*Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
1 Jan. 1889.	Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.
14 Feb. 1885.	Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
25 Jan. 1889.	*MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
10 April, 1885.	*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, M.A., F.S.A., Knightwick Rectory,
• •	Worcester.
13 Apr. 1880.	*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
13 Apr. 1571.	The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston,
•	U.S.A.
30 Jan. 1888.	*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A.
	(R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co.,
	Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street,
	Covent Garden, W.C.).
18 May, 1870.	*Sir Albert W. Woods, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-
	of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
29 Dec. 1885.	*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts,
	U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner
	and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
5 Nov. 1892.	*PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Chitton, Bristol.
20 Apr. 1893.	*CAMPBELL M. E. WYNNE, Esq., 22 Ryder Street, St. James's
	Street, S.W.

7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connectiout, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 1 Jan. 1858. SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

PUBLICATIÓNS.

(Volumes 1 .--- VII. are out of Print.)

8 .-- Ur Orbr's Catalogue of Enights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

9 .- The Eistlation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.

10 .- The Registers of Elestminster Abben. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

11 .- The Disitation of Somersetshure in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

12 .- The Eistiation of Ellarwickshire in 1619. Edited by John Fetherston, Esq., F.S.A.

13.- The Utsitations of Esser in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

14.- The Hisitation of Esser, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.

 Che Eisitation of Houdon, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

16 .- The Bisitation of Dorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NOBELIFFE, M.A.

17.-Che Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

18.- The Visitation of Cheshure in 1580. Edited by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

19 .- The Visitations of Bedlordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

20.- The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by ≦t. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A

21.—The Visitation of Oloucestershure, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and W. C. Heane, Esq., M.R.C.S.

22.- The Visitations of Mertfordshure in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE. Esq., F.S.A.

 Harriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archibishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by George J. ARMYTAGE, Estq. F.S.A.

24 .- Harriage Lucences : Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

25 .- Harriage Licences : Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

VOL.

26 .- Harriane Miccurs: Bishop of London, Vol. H., 1611 to 1828.

27.- The Visitation of Ulorcestershire in 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

28.- Che Uisitation of ≦hropshure, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, E-q., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, E-q., F.S.A.

29.- The Visitation of žhroushire, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEOEGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

30.-Harriage Hiteners: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

31 .- Harriage Licences : Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.

32.- The Visitations of Porfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. Edited by WALTER RYF, Esq.

 Harriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ABMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

34 .- Harriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER : see Volume 23.]

35.— Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. 1. Edited by W. J. C. Monss, Esq., F.S.A.

36.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winthester. Vol. 11.

37.--Hunfer's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HowARD. Esq., LL.D., Houorary Treasurer, at 22 Darrmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS. Esc., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenbead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members only, at 10s. 6d, per volume, on application to Messrs, MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



